

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1 1 2 4 8

Aug 29-30, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 25 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. _____

S. S. LACONIA CUNARD LINE arrived August 20, 1922, 19 M. from 231

NAME	GROUP	No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		REMARKS						
					DET. EXAM.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	COUNTRY	REASON	DATE	SHIP			
					Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Trans.												
1	NEILSON	Helga	8	1	CL. U.S.C. NO VISA	WALLACE	8/31	81	Indef.			7/8	153	Indef.	3 ²⁵										1-287	8-8-74
202	2	HANSEN	Meta	12	21	DANISH L.P.C.	"	LYNCH						8/31	74	Indef.	10 ³²									1-1



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

230

N.Y. 2.

S. S. "RACONIA"

sailing from

COBE (Queensdown)

21st. August

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August 30, 1932

No. or Star	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	M. or S.	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Address in United States
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Barton	Patrick	45	✓	M	M	Passport No 482378	Supreme Court New York, June 29th, 1916.	135 W 96th St. New York.
2	Barton	Thomas	22	✓	M	S	New York Cy, N.Y. 10th June, 1919	-do-	-do-
3	Barton	Bernard	9	✓	M	S	New York Cy, N.Y. 8th October, 1923	-do-	-do-
4	Barton	John	8	✓	M	S	New York Cy, N.Y. 17th July, 1925	-do-	-do-
5	Barton	Annie	44	✓	F	M	Passport No 482378	Through Marriage	-do-
6	Madden	Daniel	47	✓	M	M	Passport No 521778	Superior Court, Bridgeport, Conn. Feb. 2nd, 1915.	291 Stallman, Bridgeport, Conn.
7	Madden	Mary	45	✓	F	M	Passport No 521778	Through Marriage	-do-
8	Downing	John	21	✓	M	S	Passport No 503902	Brooklyn, N.Y. Ct September 1930	132 W 104 St. New York.
9	Downing	Bridget	22	✓	F	S	Passport No 487028	Fathers Papers	6714 S. Bishop St. Chicago, Ills.
10	Gallen	John	15	✓	M	S	New York, August 6th 1917	New York, August 6th, 1917.	141 Hart Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.
11	Browne	John	37	✓	M	S	Passport No 520107	District Court New York, N/A	501 W 56th St. New York.
12	Gaffrey	Mary	57	✓	F	W	Passport No 519706	Through Marriage	214 Echo Place, Bronx, N.Y.
13	Doane	John	16	✓	M	S	Chicago, Ill 11th August, 1916	-do-	5816 S. Carpenter St. Chicago, Ills.
14	Gullivan	Timothy	63	✓	M	M	Passport No 483591	King's Co. Court, Brooklyn, NY. 26/10/94.	127 Calyer St. Brooklyn, New York.
15	King	Mora	29	✓	F	M	Passport No 444294	District Court Chicago, 30/9/31.	149 North La Claire St. Chicago, Ill
16	King	Eileen	1	✓	F	S	Chicago, Ills, 11/11/30.	-do-	-do-
17	Bracken	Mary	62	✓	F	W	Passport No 478400	By marriage	431 - West 42nd St. Chicago, Ills.
18	Markay	Owen	66	✓	M	M	Passport No 470036	Dist Ct Brooklyn, Mass New Yk 1927	1323 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Markay	Mary	63	✓	F	M	Passport No 470036	Dist Ct Brooklyn, Mass New Yk 1927	-do-
20	McGinn	Catherine	32	✓	F	M	Passport No 470021	Dist Ct Brooklyn N.Y. 1925	-do-
21	McGinn	Eleanor	4	✓	F	S	Brooklyn, New York 15th January 1926	-do-	-do-
22	Lynch	Thomas	60	✓	M	M	Passport No 530329	Dist Ct Bridgeport, Conn 1900	296 Bruce Ave, Stratford, Conn.
23	Lynch	Susan	54	✓	F	M	Passport No 530329	By marriage	-do-
24	Madigan	Mora	42	✓	F	S	-do-	-do-	6337 Harvard Ave, Chicago, Ills.
25	Morris	Francis	41	✓	M	M	Passport No 514627	Supreme Court New York, June 7th, 1917.	8 Griffin St. Monmouth Beach, NJ.
26	Harrington	Jeremiah	38	✓	M	S	Passport No 225964	Supreme Court New York, 21st Sept, 1917.	/ 349 3rd Ave, New York City, N.Y
27	Lane	Patrick	32	✓	M	S	Passport 495306	District Court Washington, DC, 5/4/28.	4418 Fifth St. N.W. Washington, DC.
28	Geardon	Michael	50	✓	M	M	Passport 487657	Circuit Court, Chicago, 1/3/30.	7501 8th, Peoria St. Chicago, Ills.
29	Kenerney	Katherine	30	✓	F	S	Passport 498389	Circuit Court, Chicago, 26 November 1930	7742 S. Wood St. Chicago, Ills.
30	Kenerney	Thomas	28	✓	M	M	Passport No 496442	Chicago District Court, 26/11/30	-do-
<p>ELIMINATIONS Line 24 MADIGAN, Mora, Did not sail ✓ 25 SCANNAN, Michael, DISMANTLED BOSSAN</p>									

PURSER

Richard J. Lynch, Inspector

8.30 AM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LACONIA" sailing from COB (Queenstown) 21st. August, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 229 August 30th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Manner of Birth	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Snider	Mary	25		F	M		Through Marriage Sept. 1912	346 Baker Ave. Bronx, New York.
2	Snider	Florence	9		F	S	July 20th, 1922		-do-
3	Kenny	Catherine	54		F	M	Passport No 509747	By marriage	4930 Pennington Ave, Baltimore, Md
4	Kenny	John J.	19		M	S	Baltimore, Md 30th March 1913		-do-
5	Ahern	John			M	S			614 Water Street, New York.
6	O'Reilly	Michael	25		M	M	Passport No 462819	Dist. Court Chicago, Ills. 9/11/28.	5150 South Mall St. Chicago, Ills.
7	Mahagan	Frances	65		F	S	New York City 31/3/69		4536 49th St. Woodside, L.I.N.York
8	Grimley	Thomas	39		M	M	Passport No 474805	Supreme Court New York February 1922	321 W 47 St. New York.
9	Grimley	Margaret	40		F	M	Passport No 474805	By marriage -do-	-do-
10	Phillips	Mary	44		F	M	Passport No 525438	By marriage	510 West 135 St. New York.
11	Phillips	Virginia	7		F	S	New York Cy, N.Y. August 11th 1924		-do-
12	Lacey	Sarah	22		F	M			837 W 54th St. Chicago, Ills.
13	Lacey	John			M	S			-do-
14	Shimmers	Elizabeth	22		F	M	Passport No 480127	Dist Ct Chicago, Ill 7th October, 1931	837 W 54th St. Chicago, Ills.
15	Shimmers	Mario	6		F	S	Chicago, Ill 31st March, 1927		-do-
16	Shimmers	Teresa	4		F	S	Chicago, Ill 20th March 1928		-do-
17	Moynihan	Michael	42		M	M	Passport No 499441	Sup Ct St Louis Mo, 1920	5564 Power's Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
18	Moynihan	Maria	32		F	M	St Louis Mo, 3rd July, 1901		-do-
19	Moynihan	Margaret	9		F	S	St Louis, Mo 4th October, 1922		-do-
20	Moynihan	Patricia	7		F	S	St Louis, Mo 6th November, 1924		-do-
21	Marsce	Catherine	29		F	M	Passport No 531879	Through Marriage	11, Bismark Ave. New Brighton, Staten Island, New York.
22	Marsce	George	9		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 3rd December, 1923		-do-
23	Farlong	Philip	62		M	S	Passport No 7366	Dist Ct Meads Co, S.Dakota, 1923	Faith, S. Dakota.
24	Ryan	Daniel	46		M	M	Passport No 522673	Supreme Court Bronx, N.Y. 8th Nov. 1918.	350-126 St. New York.
25	Ryan	Anne	3		F	S	New York Cy, N.Y. 3rd November, 1923		-do-
26	Ryan	John	8		M	S	New York Cy, N.Y. 28th December, 1922		-do-
27	Ryan	Mary	25		F	S	New York City, June 22nd, 1907.		2165 Quimby Ave. Bronx, New York.
28	Moore	Mary	45		F	M	Passport No 474188	By marriage	26 Van Orden Pl. Hackensack, N.J.
29	Moore	Gerardine	14		F	S	Hackensack, N.J. 31st May, 1918		-do-
30	Moore	Richard	9		M	S	Hackensack, N.J. 27th June, 1923		-do-
<p>ELIMINATIONS Line 1 SNIDER, Mary Did not sail Line 2 SNIDER FLORENCE Did not sail Line 5 AHERN JOHN Did not sail Line 12 LACEY SARAH Transferred Sheet 4 Line 9 Line 13 LACEY JOHN Transferred Sheet 4 Line 10</p>									

Richard J. Lynch, Inspector

8.30 A.M.

Curstainson
PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

228
AUG 30 1932
Q6
August 30, 1932

S. S. "LACONIA"

sailing from QONH (Queens town)

21st. August

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	McInett	James	27		M		Born May 13th, 1905.		54 Governor St. New York.
2	Britt	Patriek	21		M		Syracuse, New York, 10th, Jan, 1901.		505 Tompkins St. Syracuse, N. York.
3	Donovan	James	35		M		Passport No 489832	Sup Ct New York Cy, N.Y., June 1928	456 Willis Ave. New York.
4	Acres	John P.	16		M		Seattle, Wash Dec. 3rd, 1915.		1811 -17 Ave. Seattle, Wash.
5	Dwyer	Michael	55		M		Passport No 517631	Supreme Court New York, Nov. 1912.	Kingspark, Long Island.
6	Dwyer	Joseph	22		M		Kingspark, L.I. 2/10/1910.		-do-
7	Dwyer	Margaret	55		F		Passport No 517631	Through Marriage	Kingspark, Long Island.
8	Rapp	Catherine	44		F		Passport No 489635	By Marriage	37 Drury Street, Manhasset, L. I.
9	Rapp	May	9		F		New York, 13/12/23		-do-
10	Gaffney	Bridget	59		F		Passport No 484274	Through Marriage	32 Hill St. Brooklyn, New York.
11	O'CONNOR	JEREMIAH	62		M		Passport No 480305	First Ct Chicago, Ill 1891	7841 S. Lincoln St, Chicago, Ill
12	O'CONNOR	NORA	64		F		Passport No 480305	By marriage	-do-
13	ROSCHE	JULIA	60		F		Passport No 486372	By marriage	2827 N. Kostner Ave. Chicago, Ill
14	MURPHY	KATHERINE	51		F		Passport No 498504	Boston Dist Court March 7th 1928	105 Peterboro St. Boston Mass
15	ELIMINATIONS		#1 to #15 inclusive.						
16	Lines 14 to 30 inclusive are Blank.		Chapter 7 RPL						
17	CURTAIN		PURSER						
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Richard J. Lynch, Inspector T. 35 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

227

1930

S. S. "LACONIA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

20TH AUGUST, 1922

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Maiden Surname	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GUILFOYLE	SARAH E.	68	✓	W	Passport No 491392	BY MARRIAGE 5TH NOVEMBER. 1895	PURCHASE N.Y. 2415 16TH ST. S.W. CANTON. OHIO.
2	SMITH	ALLAN H	9	✓	M	CANTON. OHIO. 10TH JANUARY. 1923	<i>Admitted together Thomas W. Smith</i>	-DO-
3	SMITH	WILLIAM R.	7	✓	M	CANTON. OHIO. 28TH JULY. 1925		-DO-
4	SMITH	JACK L.	5	✓	M	CANTON. OHIO. 4TH JULY. 1927		-DO-
5	BYRNE	JAMES	75	✓	M	Passport No 509667	COURT OF ST JOSEPH-MO. 9 OCT. 1888	2206 S. 14TH ST. ST JOSEPH-MO.
6	FOSTER	MURIELA.	23	✓	S	CHICAGO. MASS. 16TH JUNE. 1909	BY MARRIAGE 7TH MCH. 1912	14 WEST FOUNTAIN AVE. DELAWARE. OHIO. BOX. 25. BERWYN. MD.
7	McMANUS	ANNIE	41	✓	M	Passport No 484316		-DO-
8	McMANUS	MARGARET	16	✓	S	WASHINGTON. D.C. 17TH SEPTEMBER. 1915		-DO-
9	McMANUS	MILDRED	9	✓	F	Berwynd, Md. 27TH DECEMBER. 1922		-DO-
10	McMANUS	JOHN	8	✓	M	Berwynd Md 28TH MAY. 1924		-DO-
11	McMANUS	WILLIAM	12	✓	M	Berwynd Md 2ND NOVEMBER. 1919		-DO-
12	PRINCEHORN	HARRIET E.	23	✓	S	MANSFIELD OH. 1st OCTOBER 1908		163 LUDWIG AVE. MANSFIELD OH.
13	STEVENSON	MARJORIE E.	25	✓	S	PITTSBURGH PA. 14TH JUNE 1907		305 S. LANG AVE. PITTSBURGH PA. ALEXANDER TOWNE 1. MCKENZIE COUNTY. NORTH DAKOTA.
14	WELSHON	IRMA	26	✓	F	(No passport)	<i>ordered remanifested Alien Sheet. John Wallace Insp. 1911</i>	
15	ELIMINATIONS.							
16	Lines 15 to 30 inclusive are Blank.							
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

226

S.S. "LACONIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

20th AUGUST

1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Aug 30

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	OLDS	JEAN	26		F	S	MOUNTAINDALE MARSHDALE, N.Y. 4 NOV. 1905		SHERBROOKE APTS. SYRACUSE, N.Y.
2	HUGHES	IRMA	26		F	S	WILKES BARRE, PA. Passport No 499087	Fathers Papers SEPT. 1915	1106 MAPLE ST., BETHLEHEM, PA.
3	ROWLANDS	HUGH GWYNNE	17		M	S	SILVER BAY MONT. 18 JAN. 1915		CARBONADO, WASHINGTON.
4	JONES	RICHARDS	32		M	M	Passport No 502752	DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA, PA. 3 DEC. 1930	A 12 W. LEIGH HIGH AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	McMAHON	JOHN	42		M	M	Passport No 482234	ROCHESTER 1 MAR. 1921	90 DUNBAR ST. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
6	McMAHON	MAY	39		F	M	Passport No 482234	BY HUSBAND'S PAPERS	DITTO
7	FALLON	BERNADETTE	9		F	S	Rochester, N.Y. 29th July, 1922		DITTO
8	KNOWLSON	CHARLES	28		M	S	Passport No 516437	JERSEY CITY CRT. NEW JERSEY 1922	198 PARK AVE. E. RUTHERFORD, N.J.
9	KNOWLSON	CLIVE	9		M	S	Passport No 516437	By Parentage	DITTO
10	KNOWLSON	ARTHUR	8		M	S	Rutherford, N.J. 9th August, 1926		DITTO
11	READ	JANE	37		F	M	Passport No 524062	JERSEY CITY CRT. NEW JERSEY 14 APR. 1931	308 NEPTUNE AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
12	READ	HARRY	15		M	S	Passport No 524062	By Parentage DISTRICT CRT. NEW YORK.	DITTO
13	WYNN	ELIZABETH	36		F	M	Passport No 474945	25 NOV. 1929	126 LA SALLE ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
14	WYNN	GRACE	9		F	S	Passport No 474945	By Parentage	DITTO
15	WILCOCK	CLARA	57		F	W	Passport No 484531	BY MARRIAGE	3553 JASPER ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	WILCOCK	JAMES	9		M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 4 MAR. 1923		DITTO
17	DANIELS	STEPHEN	64		M	M	Passport No 514298	SOUTHERN DIST. CRT. NEW YORK. 28 APR. 1908	618 ST. ANNE'S AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
18	DANIELS	JENNIE	62		F	M	Passport No 514298	By Marriage CITY COURT. BROOKLYN, N.Y. 8 MAR. 1894	DITTO SPRING ROAD, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.
19	GRAVES	FRANCIS	69		M	M	Passport No 516761		DITTO
20	GRAVES	EMILY	68		F	M	Passport No 516761	HUSBAND'S PAPERS	DITTO
21	LAWLEY	WILLIAM HENRY	71		M	M		CARBON CTY. DIST. CT. UTAH NEVADA 1908	WENILWORTH P.O. 101, CARBON CTY. UTAH
22	LAWLEY	ALICE	64		F	M		HUSBAND'S PAPERS	DITTO
23	BARROW	WILLIAM	48		M	M	Passport No 488597	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 5 DEC. 1921	2043 SO. BUCKNALL ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	BARROW	ALICE	44		F	M	Passport No 488597	HUSBAND'S PAPERS	DITTO
25	BARROW	WILLIAM	7		M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 14 FEB. 1925		DITTO
26	BARROW	ROBERT	5		M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 25 SEPT. 1926		DITTO
27	McNANE	ALFRED MOSS	30		M	S	Passport No 498850	DISTRICT CT. DETROIT, MICH. 3 DEC. 1926	2924 LENOX AVE. DETROIT, MICH
28	MAHOOD	WILLIAM	34		M	S	Passport No 442985	ELKO, NEV. SEPT. 1928	CARLIN, NEVADA
29	DEVINE	FRANCIS JAMES	58		M	M	Passport No 499429	SUPREME CT. PITTSBURGH, PA. APR. 1895	4423 GENEVA ST. PITTSBURGH, PA.
30	JOYCE	PATRICK	26		M	S	Passport No 518514	SOUTHERN DIST. CT. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 7 JUNE, 1932	253 10th AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
	ELIMINATIONS	Nil							

Hubbardson

PURSER

Conroy 8/20

John Wallace Insp.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

225 Number

63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAGONIA"

sailing from GALWAY

21st. August

1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Aug 30

1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Gerley	Catherine	46	F	M	Passport No 505749	Dist Ct Brooklyn, N.Y. 23rd December 1928	38 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Gerley	Mary	13	F	S	New York Cy. N.Y. 11th March 1919		38 Sterling Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Rafferty	Edlie	44	F	M	Passport No 527813	Through Marriage	819 Hunterdon St. Newark, N.J.
4	Rafferty	Mary	14	F	S	Newark N.Y. 13th July, 1918		-do-
5	Farley	James	33	M	M	Passport No 498409	U.S. District Court 1st Oct. 1931.	948 Canger Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
6	Farley	Winifred	29	F	M	New York City 5th July 1903.		-do-
7	Farley	Winifred		F	S	New York City, 2nd. March 1932.		-do-
8	Boles	Michael	30	M	M			
9	Boles	Elizabeth	38	F	M			
10	van Naele	Anna	44	F	M	Passport No 529700	Through Marriage	665 Baldwin Rd. Hays, Pa.
11	Durkin	John	28	M	S	Passport No 496993	Dist Ct Chicago, Ill 1928	5661 Normal Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
12	Durkin	Anthony	30	M	S	Passport No 7525	Dist Ct Chicago, Ill March 1932	7326 Perry Ave. Chicago, Ill.
13	Thompson	Margaret	46	F	S	Passport No 470543	District Court Brooklyn, 16th Feb. 1932.	449-73rd St. Brooklyn, New York.
14	Gordon	William	39	M	S	Passport No 7364	U.S. Dist. Court, Dec. 6th, 1929.	5945 St. Campbell Ave. Chicago, Ill.
15	Marnane	Elizabeth	38	F	S	Passport No 521836	District Court New York, 16th Feb. 1931.	483-West-22nd St. New York.
16	Healy	Marian	42	F	M	Passport No 7363	Through Marriage 29/6/30	6327 S. Richmond St. Chicago, Ill.
17	Healy	Peter	7	M	S	Chicago, Ill 27th July, 1925		-do-
18	Keating	Patricia	30	F	M	Passport No 469702	Court of the U.S. Brooklyn, N.Y. 16 Apr. '29.	417 Regens Ave. Brooklyn, New York
19	Keating	Austin	1	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 23rd December, 1930		417 Regens Ave. Brooklyn, New York
20	Keating	Patrick	9	M	S	Passport No 469702	By Parentage	-do-
21	Fearen	William	30	M	S	Passport No 467999	Dist Ct New York Cy. N.Y. 1930	160 W 96th St. New York.
22	Cloherly	Mary	26	F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. Dec. 25th 1915.		1731 Pallowfield Ave. Roschview, Pittsburgh, Pa.
23	Shells	Mary	34	F	M	Passport No 417918	Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. 27th March 1929	611 Conners Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
24	Shells	Denis	6	M	S	New York Cy. N.Y. 13th July, 1926		-do-
25	Shells	Gloria	3	F	S	New York Cy. N.Y. 19th October 1929		-do-
26	COEN	Edward	33	M	M	Orange N.J. 13th August, 1899		52 Florida, Long Beach, New York
27	COEN	Mary (Mrs)	29	F	M	Orange N.J. 18th May 1903		-do-
28	COEN	Thomas	1	M	S	Orange, N.J. 13th January 1930		-do-
29	Early	Bridget	45	F	M	Passport No 528286	By marriage	635-Franklin Ave. Brooklyn, New York
30	Early	Thomas	9	M	S	8th Oct. 1922 Brooklyn, New York		-do-

ELIMINATIONS. Line 8 BOLDS Michael, Transferred Boston Sheet 4 Line 10
Line 9 BOLDS Elizabeth Transferred Boston Sheet 4 Line 11
Line 22 CLOHERLY, Mary Did not sail

Handwritten signature and stamp.

Handwritten date and initials: 8/30/32 - 8th day

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

224

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAOONIA" sailing from GALWAY 21st August, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug 31, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	Given NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Moran	Thomas	54		M		Passport No 490582	Jersey City, N.J. Sept. 22/31.	45 Grant Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
2	Connelly	Mary	37		F		Passport No 505693	New York, 8th Dist. Court, Aug. 20/15.	209-East 53 St. New York.
3	Daly	Bridget	57		F	M	Passport No 485084	By marriage	5112 Argyle St. Chicago, Ill.
4	Daly	Marion	33		F		Chicago, Ill. 9th May, 1899		5112 Argyle St. Chicago, Ill.
5	Grimes	Mary	32		F		Passport No 651623	Federal Court of Brooklyn, 1927.	2121 Westbury Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Galabrese	Winifred	34		F	M	Passport No 523872	District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. Sept. 1929.	320 Howard Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	Galabrese	Anna Winifred	8		F		Pittsburg, Pa. 17th July, 1924		-do-
8	Galabrese	Kather	6		F		Pittsburg, Pa. 2nd March 1926		-do-
9	Galabrese	Margaret	4		F		Pittsburgh, Pa. 7th July, 1928		-do-
10	Mulrennan	Patrick	30		M			District Court Boston, 1926.	35 Yermal St. Everett, Mass.
11	Mulrennan	Hannah	29		F			-do-	-do-
12	Grotty	Patrick	65		M	M	Passport No 506683	Dist Ct Buffalo, N.Y. 1880	122 O'Connell Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
13	Grotty	Catherine	58		F	M	Passport No 506683	By marriage	-do-
14	Moriarty	Eileen	61		F	M	Passport No 407138	By marriage	972 A St. John's Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Cullen	Martin	46		M			3th Dist. Court, New York, Aug. 3/05.	Broad Channel, Rockaway Beach, 30th Road, New York City.
16	Walsh	Denis	33		M		Passport No 471562	District Court New York. 9th Feb. 1931.	21 W 84th St. New York.
17	Haggerty	John	30		M	M	Queens Co. N.Y. February 4th 1902		3415 Murray St. Flushing, N.Y.
18	Haggerty	Agnes	30		F	M	Passport No 469712	By marriage	-do-
19	Haggerty	John	5		M		Queens Co. N.Y. July 11th, 1926		-do-
20	Haggerty	Margaret	4		F		Queens, Co. N.Y. August 11th 1927		-do-
21	Haggerty	Frances	3		F		Queens Co. N.Y. July 27th 1928		-do-
22	Layton	Mary	37		F	M	Passport No 498436	By marriage	3813 Fullerton Ave. Chicago, Ill.
23	Layton	Dolores	9		F		Chicago, Ill. March 15th 1923		-do-
24	Walsh	Della	50		F	M	Passport No 487537	By marriage	4736 Union Ave. Chicago, Ill.
25	Walsh	Michael	25		M		3th Boston, Mass. Oct. 21st. 1906.		Mary Knoll Seminary, New York.
26	Manning	Michael	29		M			Bronx District Court, New York. June 1931.	202 Brown Pl. Bronx, N.Y.
27	Manning	(Mrs)	30		F				-do-
28	Prior	Patrick	39		M	M	Passport No 485506	Washington, D.C. Aug. 4th 1922.	3541 28th St. Astoria, New York.
29	Prior	Bridget	43		F	M	Passport No 485506	-do-	-do-
30	Marnion	Della	20		F		Passport No 487909	Dist Ct Chicago, Ill. 6th March, 1930	5432 So. Seelay Ave. Chicago, Ill.
ELIMINATIONS. Line 10 Mulrennan, Patrick Transferred Sheet Boston 4 Line 12 } m. a. Galotti Line 11 Mulrennan, Hannah Transferred Sheet Boston 4 Line 27 } Line 25 Walsh. Michael Did not embark. Line 26 Manning. Michael Transferred Sheet 5 Line 26 } Line 27 Manning. Ellie Transferred Sheet 5 Line 27 } m. a. Galotti Line 15 Cullen, Martin Transferred Sheet 5 Line 12 }									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

223

S. S. "LACONIA" sailing from GALWAY, 21st August, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug 30, 1932.

No. of List	NAME		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	King	Anna	42		F		Passport No 520236	District Court Brooklyn, June 2/31	942 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Hannigan	Thomas	44		M		Tytleville, Pa. March 6th. 1888.		255 York St. Jersey City, N.J.
3	Remedy	Catherine	31		F		Passport No 474396	Dist: Ct Chicago, 17th November, 1931	536 Briar Place, Chicago, Ills.
4	Heckin	Sadie	42		F		Passport No 478513	By marriage.	4520 W. Van Buren St. Chicago, Ills.
5	Heckin	Patricia	15		F		28th April, 1919 Chicago, Ill		-do-
6	Hughes	James	46		M		Passport No 487544		5235 West 29th Pl. Cicero, Ills.
7	Hughes	Sarah (Mrs)	46		F		7th April, 1886, Brookline, Iowa		-do-
8	Long	William	25		M		Passport No 513637	Dist Ct Trenton, N.J. January, 1932	21 East Ingham Ave. Trenton, N.J.
9	Durkin	Bridget	53		F		Passport No 509768	By marriage	Youngstown, Ohio.
10	Cockroft	Margaret	45		F		Passport No 517052	By marriage	29 105 Wth. Franklin St. Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Cockroft	John	6		M		16th October, 1924 Philadelphia Pa		-do-
12	Pay	Timothy	72		M		Passport No 491530	Superior Court, Chicago, Ills. 1882.	8004 Sth. Green St. Chicago, Ills.
13	Harker	Mary			F				5337 Cermen Ave., Chicago, Ills.
14	Melloy	Mary	15		F		31st December, 1916 Chicago, Ill		-do-
15	Trimble	Andrew	43		M		Passport No 475140	King's Co. Court New York, 11th Mar. 1920.	425 McDonough St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Trimble	Catherine	41		F		Passport No 475140	By marriage	-do-
17	Trimble	Andrew	8		M		New York Cy, N.Y. April 9th 1924		-do-
18	Trimble	Catherine	9		F		New York Cy, N.Y. July 4th 1923		-do-
19	Trimble	Thomas	22		M		Inwood, L. I. N. York, Jan. 5th. 1910.		257 Court Pl. Cedarhurst, L. I. N. York
20	Trimble	John	23		M		Inwood, L. I. New York, Aug. 30th. 1908.		-do-
21	Pay	Agnes	23		F		Chicago, Ills. 19/12/99.		5434 Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ills.
22	Gill	Thomas	27		M		Passport No 459638	Supreme Court New York, June 1931.	347 East 81st Street New York, N.Y.
23	Myers	Anna	40		F		Passport No 495847	By marriage	222 - 88th. Street, New York, N.Y.
24	Myers	John	9		M		New York Cy N.Y. July 20th 1923		-do-
25	Finnigan	Patrick	47		M		Passport No 481296	Ill Circuit Court, Cook Co. 8th June 1916.	4715 Congress St. Chicago, Ills.
26	Finnigan	Mary	40		F		Passport No 481296	By marriage	-do-
27	Finnigan	Bernard	9		M		Chicago, Ill September, 15th 1923		-do-
28	Finnigan	James	6		M		Chicago, Ill May 14th 1927		-do-
29	Payton	Martin	49		M			District Court Philadelphia, July 1/14.	1235 W. Tioza St. Philadelphia, Pa.
30	ELIMINATIONS. Line 13 HARKET Mary, transferred Sheet 5 Line 25 n.a. Galotti Line 30 is blank. Line 12 FRY TIMOTHY DISMEMBERED EIGHT.								

FORSEER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAOONIA" sailing from GALWAY, 21st August, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 223 Aug 30, 1932.

No. on List	NAME		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	King	Anna	42		F	S	Passport No 520236	District Court Brooklyn, June 2/31	943 St. Mark's Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Jannigan	Thomas	44		M	M	Tytleville, Pa. March 6th. 1888.		265 York St. Jersey City, N.J.
3	Kemely	Catherine	31		F	S	Passport No 474396	Dist. Ct Chicago, 17th November, 1931	536 Briar Place, Chicago, Ills.
4	Heckin	Sadie	42		F	M	Passport No 478513	By marriage.	4520 W. Van Buren St. Chicago, Ills.
5	Heckin	Patricia	13		F	S	28th April, 1919 Chicago, Ill		-do-
6	Hughes	James	46		M	M	Passport No 487544		5233 West 29th Pl. Cicero, Ills.
7	Hughes	Sarah (Mrs)	46		F	M	7th April, 1886, Brookline, Iowa		-do-
8	Long	William	25		M	S	Passport No 513637	Dist Ct Trenton, N.J. January, 1932	21 East Ingham Ave. Trenton, N.J.
9	Durkin	Bridget	53		F	M	Passport No 508768	By marriage	Youngstown, Ohio.
10	Cockroft	Margaret	45		F	M	Passport No 517052	By marriage	29 105 Wth. Franklin St. Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Cockroft	John	6		M	S	16th October, 1924 Philadelphia Pa		-do-
12	Jay	Timothy	72		M	S	Passport No 491530	Superior Court, Chicago, Ills. 1882.	8004 5th Green St. Chicago, Ills.
13	Harker	Mary			F	S			5337 Corman Ave. Chicago, Ills.
14	Molley	Mary	15		F	S	31st December, 1916 Chicago, Ill		-do-
15	Trimble	Andrew	43		M	M	Passport No 475140	King's Co. Court New York, 11th Mar. 1920.	425 McDonough St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Trimble	Catherine	41		F	M	Passport No 475140	By marriage	-do-
17	Trimble	Andrew	8		M	S	New York Cy. N.Y. April 9th 1924		-do-
18	Trimble	Catherine	9		F	S	New York Cy. N.Y. July 4th 1923		-do-
19	Trimble	Thomas	22		M	S	Inwood, L.I.N. York. Jan. 5th. 1910.		257 Court Pl. Cedarhurst, L.I. N.Y.
20	Trimble	John	23		M	S	Inwood, L.I. New York, Aug. 30th. 1908.		-do-
21	Jay	Agnes	23		F	S	Chicago, Ills. 19/12/99.		5434 Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ills.
22	Gill	Thomas	27		M	S	Passport No 459638	Supreme Court New York, June 1931.	347 East 81st Street New York, N.Y.
23	Myers	Anna	40		F	M	Passport No 495847	By marriage	222 - 88th. Street, New York, N.Y.
24	Myers	John	9		M	S	New York Cy. N.Y. July 20th 1923		-do-
25	Finnigan	Patrick	47		M	M	Passport No 481296	Ill Circuit Court, Cook Co. 8th June 1916.	4715 Congress St. Chicago, Ills.
26	Finnigan	Mary	40		F	M	Passport No 481296	By marriage	-do-
27	Finnigan	Bernard	9		M	S	Chicago, Ill September, 15th 1923		-do-
28	Finnigan	James	6		M	S	Chicago, Ill May 14th 1927		-do-
29	Payton	Martin	49		M	M		District Court Philadelphia, July 1/14.	1235 W. Tioga St. Philadelphia, Pa.
30	ELIMINATIONS. Line 13 HARKEN Mary, transferred Sheet 5 Line 25 m.a. Galotti Line 30 is blank. Line 12 FAY TIMOTHY DISMEMBERED EARTH.								

FORSEER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **66**
222

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"LAGONIA"** sailing from **GALWAY**, **21st. August**, 19 **32**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **Aug 30**, 19 **32**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ford	James	25		M		Passport No 539792	Supreme Court, New York 1928.	560 Isham St. New York City N.Y.
2	Ford	Kate	26		F			By marriage	-do-
3	Ford	Angelia	6		F		New York Cy. N.Y. January 12th 1926		-do-
4	CONNOLLY	JOHN	55		M			District Court Pittsburgh Pa. 1929	207 Downeoad St. Pittsburgh Pa
5	CONNOLLY	BARBARA	47		F			District Court Pittsburgh Pa. 1930	-do-
6	CONNOLLY	JAMES	7		M		Pittsburgh Pa. January 6th 1925		-do-
7	HICKEY	ANNA	41		F		Passport No 506942	By marriage	321 Corry. St. North Side, Pittsburgh Pa
8	HICKEY	PATRICK	13		M		Pittsburgh, Pa February 2nd 1919		-do-
9	HICKEY	FRANCIS	11		M		Pittsburgh, Pa June 26th 1921		-do-
10	CONNOLLY	BRIDGET	54		F		Passport No 507725	Dist Ct Pittsburgh Pa. 15th December, 25	316 Carlisle St. Pittsburgh, Pa
11	O'FARRELL	PATRICK	33		M		Passport No 527181	Supreme Ct New Yk Cy, N.Y. February 1931	306 East 90th Street, New York Cy, N.Y.
12	CULLEN	MARTIN	15		M		Passport No 533729	Sta Dist Ct New York 3rd August 1905	40th Road, Broadchannel, Rockaway, L.I.
13	MC CARTHY	MARY	9		F		New York Cy, N.Y. December 30th 1922	admitted to mother's name m.c. Catty	46 Morningside Ave, New York Cy, N.Y.
14	MARGADON	MICHAEL	33		M		Passport No 479096	Supreme Ct New York Cy, N.Y. 1928	443 East 137th St. New York Cy, N.Y.
15	MARGADON	MARGARET	6		F		New York City, N.Y. July 26th 1926		-do-
16	GORCORAN	JOHN	39		M		Passport No 510940	Federal Ct Chicago, Ill 1920	8116 5th Hermitage Ave, Chicago, Ill
17	GORCORAN	MARY	42		F		Passport No 510940	By marriage	-do-
18	GORCORAN	MARY	13		F		Chicago, Ill September 11th 1919		-do-
19	GORCORAN	KATHLEEN	9		F		Chicago, Ill October 21st 1922		-do-
20	GORCORAN	DOLORES	5		F		Chicago, Ill April 26th 1927		-do-
21	FLYNN	THOMAS	31		M		Passport No 526360	Federal Ct Philadelphia, Pa 8th January 1925	3111 N. Marsh Ave, Philadelphia, Pa
22	JANKINS	MARY	38		F		Passport No 487639	Dist: Ct Louisville, 1921	119-01 Inwood St, South Ozone Pk, L.I.
23	JANKINS	BETTY	6		F		New York Cy, N.Y. January 9th 1926		-do-
24	JANKINS	MARGARET	5		F		New York Cy, N.Y. October 31st 1927		-do-
25	FATHERSTON	DELIA	29		F		Passport No 487121	Dist Ct Kings Co, Brookline, May 1927	1914 - 8th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	FATHERSTON	JOHN	6		M		Brooklyn, N.Y. November 15th 1925		-do-
27	FATHERSTON	GLORIA	5		F		Brooklyn, N.Y. January 5th 1927		-do-
28	GALLAGHER	MARTIN	32		M		Passport No 489815	Dist Ct Philadelphia, 1927	5005 Woodland Ave, Philadelphia, Pa
29	MC MULRY	PATRICK	43		M		Passport No 482739	Fed: Ct Philadelphia, 1915	3332 Hedge St, Philadelphia, Pa
30	MC MULRY	KATHERINE	38		F		Passport No 482739	By marriage	-do-

SHEET COMPLETE

John Wallace
Inspector
Aug 30
114

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **G7**
221

S. S. **LAUREA** sailing from **GALWAY**, **20th August, 1932**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **30th August, 1932**, 19**32**

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN STATE, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BRAGAN	NELLIE	34	-	F	M		Dist Ct Bridgeport Conn, 1930	567 Artic Street, Bridgeport, Conn
2	BRAGAN	ELEANOR	7	-	F	S	Bridgeport Conn, 29th August, 1924		-do-
3	BRAGAN	DANIEL	4	-	M	S	Bridgeport Conn, 2nd August, 1928		-do-
4									
5	MULKEN	DELIA	38	-	F	M	Exx Passport No 520195	By marriage	2456 Washington Ave, Bronx, N.Y...
6	MULKEN	KATHLEEN	9	-	F	S	New York City, N.Y 16th July, 1923		-do-
7									
8									
9	ELIMINATIONS.								
10	Lines 4 and 7 to 30 inclusive are blank.								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Comp & 10 Wallace Insp.

Christiansen
PURSER *am*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.A. HANKS MASTER, of the LACONIA, from GALWAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.A. Hanks
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1932
at New York
W.P.A. Hanks
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STOWAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

220

G4

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1932

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended before permanent residence)	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
								If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?						Feet Inches									
1	Mother, Annie Beirne, Kilmacamon, Newtownforbes, Longford, Co. Mayo.	NY	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1927 1932 11 June	Resident returning, 209 East 53 St. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brown	blue	N11	
2	Mother, Bridget, Canigamora, Knockroghery P.O. NY	NY	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1905 1932 11 June	Resident returning, 123 E 52 St. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair brown	blue	N11	
3	Father, Martin Higgins, Cloughbrack, Glenbur, Galway, NY	NY	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1925-1932 21 Aug	Resident returning, 212 E 52 St. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown		N11	
4	-do-	NY	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1925-1932 21 Aug	-do-	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown		N11	
5	-do-	NY	New York	Yes	Mother	\$25	Yes	U.S.C.	INSPECTOR	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown		N11	
6	Mr. Nixon, Indianapolis, Ind.	Ind	Indianapolis	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1926 11 June	Resident returning, 267 Ninth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Brd	Gry	N11
7	Brithen, Patrick Gaffney, Castlebar, Manor Hamilton, Leix, NY	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1926 11 June	Resident returning, 14th 125 East Road Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair brown	blue	N11	
8	Father, Thomas Moore, Ballinacorney, Mayo, NY	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1925-1932 21 Aug	Resident returning, 100 E 136 St. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair black	grey	N11	
9	Mother, Mrs. Ruddy, Mary, Cullen, Cullen, Oxford, Mayo, NY	NY	Bronx	Yes	Husband	\$50	Yes	U.S.C.	-do-	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair black	grey	N11	
10	Grandmother, -do-	NY	Bronx	Yes	Father	\$50	Yes	U.S.C.	-do-	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair brown	blue	N11	
11	Father, Thomas Keenan, Tyrone, Kilmolgan, Galway, NY	NY	Flushing	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1927 11 June	Resident returning, 154-20 52nd Ave. Flushing, Long Island, NY.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair fair	blue	N11	
12	Brother, John Kelly, Cloughagh, Cloughagh, Sligo, NY	NY	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1927-1932 21 Aug	Resident returning, 122 East 82nd St. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fresh fair	blue	N11	
13	Father, Thomas, Annaghbeg, Kilkerrin, Ballinacorney, Mayo, NY	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1926-1932 21 Aug	Resident returning, 146 East 58 St. Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fresh fair	blue	N11	
14	Father Hugh, Tonrague, Westport, Co Mayo, Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	\$50	Yes	1926-1932 21 Aug	Resident returning, 1828 W 58th St. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair brown	grey	N11	
15	Father, Patrick Mc Nulty, Foxford, Co. Mayo, Conn	Conn	New Haven	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1926-1932 21 Aug	Resident returning, 100 Wood Drive, Hamden, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brown	blue	N11	
16	Mother, Mrs. Goldrick, Sargara, Curry, Sligo, Ills.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1922 11 June	Resident returning, 420 Sth. Halsted, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brown	blue	N11	
17	Grandmother, -do-	Ills.	Chicago	No	-do-	\$50	Yes	U.S.C.	-do-	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brown	blue	N11	
18	-do-	Ills.	Chicago	No	-do-	\$25	Yes	U.S.C.	-do-	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fresh dark	grey	N11	
19	Sister, Miss K. Keane, Carrara, Co. Galway, N.J.	N.J.	Irvington	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1923-1932 21 Aug	Resident returning, 128 S. 21st St. Irvington, N.J.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair brown	blue	N11	
20	Father, John Murray, Carrara, Carrara, Longford, NY	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1927 11 June	Resident returning, 515-8th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair brown	blue	N11	
21	Mother, Mrs. M. Maldoon, Ballynashore, Roscommon, NY	NY	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1926 11 June	Resident returning, 58 22 5th Ave. Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair brown	blue	N11	
22	Father, Martin Comer, Ballynashore, Roscommon, NY	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1926 11 June	Resident returning, 21 Starling Pl. Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair black	hazel	N11	
23	Father-in-law, -do-	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	\$50	Yes	-do-	-do-	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair black	hazel	N11	
24	Grandfather, -do-	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	\$25	Yes	U.S.C.	-do-	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brown	blue	N11	
25	-do-	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	-do-	-do-	Yes	U.S.C.	-do-	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brown	blue	N11	
26	-do-	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	-do-	-do-	Yes	U.S.C.	-do-	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brown	blue	N11	
27	-do-	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	-do-	-do-	Yes	U.S.C.	-do-	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brown	blue	N11	
28	-do-	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	-do-	-do-	Yes	U.S.C.	-do-	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brown	blue	N11	
29	Father, James Crane, Carrara, Carrara, Longford, NY	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1924-1932 21 Aug	Resident returning, Youngstown, Ohio	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	grey	N11	
30	Mother, Mrs. M. Kelly, Ballynashore, Roscommon, NY	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1925-1932 21 Aug	Resident returning, 2314 Butterfield Rd. Ballwood, Ills.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair brown	grey	N11	

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List I. V. 4.

G4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from GALWAY

21st. August

1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15										
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Status	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence					
		Family name	Given name	Yr.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if complete, name of language)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town				
1		Belma	Lisette A.	36		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Longford, Carriganmore	Sec 10 R.P. 805524	Washington	April 20th 1932	U.S.A.	New York, New York.				
2		Murphy	Bridget	46		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Doonamon, Glenbur, Galway.	Sec 10 R.P. 815583	Washington	May 10th 1932	U.S.A.	New York, New York.				
3		Morrin	Thomas	35		M	M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Doonamon, Glenbur, Galway.	Sec 10 R.P. 831591	Washington	June 9th 1932	U.S.A.	New York, New York.				
4		Morrin	Mary (Mrs)	23		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Galway.	Sec 10 R.P. 826626	Washington	May 31st 1932	U.S.A.	New York, New York.				
5		Morrin	Ellen	7		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C.	Irish	U.S.A.	25th April 1932 Brooklyn, New York, Belmont, U.S.A.	P.P. 517502	U.S.C.		U.S.A.	New York, New York.				
6		Dixon	Catherine			F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Mayo.		Washington		U.S.A.	Indianapolis, Ind.				
7		Gaffney	John J.	26		M	S	Bus Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Manorhamilton, Leitrim.	Sec 10 R.P. 808786	Washington	April 25th 1932	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, New York.				
8		Noonan	Mora			F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Ballinrobe, Mayo.				U.S.A.	Brooklyn, New York.				
9		Prendergast	Ellen	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Boxford, Mayo.	Sec 10 R.P. 690111	Washington	March 11th 1932	U.S.A.	Bronx, New York.				
10		Prendergast	PATRICIA	4		F	S	Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	5th Feb: 1928 New York City	Birth Cert: V.S.C.			U.S.A.	Bronx, New York.				
11		Noonan	Bridget	21		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Kilvarra, Galway.	Sec 10 R.P. 790023	Washington	Feb 26/32	U.S.A.	New York, New York.				
12		Kelly	Kate A.	23		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Cloughboly, Sligo.	Sec 10 R.P. 813190	Washington	May 5/32	U.S.A.	New York, New York.				
13		Brennan	Martin	26		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Ballinasloe, Galway.	Sec 10 R.P. 818636	Washington	May 16/32	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, New York.				
14		Gallagher	Hugh (Rev)	24		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Westport Co Sligo	Sec 10 R.P. 818588	Washington	May 16th 1932	U.S.A.	Cleveland, Ohio.				
15		McMally	Mary	22		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Boxford, Mayo.	818946	Washington	May 2/32	U.S.A.	New Haven, Conn.				
16		Hopkins	Bridget	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Garry, Sligo.	818788	Washington	May 16/32	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.				
17		Hopkins	James	3		M	S	Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	20th May 1929 Chicago	Birth Cert: V.S.C.			U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.				
18		Hopkins	Mary	1		F	S	Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	30 Sept: 1930 Chicago	Birth Cert: V.S.C.			U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.				
19		Keane	Helen	25		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Carraree, Galway.	Sec 10 R.P. 819730	Washington	May 18th 1932	U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.				
20		Murray	Annie	25		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Carraree, Longford.	Sec 10 R.P. 830128	Washington	Jun 6/32	U.S.A.	New York, New York.				
21		Muldoon	Patrick	25		M	S	Conductor	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Doonamon, Doonamon.	Sec 10 R.P. 811909	Washington	May 2/32	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, New York.				
22		Connor	Martin	35		M	M	Lebr	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	Irish FS	Kilkenny, Mayo.				U.S.A.	Brooklyn, New York.				
23		Connor	Catherine	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Kilkenny, Mayo.				U.S.A.	Brooklyn, New York.				
24		Connor	Mary	3		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York				U.S.A.	Brooklyn, New York.				
25		Connor	Annie	7		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York				U.S.A.	Brooklyn, New York.				
26		Connor	Margaret	4		F	S	Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York				U.S.A.	Brooklyn, New York.				
27		Connor	Rita	3		F	S	Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York				U.S.A.	Brooklyn, New York.				
28		Connor	Martin	2		M	S	Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York				U.S.A.	Brooklyn, New York.				
29		Grane	B. Agnes	29		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Ballina, Mayo.	Sec 10 R.P. 827208	Washington	Jun 1/32	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.				
30		McMally	Ellen	24		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Ballina, Mayo.	Sec 10 R.P. 801633	Washington	April 8th 1932	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.				
ELIMINATIONS . Line 6 Dixon, Catherine Did not embark. Line 8 Noonan, Mora Did not embark.															Line 25 Connor, Annie Did not embark Line 26 Connor, Margaret Did not embark									

ELIMINATIONS . Line 6 Dixon, Catherine Did not embark.
Line 8 Noonan, Mora Did not embark.
Line 22 Connor, Martin Did not embark.
Line 23 Connor Catherine Did not embark.
Line 24 Connor Mary Did not embark.

Line 25 Connor, Annie Did not embark.
Line 26 Connor, Margaret Did not embark.
Line 27 Connor, Rita Did not embark.
Line 28 Connor, Martin Did not embark.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'NEA, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

219

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1932
at New York
J. O'NEA
Surgeon

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. HARKES, MASTER, of the LAGONIA, from CHICAGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Harkes
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1922
at New York
SPARLING
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten on Form 1.

G5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug 30, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended for permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid in full, or by whom, and if so, how much)	Whether in possession of \$100.00 or more, or if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization	Whether alien is a member of a gang	Whether alien is a member of a mob	Whether alien is a member of a racket
		State	City or town			Yes No	Yes No											Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Michael Father, Mr. M. Mammion, Ballylaine, Corofevy, Athlone, H.Y. New Rochelle	N.Y.	New Rochelle	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1928-1932 4 June Resident returning, 22 1/2 Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 fresh dark grey	N11
2	Thomas Father, Dominick Mammion, Ballylaine, Corofevy, Athlone, H.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1928-1932 14 May Resident returning, 1005 Stedding Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 fresh brown blue	N11
3	Andrew Trimble, Kilken, Lonsmore, Rathowen, H.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1927-1932 Resident returning, 2425 MacDonagh St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 - fair brown blue	N11
4	Brother, H.L. Shaw, Engford, H.Y. Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1928-1932 24 June Resident returning, Mich. 441 Hollywood West, Detroit, Mich.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 fair brown blue	N11
5	Mother, Mrs. M. Mammion, Culmore, Swinford, Mayo, H.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1928-1932 24 June Resident returning, Mich. 38 Stedding Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 fair fair hazel	N11
6	Sister, Sarah Rodale, 60 Mill Brae, Lorne, Antrim, H.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1921 Resident returning, 425 MacDonagh St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 fair brown grey	N11
7	Brother, Michael Mullin, Lisost, Co. Galway, Ballyhaunis, H.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1923 Resident returning, 14/32 returning 190-15th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 fair brown blue	N11
8	-do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	\$25	U.S.C.	-do-	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-do-	N11
9	-do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	\$25	U.S.C.	-do-	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-do-	N11
10	Father, Edward Salmon, Chesland, Westlebar, Mayo, H.Y. Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1907-1932 Resident returning, 190 E. Chestnut St. Chicago, Ill.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 fresh brown blue	N11
11	Father, Laurence Finnerty, Station House, Mamilla, Castlebar, H.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1929-1932 Resident returning, 100-5th Ave. Brooklyn, New York.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 dark brown blue	N11
12	Mother, Mary Mayo, Bell & Co. Mayo, H.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1927-1932 4 June Resident returning, 625 East 17 St. New York.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 dark dark brown	N11
13	Mother, Mrs. M. Morrison, Garrouloughlin, Coolaney, H.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1928-1932 4 June Resident returning, 403 West 22nd St. New York.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 fair brown rown	N11
14	Father, Owen Regan, Ligo, Buckland, Carlingford, Louth, H.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1927-1932 4 June Resident returning, 153 W 90th St. New York.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 fair brown rown	N11
15	Father, M. Mullen, Ballyhaunis, Mayo, H.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1929 Resident returning, 130-15th St. Brooklyn, New York.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 fair brown rown	N11
16	Father, Thos. Walsh, Ballyhaunis, Mayo, H.Y. New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1925 Resident returning, 110 W 100 St. New York.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 fair reddish	N11
17	Sister, Sarah Murphy, Mullaghane, Clogher, Co Mayo, H.Y. New Rochelle	N.Y.	New Rochelle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 Resident returning, 56 Grand Street, New Rochelle, N.Y.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Light Brn	N11
18	Brother, Thomas Duffy, Duffy's Cross, Ardara, Co Louth, Mo. St Louis	Mo.	St Louis	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-4 Jun-32 Resident returning, 5849 Cobe Brillante, St Louis Mo.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	UNITED STATES CITIZEN	N11
19	-do-	Mo.	St Louis	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-4 Jun-32 -do-	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair Gray Brown	N11
20	-do-	Mo.	St Louis	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-4 Jun-32 -do-	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	UNITED STATES CITIZEN	N11
21	-do-	Mo.	St Louis	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-4 Jun-32 -do-	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	UNITED STATES CITIZEN	N11
22	Mother Mrs. Nora Kavaney, Victoria Place, Galway, H.Y. Bloomfield	N.J.	Bloomfield	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927-11 Jun-32 Resident returning, 49 Maple Ave, Bloomfield, N.J.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Black Gray	N11
23	Father, Patrick Mc Grane, Ballagan, Greenac, Co. Louth, H.Y. New York Cy	N.Y.	New York Cy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927-4 Jun-32 Resident returning, 153 West 98th St. New Yk Cy, N.Y.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Black Gray	N11
24	Father, Austin Grogan, Viltaba, Ballyhaunis, Co Mayo, H.Y. New York Cy	N.Y.	New York Cy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924-4 Jun-32 Resident returning, 1719 Lexington Ave, New Yk Cy, N.Y.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair Brown Blue	N11
25	Brother, James Harken, Listburren, Swinford, Co Mayo, Ill. Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917-11 Jun-32 Resident returning, 1537 Garman Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fresh Grey Blue	N11
26	Father, Patrick Walley, Leap, Co Cork, H.Y. New York Cy	N.Y.	New York Cy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920-4 Jun-32 Resident returning, 202 Brown Place, Bronx, N.Y.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	UNITED STATES CITIZEN	N11
27	-do-	N.Y.	New York Cy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920-4 Jun-32 -do-	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Fresh Brown Blue	N11
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'NEA, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

217

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1932

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.A. HAWKINS, MASTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.A. Hawkins
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1932

at New York

W.A. Hawkins
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

Seamen, or a part of another irregular population, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

216

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN
APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. "LAGONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20TH AUGUST, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15										
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recent Permit number (Prefix together with QV, NV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if English, dialect, or what grade)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District			
1		SWEENEY	MARY	45	✓	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	✓ ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	20-15	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 5 QIV. 2279	✓	LIVERPOOL	15 JULY 32	✓	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	✓
2	UNDER 18	SWEENEY	MARY F. Ch.	11	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	✓ ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	20-7	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 5 QIV. 2280	✓	LIVERPOOL	15 JULY 32	✓	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	✓
3		MOORE	FLORENCE May	12	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	✓ ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	07-7	ENGLAND	CARLISLE	SEC. 4 (A) NQIV. 15	✓	LIVERPOOL	14 JULY 32	✓	ENGLAND	CARLISLE	✓
4		ABERNETHY	WILLIAM	18	✓	M	S	COLLIER	YES	✓ ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH		ENGLAND	WHITEHAVEN					✓	ENGLAND	WHITEHAVEN	X
5		ELIMINATIONS.																						
6		Line 4 ABERNETHY, WILLIAM Not on board.																						
7		Lines 5 to 30 inclusive are Blank.																						
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'HARA, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING HERETIM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

215

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Aug, 1932

at New York

SPARKS

Imp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.A. HAWES MASTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1932
at New York
W.A. Hawes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "EV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

State, or a part of another, under protection, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

19 32

214

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official characters.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAGONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

20TH AUGUST 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of - Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport stamp, or Recent Permit number <small>(Write number with QI, SSI, P, F, or H) and give section if not involved.)</small>	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	LIVON	DAVIES	HARRIET A.	53	-	F	W	SHOPKPR.	YES	1-3684 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	HYDE	SEC-3(2) N.I. (P) PV. 74	MANCHESTER	10 AUG 32	ENGLAND	HYDE	X
2	TRACOT	HYDE	JOHN H.	44	✓	M	W	MISSIONER	YES	" ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	DURHAM	SEC 3(2) N.I. (F) PV 28	NEWCASTLE	18 AUG 32	ENGLAND	W.HARTL&POO L	X
3		ELIMINATIONS																				
4		Lines 3 to 30 inclusive are Blank,																				
5		<i>Cristian dau</i> FORSER																				
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'HEA, Surgeon of the LACONTA, SAYLOR HERRING do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

213

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1932
 at New York
J. O'HEA
Surgeon
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.A. HAWKES, MASTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.A. Hawkes

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1932
at New York

W.A. Hawkes

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom seas passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

212

NEW YORK

Aug 30, 1932

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL IN SEVERAL APPLICATIONS OF PERMITS
TO ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are determined to be admissible under the laws of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20TH AUGUST, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Note: Number with G, H, I, F, or R, and area section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if complete, name, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		GOLDSTEIN	SUZAN <i>Ligavath</i>	43		M	H'WIFE	YES	4-0639 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	Sec 10 R.P.	828700	WASHINGTON	24 JUN 32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
2		WOODS	MARY <i>Jane</i>	34		F	DOMESTIC	YES	4-0639 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	DALMELLINGTON	SEC.10 RP. 519014	812600	WASHINGTON	4 MAY 32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
3		WEIDOW	LILLY <i>Strong</i>	29		F	H'WIFE	YES	4-0639 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HARTLEPOOL	SEC.10 RP. 805224	805224	WASHINGTON	20 APR 32	U.S.A.	WILKES BARRE	
4		JEPFERTSON	LILLIAN	25		F	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD ON TYNE	SEC.10 RP. 794093	794093	WASHINGTON	12 MAR 32	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	X
5		BEAUMONT	LESLIE	27		M	CARPENTER	YES	4-0639 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT	SEC.10 RP. 787626	787626	WASHINGTON	12 FEB 32	U.S.A.	SYOSSET	
6		WATERS	NORAH	34		F	H'WIFE	YES	4-0639 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HASLINGDEN	SEC.10 RP. 808978	808978	WASHINGTON	25 APR 32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
7	UNDER 10	WATERS	CATHERINE <i>ch</i>	4		F	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	21st August, 1928 NEW YORK	P.C. 517707	U.S.CITIZEN	1928	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	X	
8	UNDER 10	WATERS	NORAH <i>ch</i>	2		F	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	4th May 1930 NEW YORK	P.C. 517707	U.S.CITIZEN	1930	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	X	
9		ROURKE	JOHN	31		M	BUTLER	YES	4-0639 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	DUBLIN	SEC.10 RP. 801337	801337	WASHINGTON	8 APR 32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
10		BRERETON	JOHN T.	23		M	Hotel Store Man	YES	4-0639 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ACCRINGTON	SEC.10 RP. 822390	822390	WASHINGTON	23 MAY 32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
11		WYNNE	GLADYS E.	35		F	H'WIFE	YES	4-0639 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC.10 RP. 841061	841061	WASHINGTON	24 JUN 32	U.S.A.	RICHFIELD PL	
12	UNDER 10	WYNNE	FLORENCE J. <i>ch</i>	9		F	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOOTLE	SEC.10 RP. 841063	841063	WASHINGTON	27 JUN 32	U.S.A.	RICHFIELD PL	
13		FENTON	EDITH A.	34		F	H'WIFE	YES	4-0639 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOOTLE	SEC.10 RP. 814997	814997	WASHINGTON	9 MAY 32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
14	UNDER 10	FENTON	WALTER <i>John</i>	9		M	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOOTLE	SEC.10 RP. 814996	814996	WASHINGTON	9 MAY 32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
15	UNDER 10	FENTON	MURIEL <i>a</i>	7		F	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOOTLE	SEC.10 RP. 814998	814998	WASHINGTON	9 MAY 32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
16		HEARNE	PETER	64		M	CARETAKER	YES	4-0639 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN	SEC.10 RP. 829325	829325	WASHINGTON	4 JUN 32	U.S.A.	BRONXVILLE	
17		HEARNE	MARY E. <i>M</i>	64		F	H'WIFE	YES	4-0639 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN	SEC.10 RP. 823129	823129	WASHINGTON	24 MAY 32	U.S.A.	BRONXVILLE	
18		SWEENEY	ELLEN <i>Paul</i>	22		F	WAITRESS	YES	4-0639 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC.10 RP. 796988	796988	WASHINGTON	25 MAR 32	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	
19		McALEER	ELLEN <i>Paul</i>	38		F	H'WIFE	YES	4-0639 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC.10 RP. 827386	827386	WASHINGTON	1 JUN 32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
20	UNDER 10	McALEER	ELLEN <i>don</i>	19		F	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	15th September 1912 LIVERPOOL	P.P. 517707	U.S.CITIZEN	1912	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	X	
21		BURRELL	GWENDOLINE R.	34		F	H'WIFE	YES	4-0639 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MIDDLESEBORO	SEC.10 RP. 818171	818171	WASHINGTON	14 MAY 32	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
22	UNDER 10	BURRELL	JOHN	7		M	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BISHOP AUCKLAND	SEC.10 RP. 818170	818170	WASHINGTON	14 MAY 32	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
23		COSTELLO	WILLIAM A.	27		M	TRAINMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	IRISH	U.S.A.		U.S.CITIZEN			U.S.A.	NEW YORK	X	
24		COSTELLO	ELLEN	37		F	H'WIFE	YES	4-0639 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LYDIATE	SEC.10 RP. 783570	783570	WASHINGTON	14 JUN 32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
25		COSTELLO	JOSEPH	7		M	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	IRISH	U.S.A.	RAYONNE	U.S.CITIZEN			U.S.A.	NEW YORK	X	
26		JONES	CATHERINE	29		F	DOMESTIC	YES	4-0639 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	B.FESTINIOG	SEC.10 RP. 797627	797627	WASHINGTON	26 MAR 32	U.S.A.	MARCIA HOOK	
27		WYNNE	GEORGE	34		M	MILLWRT.	YES	4-0639 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SEAFORTH	SEC.10 RP. 830791	830791	WASHINGTON	7 JUN 32	U.S.A.	RIDGEFIELD	
28		HASTINGS	EMILY	45		F	H'WIFE	YES	4-0639 ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	LOUISBURGH	SEC.10 RP. 827078	827078	WASHINGTON	31 MAY 32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
29	UNDER 10	HASTINGS	MARY C.	22		F	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	IRISH	U.S.A.	27th February 1910 NEW YORK	P.P. 481197	U.S.CITIZEN		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	X	
30	UNDER 10	HASTINGS	MICHAEL T.	7		M	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	IRISH	U.S.A.	28th May 1925 NEW YORK	P.P. 481197	U.S.CITIZEN		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	X	
ELIMINATIONS		Line 4 JEPFERTSON LILLIAN Transferred Boston Sheet 2 Line 24 n.a. Calcutta Line 23 COSTELLO WILLIAM 144 not aboard																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

PURSUE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'SHEA, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do
(State whether "Master" or "Commander" or "Employed by"
owner (Master or Commander only.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

211

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1932
 at New York
W. R. A. L. G. H.
Just
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. HAYES, MASTER, of the LISSA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Hayes
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1932
at New York
W. A. Hayes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "QIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verification of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Passenger or a crew of a vessel including passengers, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

8/30

1932

210

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. WEA, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING HARTFORD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 61 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 19 32
at New York City

[Signature]
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. HAYNES MASTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Haynes

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1932
at New York
W. A. Haynes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 45 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 47 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 48 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 49 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 50 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEAMSHIP PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30TH AUGUST, 1932, 19

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

208

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by a relative, friend, employer, or by the government)	Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien is a resident of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States					
		State	City or town					Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?												Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States		
1	FRIED MARTHA AMUNDSEN STAVANGAR, NORWAY	N.DAKOTA	MACKENZIE CT	YES	SELF	NO	YES	1884 30 May 1932	N.DAKOTA	MACKENZIE COUNTY N. DAKOTA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	10	Light	Gry	Blue	None
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. LACONIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

20th August, 1932

19

Total passengers 20,000,000

U. S. citizens 400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-

Alerts

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'NEA, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SATLING HERBERT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

207

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1932.

at Wilmington

W. A. L. L.

John

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.A. HAWKES MASTER, of the LACONIA, from SUBURSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T.A. Hawkes
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1932
at New York

J.P. H. T.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8/30

19 32

206

List N.Y.S.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q3

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does alien intend to acquire U.S. citizenship by naturalization?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States (Check Government for full text of this question)	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of any other country (Check Government for full text of this question)	Whether alien is or was a member of the Government of any other country (Check Government for full text of this question)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of identification
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
	Father, James Glimond																			
1	Rathmores, Ballyglane, Father, John, Morris, May.	Ills. Chicago	Yes	Self	1923-11 Jne 32	Resident returning, 8150 South Hall St. Chicago.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	round blue
2	Moore, John, Morris, May. Father, John, Morris, May.	Ills. Chicago	Yes	Self	1924-4 Jne 32	Resident returning, 1228 Davis St. Chicago, Ills.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk
3	Mother, Mrs. M. Wade, 222 Marney St. Cork.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	1923-11 Jly 32	Resident returning, 18 West 103rd St. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	round brown
4	Father, John Honebry, 18 West 103rd St. New York.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1923-11 Jly 32	Resident returning, 435-45th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	black blue
5	Father, Matthew Ryan, 435-45th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Conn. New Haven	Yes	Self	1923-28 May 32	Resident returning, 58 Trumbull St. New Haven, Conn.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	round brown
6	Father, John Ferriter, 58 Trumbull St. New Haven, Conn.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	1927-8 Nov 31	Resident returning, 126 East 98 St. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	round brown
7	Mother, Mary Kilmartin Kerry, 126 East 98 St. New York.	Pa. Brynmawr	Yes	Self	1904-14 Jne 32	Resident returning, 941 Lancaster Ave. Brynmawr, Pa.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pair	Gry Blue
8	-do-	Pa. Brynmawr	Yes	Mother	1925-Yes U.S.C.	-do-	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-
9	-do-	Pa. Brynmawr	Yes	Mother	1925-Yes U.S.C.	-do-	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-
10	Father, Stephen Falvey, 225 East 57 St. New York.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	1904-24 Jne 32	Resident returning, 501 W 156th St. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	round blue
11	Sister, Miss Ellen Maloney, 501 W 156th St. New York.	Ills. Chicago	Yes	Self	1904-24 Jne 32	Resident returning, 6827 South May St. Chicago, Ills.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	round blue
12	Brother, Wm. Brown, 6827 South May St. Chicago, Ills.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	1904-24 Jne 32	Resident returning, 501 W 156th St. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	round blue
13	Mother, Mary Moore, 501 W 156th St. New York.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	1904-24 Jne 32	Resident returning, 260 W 42 St. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	round blue
14	Brother, P. Grilly, 260 W 42 St. New York.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	1927-4 Jne 32	Resident returning, 200 West 95th St. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	round blue
15	Uncle, -do-	N.Y. New York	Yes	Mother	1927-4 Jne 32	-do-	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	fair	round blue
16	Friend, James Gallagher, 200 West 95th St. New York.	Iowa Webster City	Yes	Self	1920-12 Jn 32	Resident returning, 3113 Beecham Blvd. Squirrel Hill, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	round blue
17	Mother-in-law, Mrs. J. O'Hall, 3113 Beecham Blvd. Squirrel Hill, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Pa. Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	1923-15 Apr 32	-do-	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-
18	-do-	Pa. Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	1923-15 Apr 32	-do-	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	round blue
19	Brother, P. Grilly, 260 W 42 St. New York.	Pa. Washington	No	Self	1923-11 Jne 32	Resident returning, 6827 South May St. Chicago, Ills.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	round blue
20	Mother, Mrs. J. Healy, 6827 South May St. Chicago, Ills.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	1923-11 Jne 32	Resident returning, 1422 Amsterdam Ave. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	round blue
21	-do-	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	1923-11 Jne 32	-do-	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	round blue
22	-do-	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	1923-11 Jne 32	-do-	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	round blue
23	Sister, Mrs. Donovan, 1422 Amsterdam Ave. New York.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	1921-8 Jly 32	Resident returning, 64 Gouverneur St. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	round blue
24	Father, John, 64 Gouverneur St. New York.	Ills. Chicago	Yes	Self	1921-8 Jly 32	Resident returning, 6316 Greenwood Ave. Chicago, Ills.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	round blue
25	-do-	Ills. Chicago	Yes	Self	1921-8 Jly 32	-do-	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-
26	Father, John, 6316 Greenwood Ave. Chicago, Ills.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	1921-8 Jly 32	Resident returning, 124 W 109 St. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	round blue
27	Mother, Mrs. Delaney, 124 W 109 St. New York.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	1921-8 Jly 32	Resident returning, 68 Perry Street, New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	round blue
28	Brother, John, 68 Perry Street, New York.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	1921-8 Jly 32	Resident returning, 517 W 156 St. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	light grey
29	Mother, Mrs. Mary, 517 W 156 St. New York.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	1921-8 Jly 32	Resident returning, 1422 Amsterdam Ave. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	round blue
30	-do-	N.Y. New York	Yes	Mother	1921-8 Jly 32	-do-	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lin N.Y. 3.

Q3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

S. S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown)

21st. August

192.

Passengers sailing from															19				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mar.			Read	Read what language (or, if competent, claim, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		O'Reilly	Mary Katherine	27		F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish PS	Irish	Irish PS	Ballyglass, Sec 10 R.P. 831830	May 25/32	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.		
2		Bowler	Margaret	19		F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish PS	Irish	Irish PS	Cahirciveen, Sec 10 R.P. 814953	Apr 23/32	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.		
3		McQuade	Catherine	19		F	S Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Irish PS	Irish	Irish PS	Cork, Sec 10 R.P. 822606	Jun 3/32	U.S.A.	New York, New York.		
4		Hambery	Amiel	31		M	S Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish PS	Irish	Irish PS	Monkstown, Sec 10 R.P. 766269	Feb 2/32	U.S.A.	New York, New York.		
5		Ryan	Winifred	20		F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish PS	Irish	Irish PS	Cashel, Sec 10 R.P. 821193	May 6/32	U.S.A.	New Haven, Conn.		
6		Ferriter	ELLEN	23		F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish PS	Irish	Irish PS	Castlegregory, Sec 10 R.P. 774593	Nov 23/31	U.S.A.	New York, New York.		
7		O'Rourke	Rose	46		F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish PS	Irish	Irish PS	Ballymote, Sec 10 R.P. 825396	May 2/32	U.S.A.	Brynmawr, Pa.		
8	U. S. CIT.	O'Rourke	Elizabeth	9		F	S Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Brynmawr, Pa. 1st March 1924		U.S.A.	Brynmawr, Pa.		
9	U. S. CIT.	O'Rourke	Francois	7		M	S Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Brynmawr, Pa. 1st Feb 1925		U.S.A.	Brynmawr, Pa.		
10		Fulrey	Kate	22		F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish PS	Irish	Irish PS	Dingle, Kerry. 766297	Oct 16/32	U.S.A.	Holyoke, Mass.		
11		Staten	Mary	54		F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish PS	Irish	Irish PS	Limerick, Sec 10 R.P. 811926	May 2/32	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.		
12		Browne	Margaret	50		F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish PS	Irish	Irish PS	Castle town, Sec 10 R.P. 843135	Jan. 21/32	U.S.A.	New York, New York.		
13		Moriarty	Catherine	55		F	W H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Irish PS	Irish	Irish PS	Roche-Cork, Sec 10 R.P. 836290	Jan. 2/32	U.S.A.	New York, New York.		
14		Barton	Elizabeth	35		F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish PS	Irish	Irish PS	Castlegregory, Sec 10 R.P. 827754	Jun. 2/32	U.S.A.	New York, New York.		
15	UNDER 10	Barton	Mary	11		F	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish PS	Irish	Irish PS	Dundee, Sec 10 R.P. 800015	Apr. 5/32	U.S.A.	New York, New York.		
16		Grilly	Kathleen	32		F	S H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Irish PS	Irish	Irish PS	Louth, Sec 10 R.P. 800015	Apr. 5/32	U.S.A.	New York, New York.		
17	U. S. CIT.	Costello	John	39		M	M Horseman	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Irish P.S.	Dunany, Louth, Sec 10 R.P. 826551	Jun. 3/32	U.S.A.	Louis.		
18		Costello	Katherine	31		F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	M. Ireland	Irish	M. Ireland	Ballymokeown, Co Tipperary		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh, Pa.		
19		Scully	Mary	23		F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish PS	Irish	Irish PS	Derry, Sec 10 R.P. 800575	6/10/32	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh, Pa.		
20		Galvin	Daniel	65		M	W Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Irish PS	Irish	Irish PS	Malloy, Cork, Sec 10 R.P. 825400	May 2/32	U.S.A.	Washington D.C.		
21		McNott	James	27		M	S Unsettled	Yes	English	Yes	Irish PS	Irish	Irish PS	Kanturk, Cork, Sec 10 R.P. 825367	May 25/32	U.S.A.	New York, New York.		
22		McNott	James	27		M	S Unsettled	Yes	English	Yes	Irish PS	Irish	Irish PS						
23		McNott	Anna	57		F	M H'Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Irish PS	Irish	Irish PS	Rosscarbery, Sec 10 R.P. 825437	May 2/32	U.S.A.	New York, New York.		
24	U. S. CIT.	Hickey	William	40		M	M Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish PS	Irish	Irish PS	Shanally, Sec 10 R.P. 799232	Apr. 2/32	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.		
25		Hickey	Bessie	34		F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Rosine Wis. Aug 15th 1899		U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.		
26		O'Leary	Stephen	40		M	S Guard	Yes	English	Yes	Irish PS	Irish	Irish PS	Timoleague, Sec 10 R.P. 765304	Jan. 27/32	U.S.A.	New York, New York.		
27		DeLaney	Catherine	26		F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish PS	Irish	Irish PS	Castlecomer, Sec 10 R.P. 826992	May 25/32	U.S.A.	New York, New York.		
28		Garry	Mary C	23		F	S Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish PS	Irish	Irish PS	Kilkenny, Sec 10 R.P. 814302	May 7/32	U.S.A.	New York, New York.		
29		Collentine	Mary E	30		F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish PS	Irish	Irish PS	Sherries, Dublin, Sec 10 R.P. 810376	Apr. 28/32	U.S.A.	New York, New York.		
30	U. S. CIT.	Collentine	Carmel	1		F	S Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York, New York. 1st Feb 1931		U.S.A.	New York, New York.		
ELIMINATIONS Line 10 PALVEY, KATE Did not embark Line 11 LISTON MARY Did not embark. Line 12 COSTER MARY																			

Total passengers	2
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'HEA, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1932 at New York
J. O'HEA
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1. 1.

264

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8/30, 1921.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List NY 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from COBE (Queensstown), 21st August, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Comptroller only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of birth, or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Kernan	Michael	26	M	S	Stationary	Yes	English	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Doix.	Sec 10 R.P. 810939	Washington	Apl. 29/32	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
2		Reidy	Harra	38	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Doix.	Sec 10 R.P. 794817	Washington	Mar 17/32	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
3		McDonnell	James	32	M	M	Grocer	Yes	English	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Irish FS	Co Carlow	USPP 479571	U.S.C.		U.S.A.	Bronx, New York
4		McDonnell	Ellen	32	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Doix.	Sec 10 R.P. 801527	Washington	Apl. 8/32	U.S.A.	Bronx, New York
5		McDonnell	John	5	M	S	Child	No	-	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	New York	28th Dec 27	U.S.C.		U.S.A.	Bronx, New York
6		McDonnell	Joseph	4	M	S	Child	No	-	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	New York	25rd Mar 29	U.S.C.		U.S.A.	Bronx, New York
7		McDonnell	James	10	M	S	Child	No	-	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	New York	6th Sep 31	U.S.C.		U.S.A.	Bronx, New York
8		Carpenter	Michael	25	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Doix.	Sec 10 R.P. 806910	Washington	Apl. 21/32	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
9		Lacey	Sarah	29	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Doix.	Sec 10 R.P. 808654	Washington	Apl. 25/32	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
10		Lacey	John	24	M	S	Child	No	-	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	10 Sep 1931	U.S.C.		U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
11		White	John	37	M	M	Labr.	Yes	English	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Clonskilly, Cork	Sec 10 R.P. 818604	Washington	May 16/32	U.S.A.	New York
12		White	Ellen	33	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Clonskilly, Cork	Sec 10 R.P. 818624	Washington	May 16/32	U.S.A.	New York
13		White	Mary	14	M	S	Child	No	-	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	New York	20 Sep 31	U.S.C.		U.S.A.	New York
14		Harding	Frances	20	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Doix.	Sec 10 R.P. 818607	Washington	May 9/32	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, New York
15		MAHONEY	JAMES	23	M	S	CHAMPION	YES	ENGLISH	IRISH FS	IRISH	IRISH FS	Rathmore	Sec 10 R.P. 794737	Washington	March 16/32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
16		SHERWIN	EMILIE	26	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	IRISH FS	IRISH	IRISH FS	Skerries	Sec 10 R.P. 819842	Washington	May 19th 32	U.S.A.	L.I. ROSEDALE
17		ELIMINATIONS																
18		Lines 17 to 30 inclusive are blank																
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

John R King Aug 11 AM

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. O'NEA, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING UNDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1932
at New York
J. A. O'NEA
Surgeon
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. HART, of the LACONTA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Hart

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1922
at New York

W. A. Hart
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STOWAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Stowage, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver note thereof to the commanding officer of the port.

STOWAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

19 32.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

05

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (Greenstown)

21st. August 1932.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. O'HEA, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAITTEC MEDICAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1932
at New York
SPARROW
Dug
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-220

New York

Report on this form United States citizens and persons of foreign birth who are citizens of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the United States from a foreign port, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of insular possessions.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "LASONIA" Sailing from COEN (Queenstown) 21st. August, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 AUG 1932, 1932

200

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIAGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Doyle	Andrew	49		M			District Court St. Paul, Minn. Dec. 1908	611 So. 3rd St. Stillwater, Minn.
2	Doyle	Kathleen	29		F			Federal Court, St. Paul, Minn. April 1930	Green Isle, Minn.
3	Fried	MARY	46		M			Through Marriage Passport No. 478863	306 Winston St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
4	Reagan	Katherine	58		F			Through Marriage Passport No. 479473	116 Fairmont Ave. E.E. Pittsburgh, Pa.
5	Kellacher	Mary	63		F			Through Marriage Passport No. 479569	132 South Graham St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
6	Lynch	Mary	66		F			Pittsburgh, Pa. 1888	1876 Crescent St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	Bagnall	Mary	73		M		Pittsburgh, Pa. 3/24/59		St. Joseph's Hospital, Lexington, N. York
8	Kots	Katherine	20		F		Winchester, Idaho, May 1912.		953 Shepherd Rd. Portland, Ore (Bark Rose).
9	Fitzpatrick	James (Rev)	46		M			Federal Court Portland, Ore. 1915	do
10	Athins	Grace	44		F		Minneapolis, Minn. Oct. 12th. 1887.		3728 Burke Ave. Seattle, Wash
11	Downey	James (Rev)	69		M			Circuit Court Cairo Ill. 1905.	408 Columbia Pl. E. St. Louis, Ill.
12	O'Neill	John J. (Rev)	40		M			District Court St. Louis, Mo. 1926.	2709 Clara, St. Louis, Mo.
13	Grace	Michael (Rev)			M				St. Mary's Rectory, Mo.
14	O'Hara	Annie			F				do
15	O'Brien	Kate	67		F		St. Louis, Mo. May 20th. 1865		5418 a Rhodes. St. Louis, Mo.
16	Booley	Patrick (Rev)	37		M			U.S. Court St. Louis, 1924.	2047 East Grand, St. Louis, Mo.
17	Wiesendanger	Minnie	43		F			By marriage Passport No. 14128	31-21 80 Street. Jackson Heights LI NY
18	Garry	Anna	37		F		Newark, N.J. Dec. 15th. 1894		77 Lincoln Ave. Newark, N.J.
19	Shea	Ellen	42		F			U.S. Dist. Court, Hartford, Dec. 18/30.	7 Linden St. E. Hartford, Conn.
20	Hurley	Mamah	57		F			Court of Common Pleas Patterson, N.J.	51 Henry St. Passaic, NJ.
21	Flynn	Bridget			F				
22	Walsh	Catherine			F				
23	O'Leary	Cornelius	65		M			Circuit Court Boston, Mass. 1888	205 E 58 St. New York NY
24	O'Leary	Mary	56		F			Through Marriage Passport No. 482483	-do-
25	McCarthy	Mary	41		F			Supreme Court 6/19/24	653 27th St. Brooklyn NY.
26	Farley	Michael (Rev)	41		M			189 Fifth Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	
27	Gabill	Henry	56		M			Tempe, 1925.	Austin Hotel, New York City
28	Redmond	Mae	43		F		Conn. New Haven, Jan. 1898 - 22 Dec. 1898		Tracy, Ill.
29	Dougherty	Patrick	51		M			Supreme Court Troy, New York. Oct. 20th. 1920.	570 Howard Ave. New Haven, Conn.
30	Brandon	John	27		M			90 District New York City. Oct. 15/31	Troy, New York.

Eliminations. Line No 9 Fitzpatrick James Did not embark.

Line No 13 Grace Michael Did not embark.

Line No 14 O'Hara Annie Did not embark.

Line No 16 Booley Patrick duplicated see No 8 Line 4.

Line No 19 Shea Ellen transferred to Boston sheet No 4 line 30

Line No 21 Flynn Bridget Did not embark.

Line No 22 Walsh Catherine Did not embark.

Line No 26 Farley Michael duplicated see sheet No. 7 Line 30.

Line No 27 Canill Henry Did not embark.

Line No 28 Redmond Mae transferred to Boston sheet 3 line 19

Line No 30 Brandon John duplicated see sheet 8 line 2.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed on this blank form the names and addresses of United States citizens residing at a port of arrival and United States citizens who are part of a family of United States citizens and who claim citizenship arriving at a port of arrival through passport from a foreign port, a part of confidential United States, or a part of territory having passport.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "LACONIA"

Sailing from CEN (Queens town)

21st August

1942, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 AUG 1942, 19 32 1942

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIAGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Graham	Della	45		F	M		East, Dist. Brooklyn, New York, Feb. 15/32.	3674-32 Street, Astoria, New York.
2	Smith	Annie	49		F	S		Supreme Court New York. Apl. 4th. 1927.	347-3rd Ave, New York.
3	Smith	Eleanor	39		F	S		Supreme Court New York. Nov. 16/21.	347 Third Ave. New York, NY
4	O'Leary	Bridget	26		F	M		U.S. Dist. Court. Southern, N.Y. 22/6/31.	756 Trinity Ave. Bronx, New York.
5	Morris	Julia	31		F	S		New York City, June 28th. 1932.	161 East 90 St. New York.
6	Drake	(Sr. Anna Marie) Sheila	30		F	S		U.S. Dist. Court, Md. Dec. 10th. 1932.	St. Elizabeth's Convent, 35 N. Lakewood Ave. Baltimore, Md.
7	Dineen	(Sr. M. Cordelia) Ellen	38		F	S		Superior Court Calif. Wash. 24th May 1923	Convent, Glen Riddle, Pa.
8	Ryan	Mary	38		F	S	Kansas City, Mo. 5/5/1898. 10. May 1899		1325 Main St. Kansas City, Mo.
9	McGovern	Anne	71		F	S	St. Louis, Mo. 7/3/61 7 March 1861		7626 Natural Bridge Rd. St. Louis, Mo.
10	Quigley	Mary	63		F	M	Washington, DC. 12/10/60 12. Oct. 1869		407-2nd St. Nth. East Washington, DC.
11	Diamond	Mary	62		F	S		District Court St. Joseph, Mo. 1928.	223 N. 13th St. St. Joseph, Mo.
12									
13	Bennett	Peter	53		M	S		Federal Court San Francisco Cal 2nd July 1928	1100 Franklin St. San Francisco Cal.
14	Madigan	Margaret	29		F	S	Ware Mass. 21. Jan. 1903		7 Union St. Ware Mass.
15	O'Flynn	James	47		M	S		Federal District Court Portland Ore. 10th Apl. 1915	953 Shepherd Rd. Portland Ore.
16	Clark	Alice M. (Sr. Clarita)	58		F	S		U.S. COURT BROOKLYN NY JUNE 1916	342 Bridge St. Brooklyn NY
17	Barry	Margaret (Sr. Albert)	58		F	S		District Court Dacoma Wash. DC Sept. 1926	1016 Superior St. Spothane Washington Dc.
18	Mugent	Mollie	56		F	S	Springfield Mass 6th Jan 1876		3631 Lafayette Ave. St. Louis Mo.
19	Horan	Margaret	42		F	S		District Court Baltimore Md. 1921	14 N. Caroline St. Baltimore Md.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24	Quinn	(Sr. Patrick) Frances	54		F	S		Supreme Court. Westchester Co. White Plains NY 24. May 1929	182 1st St. Passaic NJ.
25	Milligan	Mary	74		F	S	Pittsburgh Pa. 14. Jan 1858		927 Bedford Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
26		Line No 12 is blank.							
27		Line Nos 20.21.22.23 are blank.							
28		Line Nos 26. to .30 are blank.							
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Passenger list of the United States Steamship Company, Inc., for the month of August, 1932, showing the names of passengers and their places of birth, and the names of the ships and the ports of departure and arrival.

Number **14**
193
30 AUG 1932, 1932.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. **"ZACONIA"** Sailing from **COBB (Queens town)** 21st. August, 1932, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Mary	Mary	31		F	S			22 Mary Street, Auburn, N.Y.
2	Mary	Mary	39		F	S	Auburn NY 27th July 1892		76 Mary Street, Auburn, New York
3	Bayan	Frances	69		F	W		Minneapolis, Minn. 1890.	1431 Forrest Ave. Wilmette, Ill.
4	Cooperman	Henry	40		M	S		District Court, Davenport, Iowa. 1927.	518 W Locust St. Davenport, Iowa
5	Lyons	Michael	61		M	M		Supreme Court, New York, 23rd. June 1892.	40-42 Forley St. Elmhurst, New York.
6	Seaton	Marial	27		F	S	New York City 10th. Feb. 1905.		206 Alexander Ave. Bronx, New York.
7	Seaton	Mona	15		F	S	New York City 12th July 1917		-do-
8	Berne	Catherine	32		F	S		Hudson Co. Court. N.J. Sept. 1929.	Nurses Home, Welfare Island, N. York.
9	O'Shea	Patrick	34		M	S		District Court Atcheson, Kansas. 1922.	
10	Murphy	Daniel	52		M	M		Criminal Court St. Louis	1133 Cleveland Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
11	McGullian	William	44		M	M		District Court Chicago, 1st. Feb. 1923.	10033 Parnell Ave. Chicago, Ill.
12	Casey	Mary	47		F	S		Supreme Court New York. 6th Feb. 1924	369 Ave A. Bayonne, N.J.
13	O'Dwyer Babree	Gretta	36		F	M		Los Angeles, Cal. Sept. 11th. 1931.	220 Comstock Dr. Ventura, Cal.
14	Sullivan	Mary M.	63		F	S		Superior Court Santa Barbara Sept. 1931.	Recreation Centre, Santa Barbara, Cal.
15	Kemney	Sarah	54		F	M		Through Marriage Passport No. 488396	5372 Theodosia Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
16	Sullivan	Patrick	52		M	M		Supreme Court St. Louis, 2nd Feb. 1916.	5763 Watada Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
17	Isvalle	Kat Moon	19		F	S	P.P.No. 507260	By parentage.	3122 W 71 St. Cleveland, Ohio.
18	Mogery	Margaret	50		F	W		Through Marriage 1895 Passport No. 518585	1405 Walton Ave. Bronx, New York.
19	Green	Edlie			F	M		Superior Court of Worcester Mass. 12th Apr. 1921	527 Cypress Ave. Kansas City, Mo.
20	Broom	Delia	54		F	S			82. Elm Street, Worcester, Mass.
21	Hym	Francis	33		M	S		Reno Court, Nevada, March 1931.	1245 "B" St. Sparks, Nevada.
22	Barry	Norah (Sr. M. Brian)	27		F	S		U.S. District Court, Nov. 3rd. 1931.	St. Joseph College & Academy, Adrian, Mich.
23	Barry	Mary A. (Sr. M. Marie)	25		F	S		U.S. District Court, June 25th. 1931.	-do-
24	Hallihan	John			M	M			
25	Hanley	William	48		M	M		Circuit Court Chicago, Ill. 1896	6710 N. Maplewood Ave. Chicago, Ill.
26	Hanley	Anna	28		F	S	Chicago, Ill. 1904		-do-
27	Casey	Julie (Sr. M. Gabriel)	37		F	S		Co. Courthouse, Mitchell, S.D. Jan. 23/25	Presentation Academy, Aberdeen, S. Dak.
28	Conlan	Mary (Sr. M. Paschal)	50		F	S		Circuit Court, Sioux Falls, S.D. Jan. 17/21	Notre Dame Junior College, Mitchell, S.D.
29	Grainger	(Sr. Margt. Mary) Catherine	54		F	S		Brown County, Oct. 1st. 1923.	-do- S.D.
30	Sheehan	Elizabeth	32		F	S		Wilkes Barre, Pa. 31.-90.	also Presentation Academy, Aberdeen, S.D. 30. E. Northampton St. Wilkes Barre Pa.

Eliminations. Line No 1 McVoy Mary duplicated see sheet No 8 line 6. Line No 9 O'Shea Patrick transferred to Boston sheet No 3 line 23. Line No 10 Barry Daniel duplicated see sheet No 3 line 7. Line No 13 O'Dwyer Babree Gretta duplicated see sheet No 3 line 13. Line No 19 Green Nellie duplicated see sheet No 7 line 26. Line No 20 Green Delia transferred to Boston sheet No 3 line 24. Line No 23 Barry Mary A. transferred to Boston sheet No 5 line 19.

Line No 24 Hallihan John Did not embark. Line No 25 Hanley William Did not embark. Line No 26 Hanley Anna Did not embark. Line No 27 Casey Julia transferred to Boston 3 line 30. Line No 28 Conlan Mary transferred to Boston 4 line 26.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lacania Sailing from Galway 21st August, 1932, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York 30th August, 1932, 1932

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Heron	Nora	52		F	M		By marriage. P.P.No. 505558	5325 West Van Buren Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Handwritten: Hussaini

Purser.

Handwritten: Group 855 J. H. Wallace Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form No. 100-10 (Rev. 1-22)
 LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
 (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

156

S.S. "LACONIA"

Sailing from CALWAY

21st. August

1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 AUG 1932, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Walsh	Mary	50	✓	F		24th. June 1904. Passport No. 490615 Court of Common Pleas Hudson Co. N.J.	312 Communisaw Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
2	Walsh	Sabine	29	✓	F		District Court Baltimore, Md. Sept. 21/31.	1917 W Lexington St. Baltimore, Md.
3	Walsh	Delia	23	✓	F		District Court Baltimore, Md. Mch. 14th. 1932.	-do-
4	Fitzpatrick	Mary	35	✓	F		Court of Common Pleas, Hudson Co. N.J. 25/6/31.	114 Clifton Pl. Jersey City, N.J.
5	Wallen	Timothy	27	✓	M		District Court Philadelphia, Nov. 25/31.	Mt. St. Mary's Seminary, Emmitsburg, Md.
6	Wallen	Mary	53	✓	F		By marriage Passport No. 493950 Passport No. 493950	5125 East Van Buren St. Chicago, Ill. 5225 East Van Buren St. Chicago, Ill.
7	Loftus	James	47	✓	M		District of Penna Pa. 18 May 1921	2354 Sth. Hemberger St. Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Loftus	Kathryn	40	✓	F		By marriage Passport No. 465473	-do-
9	Walsh	Elizabeth	29	✓	F		District Court Chicago Ill. January 1932	6216 S. Fairfield Ave. Chicago, Ill.
10	Madison	Mary	44	✓	F			
11	Madison	Anne	14	✓	F		Elizabeth, N.J. Aug. 24th. 1917.	
12	Clark	Margaret	73	✓	F		Court of Common Pleas, N.York. 24/9/90.	51 Goerck St. New York NY
13	Murphy	Mary C.	25	✓	F		District Court of Hartford, Conn. March 14th. 1932.	427 Burnside Ave. Hartford, Conn.
14	Levdlie	Katherine	30	✓	F		P.P. No 475070. Supreme Court New York. Nov. 1931.	134th 519 West 134th St. New York.
15	Kellcher	Helen	8	✓	F		New York NY 28. Aug. 1924	-do-
16	Parrell	Minnie	51	✓	F		Through Marriage, 3/2/31 Passport No. 493015	2449 Ardmore Ave. Chicago, Ill.
17	Parrell	Mary E.	9	✓	F		Chicago Ill 30 Dec. 1922	-do-
18	Fay	Coleman	70	✓	M		Superior Court Chicago 1887.	5434 Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.
19	Hallgran	Michael	71	✓	M		Supreme Court Pittsburgh, 1884.	241-44th St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
20	Hearns	William	24	✓	M		Chicago, Ill. Aug. 3rd. 1898.	7532 Rhodes Ave. Chicago, Ill.
21	Ryan	Margaret	25	✓	F		Greenwich, Conn. 1907.	45 Orchard Pl. Greenwich, Conn.
22	O'Leary	Frances	20	✓	F		Chicago, Ill. 10 March 1912	7416 Indiana, Chicago, Ill.
23	Collins	Delia	60	✓	F		City Hall New York NY March 1929	73 W. 108 St. New York.
24	Kane	Jeremiah	30	✓	M		District Court, Cook. Co. 1930	5413 Drexel Ave. Chicago, Ill.
25	Kennedy	Thomas	32	✓	M		Circuit Court, Chicago Ill. 28. Dec. 1928.	4729 Ellis Ave. Chicago, Ill.
26	McGabe	Bridget	50	✓	F		Supreme Court Bronx, N.Y. Supreme Court New York NY	34 Edgewood Ave. Greenwich, Conn.
27	Keane	Michael	30	✓	M		Passport No. 489958 5. Dec. 1930	362 East 143 St. New York.
28	Harley	William	40	✓	M		Passport No. 489912 Dec. 31st. 1918. Supreme Court. New York NY	362 East 143 St. New York.
29	Harley	Kate (Mrs)	38	✓	F		By marriage. 30th Apl. 1922	-do-
30	Parrell	Amie	36	✓	F		Supreme Court New York NY Spet 1927	5102 Snyder Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.

Eliminations.

Line No 4 Fitzpatrick Mary Did not embark.

Line No 5 Wallen Mary transferred to sheet No 6 line 5

Line No 10 Madison Mary Did not embark.

Line No 11 Wallen Anne Did not embark.

Line No 20 Hearns William duplicated see sheet No 8 line 6.

Line No 6 HEARN NORA DULCATED SEE SHEET No 20 LINE 1.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of arrival from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of arrival from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

195

S.S. LACONIA Sailing from Salsay 1st August, 1934, 19, Arriving at Port of Boston, New York. 30 AUG 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on board	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Corlan							District Court, New York City, N.Y.	225 E 69th Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	Brandon	John	27		M	S		February, 1931.	160 Wadsworth Ave. New York City, N.Y.
3	McGinn	W. Elwood	18		M	S	Boston, Mass.	18th April, 1914.	
4	Dooley	Patrick	30		M	S		District Court, St. Louis, Mo.	1905.
5	Donovan	James	45		M	S		7th December, 1931.	Bloomington, Minn.
6	Kearns	William	34		M	S	Chicago, Ill.	3rd August, 1898.	7533 Rhode Ave. Chicago, Ill.
7	Murphy	Daniel	63		M	M		Probate Court, St. Louis, Mo.	1905.
8	McEvoy	Mary	31		F	S	Auburn, N.Y.	2nd April, 1901.	22 Mary Street, Auburn, N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14	Emree	Greta	35		F	M		Circuit Court, Los Angeles, Cal.	3rd September, 1931.
15									
16									
17	Sullivan	Mary	30		F	S			
18									
19									
20									
21	Griffiths	Marie	40		F	M	P.P. No 432227	By marriage.	2113 Doeber Ave. Baltimore, Md.
22	Reynolds	Hannah	42		F	M	P.P. No 435837	By marriage.	222 Court Street, Meridan, Conn.
23	Reynolds	Rita	8		F	S	Meridan, Conn.	15th July, 1924.	do
24	Barry	Mary	26		F	S		District Court, Chicago, Ill.	25th June, 1931.
25									7130 Calumet Ave. Chicago, Ill.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eliminations. Line No 1 Corlan transferred to Boston sheet No 4 line 25. *n.g. Galletti*
Line No 9, 10, 11, 12 are blank.
Line Nos 14, 15, 16 are blank.
Line No 17 Sullivan Mary Did not embark.
Line Nos 18, 19, 20 are blank.
Line Nos 25, to, 30 are blank.
Line No 4 Patrick Dooley, transferred to Boston sheet 12. Line No. 1.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

97

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign part, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a port of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

194

S. S. "LACONIA"

Sailing from GALVAY

21st August, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 30 AUG 1932, 1932

No. Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Garratt	William	20	M	Syracuse, New York, 17th Dec. 1911.	Birth cert # 17383	111 Lincoln Park Drive, Syracuse, New York.
2	McKay	Peter	23	M	New York City June 28th. 1909.		155 East 48 St. New York.
3	McDonough	Margaret	41	F		1922.	5023 Chaplin St. Haslewood, Pittsburgh, Pa.
4	McDonough	Ann	9	F	Pittsburgh, Pa. 8th November, 1923.		-do-
5	Bennett	Peter	53	M		Federal Court San Francisco, Cal. Jan 2/28.	Fairfax, Cal.
6	Cunningham	Charles	58	M		Federal Court. Brooklyn, N.Y. Mar. 1928.	856 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Smith	Della (Sr. M. Aiden)	52	F		District Court. Brooklyn, N.Y. 5th November, 1925.	160 Reddie Street, L.I. City, N.Y.
8	Hopkins	Patrick	32	M		Southern District. New York 2/15/32	731 Amsterdam Ave. New York.
9	Comiskey	Helen		F		New York 3/9/35	75 West 85 Street, New York.
10	O'Reilly	Mary		F		New York 6/8/31	175 West 85 Street, New York.
11	Lyons	Mary	28	F		New York City, N.Y. 20th August, 1931.	402 E 67th Street, New York, N.Y.
12	Joyce	Michael	52	M		Supreme Court.	503 W 147th Street.
13	Joyce	Millie (Mrs)	50	F		New York Jan. 5th. 1920.	540 W 148th St. New York, City, N.Y.
14	Canon	Mary	28	F		By Marriage.	-do-
15	Sweeney	James	29	M		Sth. Dist. New York, Apl. 17/30.	145 East 82 St. New York.
16	Rafferty	William	30	M		Sth. Dist. New York. 1927.	578 East 163 St. Bronx, N.Y.
17	Frawley	Della	45	F	P.P. No 479307.	N.Y. City, Sth. Dist. May 16th. 1932.	510 West 184 St. New York.
18	Gannon	Maria	60	F		By marriage.	229 W 105 St. New York.
19	Cassidy	Winifred	27	F		Supreme Court New York. Sept. 27/93	101 West 99 St. New York.
20	McGraw	William	52	M		Sth. Dist. New York, Apl. 1st. 1929.	101 West 104 St. New York.
21	Hogan	(Sr. M. Augusta) Margaret		F		Court of Common Pleas, New Haven, Ct. Oct. 1900.	15 Shelter Street, New Haven, Conn.
22	Walsh	Mary	56	F		District Court Baltimore, Md. Sept. 28/23.	1421 E. Caroline St. Baltimore, Md.
23	Frawley	Mary	34	F	Orange, N.J. 26th May, 1898.	Supreme Court. New York City, N.Y. 6th Aug. 1931.	St Agnes Hospital. White Plains, N.Y.
24	Frawley	Betty	9	F	Orange, N.J. 30th January, 1923.		102 Summit Street, Orange, N.J.
25							do
26	Green	Nellie	68	F	P.P. No 497168	By marriage.	527 Cypress Ave, Kansas City, Mo.
27							
28	Ryan	John	33	M		Supreme Court. New York City, N.Y. 22nd November, 1922.	City, N.Y. 304 W 30th Street, New York
29							
30	Forley	Michael	41	M		District Court. Tampa, Fla. 1926	Lakeland, Fla.

Eliminations. Line No 5 Bennett Peter duplicated see line 13.
Line No 9 Comiskey Helen did not work.
Line No 10 O'Reilly Mary did not work.
Line No 21 Hogan Margaret see line 19.
Line Nos 25, 26, 27 blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

96

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. *WILLIAM*

Sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

20TH AUGUST

1911

Arrival at Port of

August 30, 1911

193

1932

LINE NO.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) OR IF ALIEN OF CITIZENSHIP (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) OR IF ALIEN OF CITIZENSHIP (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	<i>WILLIAM</i>	<i>MARY</i>	37	<i>F</i>		BY MARRIAGE. CHICAGO, ILL.	
2	<i>ALICE</i>	<i>MUTH B.</i>	22	<i>F</i>	JAMESTOWN, N.Y.	15TH JUNE. 1910	510 WASHINGTON ST. OLEAN, N.Y.
3	<i>WILLIAM</i>	<i>LIZZIE</i>		<i>F</i>			160 ANTHONY ST. PROVIDENCE, R.I.
4	<i>HALLIGAN</i>	<i>ANNE</i>	57	<i>F</i>		Passport No. 473898	5507 S. HALSTED. CHICAGO, ILL.
5	<i>HUGHES</i>	<i>RALPH</i>	43	<i>M</i>	SAVANNA, ILL.	25th Feb. 1898	1026 N. JACKSON. MILWAUKEE, WIS.
6	<i>WILLIAM</i>	<i>STELLA</i>	31	<i>F</i>	Aurora Ill.	13th Feb. 1901	615 MAIN ST. AURORA, ILL.
7	<i>WILLIAM</i>	<i>JEANETTE</i>	23	<i>F</i>	Aurora Ill.	8th Feb. 1909	-DO-
8	<i>SOUSAARD</i>	<i>GERTRUDE</i>	46	<i>F</i>		Passport No. 499502	Supreme court of ST. PAUL, MINN. 17TH SEPTEMBER, 1923
9	<i>WILLIAM</i>	<i>RUSSEL</i>	20	<i>M</i>			54 COLUMBIA AVE. MANSFIELD, OHIO.
10	<i>KELLOGG</i>	<i>MARY</i>	21	<i>F</i>	PUERTO RICO.	2ND NOVEMBER, 1910	226 4th Street. ELYRIA, OHIO.
11	<i>KELLOGG</i>	<i>ROGER</i>	27	<i>M</i>	PUERTO RICO.	21ND JULY. 1905	-DO-
12	<i>FORSTER</i>	<i>LENA R.</i>	29	<i>F</i>	STRONGSVILLE, OHIO.	17TH OCTOBER. 1902	BERRA, OHIO.
13	<i>BURNS</i>	<i>DANA T.</i>	44	<i>M</i>	Windsor Ohio	25th Sept. 1888	-DO-
14	<i>BURNS</i>	<i>MARIE C.</i>	36	<i>F</i>	Athens Co	16th Apl 1896	-DO-
15	<i>PHILLIPS</i>	<i>MARGARET</i>	50	<i>F</i>	MEDINA, NY	23rd Oct. 1877	2000 SENECA ST. BUFFALO, N.Y.
16	<i>PHILLIPS</i>	<i>GERALDINE</i>	24	<i>F</i>	NEW YORK, N.Y.	19th Nov. 1905	-DO-
17	<i>JACOBS</i>	<i>BERTHA</i>		<i>F</i>			44 KIRBY ST. BOSTON, MASS.
18	<i>ASHWORTH</i>	<i>MARY E.</i>	55	<i>F</i>		Passport No. 495518	1815 FILLMORE ST. PHANFORD, PA.
19	<i>OYER</i>	<i>GLADYS</i>	48	<i>F</i>	Chicora Pa	5th May 1884	5036 Amberson Place Pittsburgh Pa.
20	<i>OYER</i>	<i>GLADYS</i>	16	<i>F</i>	Pittsburgh Pa	4th Sept. 1916	do.
21	<i>GILMORE</i>	<i>CARRIE</i>	49	<i>F</i>	Finleyville Pa	17th July 1882	490 S. HILAND AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA.
22	<i>GYER</i>	<i>ELLEN M.</i>	52	<i>F</i>	CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA.	22ND AUGUST. 1879	490 SOUTH HIGHLAND. PITTSBURGH, PA.
23	<i>PURCELL</i>	<i>Louella</i>	54	<i>F</i>	TUKA, ILL.	21ST FEBRUARY. 1932.	264 SO. EUCLID AVE. PASADENA, CAL.
24	<i>JONES</i>	<i>RUBY M.</i>	31	<i>F</i>	BONHAM, TEX.	29TH JULY. 1898	2224 E. 6TH ST. TULSA, OKLA.
25	<i>SLACK</i>	<i>LILLIAN</i>	39	<i>F</i>	CULBERHOUSE, ARK.	17th July 1893 1898	404 E. 12TH ST. TULSA, OKLA.
26	<i>NATRIN</i>	<i>EDITH</i>	34	<i>F</i>	CULBERHOUSE, ARK.	24th June 1897	-DO-
27	<i>PERKINS</i>	<i>WILLIAM</i>	62	<i>M</i>			U.S. COURT, ST LOUIS, MO. 1892
28	<i>PERKINS</i>	<i>ELIZABETH</i>	62	<i>F</i>	St. Louis Mo	14th March 1870	-DO-
29	<i>NUGENT</i>	<i>MOLLIE M.</i>	56	<i>F</i>	SPRINGFIELD, ILL.	6TH JANUARY. 1876	3637 LAFAYETTE, ST LOUIS, MO.
30	<i>McGovern</i>	<i>ANNA F.</i>		<i>F</i>	ST LOUIS, MO.	7TH MARCH. 1861	7626 NATURAL BRIDGE, ST LOUIS, MO.

Eliminations.

Line No 1 Griffiths Marie duplicated see sheet No 8 line 21.

Line No 3 Carpenter Lizette transferred to Boston sheet No 2 line 25. *n.a. Galloway*

Line No 6 Mercia Stella duplicated see sheet No 3 line 22.

Line No 7 Mercia Jeanette duplicated see sheet No 3 line 23.

Line No 9 Tither Russel Did not embark.

Line No 17 Jacobs Bertha transferred to Boston sheet No 2 line 20. *n.a. Galloway*

Line No 20 West Mollie duplicated see sheet No 6 line 18. *n.a. Galloway*

Line No 30 McGovern Anna F. duplicated see sheet No 3 line 19.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Richard J. Lynch, Inspector
n.a. Galloway
Perseus
95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITY)

S.S. "PENNSYLVANIA"

Sailed from LIVERPOOL

24th AUGUST, 1932 Arrived at Port of NEW YORK 30 AUG 1932

152

Number 3

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	REL.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, CITY NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MAHONEY	NORMA	35	✓	F S	Buffalo, N.Y. 18th August, 1897.		N.Y. 69 Northampton Street, Buffalo
2	MAHONEY	MARIE E.	35	✓	F S	Buffalo, N.Y. 23rd January, 1897.		do
3	ELLENBERGER	ELIZABETH	22	✓	F S	New Haven, Conn. 29th April, 1910.		176 McKinley Ave. New Haven, Conn.
4	RYAN	JOHN		✓	M			
5	SMITH	CLARENCE	42	✓	M S	Cato, NY 20th April 1890		Oakland N.J.
6	WILMOTT	PATSY		✓	F S			
7	MOTLEY	PATSY W. FITZGERALD	21	✓	F S	CHATHAM PA. 5th January, 1911.		ROUTE 1, CHATHAM PA.
8	O'BRIEN	MARY	22	✓	F S	New York, N.Y. 14th April, 1910.	Supreme Court Utica, N.Y. December, 1930.	12 W 107th Street, New York City. BOX 327, ROME, N.Y.
9	JONES	WILLIAM	44	✓	M M		By marriage.	DITTO.
10	JONES	MARGARET	45	✓	F M	P.P.No 493705		4 HIGH ST. EAST HARTFORD, CONN.
11	SNOWMAN	DUDLEY	28	✓	M M	SOUTHINGTON, CONN. 10TH SEPTEMBER, 1903		283 WASHINGTON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	STOHLMAN	MARGARET	53	✓	F M	P.P.No 289432	BY MARRIAGE	Street. 1438 SO. OWASSO, TULSA, OKLA.
13	ADAMS	SOPHIA, L.	36	✓	F S	PADURAH, KY. 10TH MAY, 1896		320 COMMONWEALTH AVE. BOSTON MASS.
14	WRIGHT	RICHARD	35	✓	M S	WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN. 3RD AUG. 1896		HUGH HALLIGAN. 7921 BURNHAM, CHICAGO ILL.
15	HALLIGAN	JOHN Rev.	35	✓	M S		Chicago, Ill. 1917.	3311 ALTA VISTA DRIVE, CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
16	VINSON	MARGARET	26	✓	F W	GREENSBORO N.C. 2ND MAY 1906		187 N. ORATON PARKWAY. EAST ORANGE N.J.
17	NAUGHRIGHT	LENA	48	✓	F S	MIDDLE VALLEY N.J. 22ND OCT. 1882		-DO-
18	WARNER	MARY B.	51	✓	F S	NEWARK N.J. 23RD FEB. 1881		1714 Mc Clung Street, Charleston W.Va.
19	Wyckoff	Doris	18	✓	F S	Fairmont, W.Va. 27th February, 1914.		Montvale, N.J.
20	Stalter	Ethel	38	✓	F S	Montvale, N.J. 15th May, 1894.		43 West Fall Creek Blvd. Indianapolis, Ind.
21	Colay	Eleanor	56	✓	F M	Indianapolis, Ind. 28th June, 1876.		815 Main Street, Aurora, Ill.
22	Mercin	Stella	31	✓	F S	Aurora, Ill. 15th February, 1901.		-do-
23	Mercin	Jeannette	23	✓	F S	Aurora, Ill. 8th February, 1908.		
24		Eliminations.				#1 to #23 except # 4-6 Richard J. Lynch, Inspector D. 50		
25		Line No 4 Ryan John Did not embark.						
26		Line No 6 Wilmott Patsy Did not embark.						
27		Lines 24..to..30 are blank.						
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed on this blank United States official and official of Insular Possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a part of the Insular Possessions of the United States, and such persons arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

Number **2**

191

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "LA CONIA"

Sailing from DIVERPOOL

20th AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 AUG 1932

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	GOODWIN	AMY	51	✓	W	BY MARRIAGE Passport No. 99055	241 LIVINGSTON AVE. NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.
2	GOODWIN	KATHLEEN	23	✓	F	TONAWANDA. N.Y. 7th DEC.1908	-DITTO-
3	KELLEY	JOHN F.	41	✓	M	NEWARK. N.J. 30th AUG.1890	183 SUSSEX AVE. NEWARK. N.J.
4	KELLEY	MARTHA A.	51	✓	F	BY MARRIAGE	-DITTO-
5	KEMOHE	SARA J.	49	✓	F	Superior Court Jamaica L.I. 28th May 1926	4118 - 163 ST. FLUSHING. N.Y.
6	RYAN	ROBERT	47	✓	M	POUGHKEEPSIE. N.Y. 1919	E. MAIN ST., MANCOCK. N.Y.
7	RYAN	PAUL LAWRENCE	19	✓	M	New York NY 30th June 1913	899 10th Ave. New York NY
8	ANDREWS	MICHAEL		✓	M		
9	McGINN	JAMES	23	✓	M	Boston Mass 4th Feb. 1909	161 Wardworth Ave New York NY
10	HEALY	JACK		✓	M		
11	KILLORAN	PATRICK	29	✓	M	District Court New York NY June 1931	1525 Amsterdam Ave New York NY.
12	ROTHERBERG	ROSE	38	✓	F	District Court Brooklyn NY 6th May 1930	1502 35th St. New York NY.
13	STEINBACH	ELLEN NELLIE	58	✓	F	BY MARRIAGE Passport No. 484651	1422 HIGHT ST., BETHLEHEM Pa
14	ROBERTS	RYMOND	5	✓	M	Eastham Pa 18th Jan 1897	-DITTO-
15	FORMBY	ROBERT	69	✓	M	Southern Dist. Court New York NY October 1897	1254 Franklin St. Bronx NY
16	FORMBY	Winifred	69	✓	F	By marriage	do.
17	O'BRIEN	MARY AGNES	62	✓	F	EASTERN DIST. CT. BROOKLYN. N.Y. 24th OCT. 1921	234 E. 63 ST. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
18	BUTTERFIELD	AMY	35	✓	F	ANTRIM. N.H. 27th JULY 1897	ANTRIM. N.H.
19	HAUGHTRIGHT	LENA		✓	F		187 ORATOR PARKWAY. E. ORANGE. N.J.
20	HAZARD	MARGARET E.	73	✓	F	BROOKLYN. N.Y. 17th JUNE, 1899	PLEASANTVILLE. N.Y.
21	HAZARD	ELEANOR	21	✓	F	E. ORANGE. N.J. 22nd JAN. 1911	-DITTO-
22	MURRAY	AGNES	70	✓	F		508 J. JACKSON ST. MEDIA. PA.
23	MURRAY	JEAN	30	✓	F	By parentage.	-DITTO-
24	GEE	JOHN	68	✓	M	DISTRICT CT. CLEVELAND. OHIO 7th DEC. 1923	2888 E. 72nd ST. CLEVELAND. OHIO
25	BULDOON	HARRY	42	✓	M	CIRCUIT CT. OMAHA. NEB. JUNE, 1917	3816 N. SAWYER AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
26	COOKSON	FRANK	58	✓	M	District Court COLDWATER. MICH. 6th JUNE, 1911	4873 UNDERWOOD AVE. DETROIT. MICH
27	CRUICKSHANK	ELLA	23	✓	F	Passport No. 41393 FATHER'S PAPERS	BOX 173, BRADFORD. R.I.
28	CRUICKSHANK	HELEN EUGENIE	3	✓	F	Westerley R.I. 5th July 1927	-DITTO-
29	JUDGE	WILLIAM J.	60	✓	M	Passport No. 518642 SUPREME CT. NEW YORK June 1894	2445 WALTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
30	BENNETT	LOUISA	41	✓	F	Supreme Court New York NY 5th July 1912	214 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. N.Y.C. N.Y.

Eliminations.

Line No 5 Halmshaw Robert transferred to Boston sheet No 2 line 22. m. G. Galotti
Line No 6 Andrews Michael duplicated see sheet No 13 line 27.
Line No 10 Pealy Jack duplicated see sheet No 13 line 27.
Line No 18 Butterfield Amy transferred to Boston sheet No 2 line 19. m. G. Galotti
Line No 19 Haughtright Lena duplicated see sheet No 3 line 17.
Line No 27 Cruickshank Ella transferred to Boston sheet No 2 line 26 } m. G. Galotti
Line No 28 Cruickshank Helen transferred to Boston sheet No 2 line 27. } m. G. Galotti

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Sparks, of the Liverpool, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Sparks
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 80 AUG 1932 day of _____, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Perfection of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The student can be typewritten or printed.

AUG 30 1932

20 AUG 1972 932

19

Form.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is inclined to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or connected with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the abuse, immorality, or perpetration of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ARRIVALS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PLACENTIA" Passengers sailing from LONDON, 28TH AUGUST, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or British Patent	Issued		Data concerning vaccination of limbs, etc.	Last permanent residence				
									Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District			
1	ANNIE	ALICE M.	60	✓	F	8	M.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HEREFORD	SEC. QW 2291	LPOL	9 AUG. 32.	ENGLAND	SHERFIELD
2	Eliminations. Nil.																		
3	Lines 2..to..30 are blank.																		
4	<p><i>Richard J. Lynch Inspector</i></p> <p><i>Quota 9.10 AM</i></p> <p><i>Chas. Davidson</i></p> <p><i>PURSER.</i></p>																		
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Shea, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this 30 AUG 1932 day of _____, 19

at New York

[Signature]

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boasian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Hanks, Master of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Hanks
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 AUG 1932 day of _____, 19
at New York

SPATTON
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The effect on the rate of
the reaction is the same.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 AUG 1972, 19

108

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (light ships) shall file this manifest.

S. S. "TAMMART" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20th AUGUST, 1932.

NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of birth, or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Number, Date, or Expiry Date (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning registration of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and understand (or if cannot read, on way passed)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	SMITH	EMILY W.	49	F	S	H. DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STRETTON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 494	LIVERPOOL	28 MAY. 32.		WALES	PENRHYN BAY	
2	SMITH	LUCY R.	55	F	S	H. DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STRETTON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 493	LIVERPOOL	28 MAY. 32.		WALES	PENRHYN BAY	
3	SMITH	WILHELMINA	70	F	W	H. DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V.	MANCHESTER	30. Aug 32		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	
4	Eliminations. Nil.																			
5	Lines 4..to..30 are blank.																			
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'Keefe, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this 30 AUG 1932 day of _____, 19
at New York

[Signature]

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ATTACH TO THE MANIFEST IN IMMIGRATION FORM NO. 1 (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

I, MASTERS, of the SHIP, from NEW YORK, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in person, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTERS
Coasting Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 AUG 1932 day of August, 1932
at New York

SPRATT
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "EV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 16 (Intended future permanent residence).—The entries in column 15 should show regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Column 17 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entries in column 15 should show regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Column 18 (Country of birth).—The entries in column 15 should show regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The number on the back of the card
be the same as on the front.

160

19

Notes — Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who (dis)believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of call in the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of call in the insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of call in the United States, or a port of call in the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this manifest of passengers.

S. S. "SARATOGA"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

NEW YORK

1932

NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of birth, or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Issued	Data concerning verification of passport, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence		O	
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Real and legible (in 2 columns, English or other given)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District			Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	WILLIAM	MARION	38	✓	F	8	TRAINED NURSE	YES	5-599	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15-312 PL	SEC. 3.(2) P.V. 27	Sheffield 8 Aug. 28.	ENGLAND	BARNLEY	X
2	#1 only. Richard J. Lynch. Inspector 10.20 AM																		
3	Lines 2..to..30 are blank.																		
4	C. W. Baidson																		
5	Purser																		
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. [unclear], Surgeon of the U.S.S. [unclear], British [unclear], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this 30 AUG 1932 day of _____, 19
at New York

[Signature]

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR PILOT OR CUSTOMS OFFICER

I, W. A. Hanks, Master, of the SS. Hanks, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG, 1932, at New York.

W. A. Hanks
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

- Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 278: 1025-1030.

161

NEW YORK

30 AUG 1932

1932

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (right) list at the port of arrival.

S. S. *FRANKLIN* Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

20TH AUGUST

1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
Line No.	Family name	Given name	Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport No., or other document	Issued		Date concerning registration of residence, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence											
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District											
1	O'NEILL	MARY AGNES	58		F	W	H'KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MIDDLEBORO	SEC. 10 RP. 814610	WASHINGTON 7 MAY 32	U.S.A.	BALTO												
2	STILL	FLORENCE	40		F	W	H'KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CARLISLE	SEC. 10 RP. 814610	WASHINGTON 7 MAY 32	U.S.A.	MINNEAPOLIS												
3	STILL	JOSEPHINE	14		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	U.S.CITIZEN		U.S.A.	MINNEAPOLIS												
4	ORDEIN J.		45		M	M	DOCTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	U.S.CITIZEN		U.S.A.	TURTLE GREEN												
5	MARY DUNN, now		35		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WASHINGTON	SEC. 10 RP. 818272	WASHINGTON 16 APR. 32	U.S.A.	TURTLE GREEN												
6	MARY		40		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 10 RP. 799708	WASHINGTON 2 APR. 32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK												
7	PHILIP D.		8 MOS.		M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	BRITAIN	IRISH	NEW YORK	SEC. 10 RP. 803491	WASHINGTON 16 APR. 32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK												
8	MADLINE		46		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SOMERLEYTON	SEC. 10 RP. 804622	WASHINGTON 16 APR. 32	U.S.A.	MONTVALE												
9	JOHN		20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BRENTWOOD	SEC. 10 RP. 803494	WASHINGTON 16 APR. 32	U.S.A.	MONTVALE												
10	PETER B.		16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BRENTWOOD	SEC. 10 RP. 803497	WASHINGTON 21 APR. 32	U.S.A.	MONTVALE												
11	BARBARA		12		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BRENTWOOD	SEC. 10 RP. 803497	WASHINGTON 21 APR. 32	U.S.A.	MONTVALE												
12	JAMES D. FENHORS		37		M	M	SUPERDT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BOLTON	SEC. 10 RP. 792898	WASHINGTON 10 MAR. 32	U.S.A.	MONTVALE												
13	FLORENCE WEEDE		35		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BOLTON	SEC. 10 RP. 792763	WASHINGTON 10 MAR. 32	U.S.A.	MONTVALE												
14	MABEL D.		34		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	BRICCIETH	SEC. 10 RP. 804249	WASHINGTON 16 APR. 32	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO												
15	MARGARET		42		F	S	RESTAURANT WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	PRESTON	SEC. 10 RP. 818716	WASHINGTON 6 MAY 32	U.S.A.	LAURENCE PARK												
16	ELIZABETH		33		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 10 RP. 841439	WASHINGTON 25 JUN. 32	U.S.A.	DEARBORN												
17	LILLIAN L.		6		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	SPRINGFIELD	U.S.CITIZEN		U.S.A.	DEARBORN												
18	SARAH E.		37		F	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CYPRUS	SEC. 10 RP. 808618	WASHINGTON 13 APR. 32	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON PARK												
19	ANNIE		29		F	S	PANTRY WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ROTHERHAM	SEC. 10 RP. 839320	WASHINGTON 22 JUN. 32	U.S.A.	RICHMOND												
20	META C. ATHERING		30		F	S	SECRETARY	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	RANDERS	SEC. 10 RP. 767684	WASHINGTON 29 OCT. 31	U.S.A.	NEW YORK												
21	JANE		21		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	BALLYCASTLE	SEC. 10 RP. 798682	WASHINGTON 31 MAR. 32	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA												
22	FRANCIS G. FRAD		32		M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BOOTLE	SEC. 10 R.P. 852870	WASHINGTON 2 AUG. 32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK												
23	JOHN PETER		24		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	SHIRLEY	SEC. 10 R.P. 818780	WASHINGTON 10 APR. 32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK												
24	FRANK		44		M	S	STOREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	LAIRN	SEC. 10 R.P. 818463	WASHINGTON 10 APR. 32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK												
25	JOHN		25		M	S	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	SLIGO	SEC. 10 R.P. 733471	WASHINGTON 8 JAN. 32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK												
Line No 12 3 11 2 1																													

Richard J. Lynch, Inspector 11. 11

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

Carroll
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Miller, Surgeon of the Laconia, do solemnly swear, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this 30 AUG 1932 day of _____, 19

at New York

ESTHER

Dr. J. C. Miller

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

I, W. A. H. H. H., of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly swear, and truly state, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in person, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information by said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. H. H. H.

Swearing Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG, 1932, at New York.

E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date of arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, no ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is citizen, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RF," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 1 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verification of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give home and address of relative or friend in country of which alien is citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Past destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last entrance only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The contents of this report must be typewritten or handwritten.

182

30 AUG 1932

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who establishes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an institution with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the riot, insurrection, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file this (light blue) sheet in the form of a manifest.

S. S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from

COBE (Queens town) n

21st. August

1932

Passenger List																	
Line	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Return Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
					Read what language (or if incapable, state in what language)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
1	Sullivan	Mary	30	F	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	08-13	Kelloran Co. Kerry	Sec. 10 RP 804827	Washington	19. Apr. 32	U.S.A.	New York
2	McGuffrey	Mary A.	25	F	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	08-13	Killafana, Cavan.	Sec. 10 RP 818825	Washington	May 16/32	U.S.A.	New York
3	McGuffrey	Ellen	25	F	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	08-13	Drumcassidy Galway.	Sec. 10 RP 799888	Washington	Apr. 5/32	U.S.A.	New York
4	McGuffrey	Kathleen	25	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	08-13	Drumcassidy Galway.	Sec. 10 RP 806787	Washington	Apr. 21/32	U.S.A.	New York
5	Langford	Ernest A.	29	M	Cable Opr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	08-13	Valentia Kerry.	Sec. 10 RP 835388	Washington	June 15/32	U.S.A.	New York
6	Harris	James	32	F	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	08-13	Trilco, Kerry.	Sec. 10 RP 820248	Washington	19 May 32	U.S.A.	New York
7	Harris	Jane	28	F	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	08-13	Trilco, Kerry.	Sec. 10 RP 820248	Washington	do.	U.S.A.	New York
8	Maloney	William	24	M	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	08-13	Midleton, Cork.	Sec. 10 RP 795505	Washington	Jan 28/32	U.S.A.	New York
9	Gallins	James B.	31	M	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	08-13	Ballymarth, Cork.	Sec. 10 RP 816685	Washington	12 May 32	U.S.A.	New York
10	Martin	Mary A.	41	F	M.H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	08-13	Tarbert Co. Kerry	Sec. 10 RP 818794	Washington	May 16/32	U.S.A.	New York
11	Martin	Mary	9	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	-	U.S.C.	-	U.S.A.	New York
12	Martin	Agnes	7	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	-	U.S.C.	-	U.S.A.	New York
13	O'Sullivan	Mary	23	F	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	08-13	Clonmelt, Cork.	Sec. 10 RP 818266	Washington	May 14/32	U.S.A.	New York
14	Flaming	Bridget	32	F	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	08-13	Cork.	Sec. 10 RP 795671	Washington	Mar 19/32	U.S.A.	New York
15	O'Mynn	Mary B.	29	F	Attendant	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	08-13	Cork.	Sec. 10 RP 819352	Washington	May 18/32	U.S.A.	New York
16	Pittsgerald	Kathleen	25	F	Hairdresser	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	08-13	Snee, Kerry.	Sec. 10 RP 785171	Washington	Jan 28/32	U.S.A.	New York
17	Barry	Mary Anne	28	F	Checker	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	08-13	Kiltean, Roscommon.	Sec. 10 RP 827187	Washington	Jun 1/32	U.S.A.	New York
18	Dolan	Anna	27	F	H.M. maid	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	08-13	Aughmaccliffe, Longford.	Sec. 10 RP 795925	Washington	Mar 14/32	U.S.A.	New York
19	Dolan	Rita (Sr. Frances Gertrude)	24	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	08-13	Belturbet, Cavan	Sec. 10 RP 831750	Washington	June 32	U.S.A.	New York
20	O'Leary	Honora	28	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	08-13	Clare.	Sec. 10 RP 819225	Washington	18 May 32	U.S.A.	New York
21	O'Gorman	Richard (Rev)	50	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	08-13	Ennis, Clare.	Sec. 10 RP 801900	Washington	19 May 32	U.S.A.	New York
22	Carroll	Mary (Sr. M. Michael)	50	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	08-13	Clare.	Sec. 10 RP 813887	Washington	May 6/32	U.S.A.	New York
23	O'Neill	Thomas (Rev)	28	M	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	08-13	Hospital, Limerick.	Sec. 10 RP 821925	Washington	May 2/32	U.S.A.	New York
24	O'Connor	Patrick	26	M		Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	08-13	Killamey, Kerry.	Sec. 10 RP	Washington		U.S.A.	New York
25	O'Connor	Jeremiah (Rev)	32	M	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	08-13	Dingle, Kerry.	Sec. 10 RP	Washington		U.S.A.	New York
26	O'Connor	Katherine	28	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	08-13	Dingle, Kerry.	Sec. 10 RP	Washington		U.S.A.	New York
27	Fitzsimmons	Patrick	32	M	Packer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	08-13	Oldcastle, Meath.	Sec. 10 RP 809581	Washington	22 Apr. 32	U.S.A.	New York
28	Kavanagh	Alice M.	32	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	08-13	Wexford, Wexford.	Sec. 10 RP 818615	Washington	16 May 32	U.S.A.	New York
29	Scandell	Elizabeth	34	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	08-13	Wexford, Wexford.	Sec. 10 RP 818327	Washington	14 May 32	U.S.A.	New York
30	Stanton	Kate	24	F	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	08-13	Midleton, Cork.	Sec. 10 RP 814003	Washington	May 6/32	U.S.A.	New York

Line No 21 O'Connor Richard duplicated see sheet No 18 line 30.

Line No 24 O'Connor Patrick transferred to Boston sheet No 10 line 10. M. C. Gannon

Line No 25 O'Connor Jeremiah transferred to Boston sheet No 10 line 10. M. C. Gannon

Line No 26 O'Connor Katherine did not embark. List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

Parser. *[Signature]*

ATTIANT OF SARGON

I, J. J. J., Surgeon of the U.S.S. 1001, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Public Health Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this 30 AUG 1932 day of August, 19

at New York

J. J. J.

J. J. J.

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the affidavit. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

I, W. A. Hanks, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists on manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws relating to immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Hanks
Coast Guard Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1932
at New York

E. A. Hanks
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil Engineer, Automobile Engineer, Bookbinding Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Moulder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other descriptive designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is undivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (A).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom fees passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on _____
be typewritten or _____

180

30 AUG 1832, 19 32.

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (right) side of the manifest in the following order:

S. S. "LAGONIA"

Passengers sailing from

COBH (Queenstown)

21st. August

1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa (Number and date of issue or if not issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of language, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
						Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write											
1	O'Grady	Francis	24	M	S	Railroad Switchman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	OP-13	Limerick, Limerick.	Sec. 10 RP 798793	Washington	Mar 13/32	U.S.A.	New York, New York.
2	O'Grady	Bridget MARY	29	F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	OP-13	Limerick, Limerick.	Sec. 10 RP 794105	Washington	Mar 14/32	U.S.A.	New York, New York.
3	Keenan	Bridie	39	F	S	House	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	OP-13	Maryboro' Queens Co.	Sec. 10 RP 802315	Washington	Apr. 11/32	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, New York.
4	Smith	Kathleen	40	F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	OP-13	Carrigallen Leitrim.	Sec. 10 RP 802315	Washington	Apr. 11/32	U.S.A.	New York, New York.
5	McCabe	Katie	25	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	OP-13	Sailenboro Co. Cavan.	Sec. 10 RP 802315	Washington	Apr. 11/32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
6	Lehane	(Sr. M. Sara) Mary	34	F	S	Nun	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	OP-13	Cork, Cork.	Sec. 10 RP 822602	Washington	Mar 23/32	U.S.A.	Glen Riddle, Pa.
7	Higgins	Margaret (Sr. M. Petra)	52	F	S	Nun	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	OP-13	Moseth Cavan.	Sec. 10 RP 816255	Washington	May 11/32	U.S.A.	Baltimore, Md.
8	LEONIDES	MAR (Sr. M. Leonidas)	33	F	S	Nun	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	OP-13	Cavan, Cavan.	Sec. 10 RP 804241	Washington	16 Apr. 1932	U.S.A.	Glen Riddle, Pa.
9	Mahoney	John (Sr. M. Alphonse)	69	M	S	Nun	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	OP-13	Cork, Cork.	Sec. 10 RP 804352	Washington	16 Apr. 1932	U.S.A.	Glen Riddle, Pa.
10	O'Regan	Elizabeth (Sr. M. Pierre)	30	F	S	Nun	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	OP-13	Limerick, Limerick.	Sec. 10 RP 819467	Washington	18 May 32	U.S.A.	Glen Riddle, Pa.
11	Ginty	Mary (Sr. M. Carmela)	27	F	S	Nun	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	OP-13	Sligo, Sligo.	Sec. 10 RP 819467	Washington	18 May 32	U.S.A.	Hopewell, N.J.
12	Higgins	Elizabeth	20	F	S	Nun	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	OP-13	Limerick, Limerick.	Sec. 10 RP 819467	Washington	18 May 32	U.S.A.	Glen Riddle, Pa.
13	Woulfe	Bridgie	25	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	OP-13	Athes, Limerick.	Sec. 10 RP 818543	Washington	May 14/32	U.S.A.	California, Mich.
14	Mullaly	Michael	44	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	OP-13	Moosoree, Tipperary	Sec. 10 RP 827348	Washington	Jun 1/32	U.S.A.	Vero Beach, Florida
15	QUINLAN	NICHOLAS	26	M	S	Priest	yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	OP-13	WATERFORD	Sec. 10 RP 807236	Washington	22 Apr. 32	U.S.A.	Savannah
16	O'BRIEN	MARY (Sr Jolanta)	44	F	S	NUN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	OP-13	CHARLEVILLE CO. CORK	Sec. 10 RP 814048	Washington	6 May 1932	U.S.A.	PENDLETON ORE
17	SOMERS	KATHERINE	50	F	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	OP-13	DUBLIN	Sec. 10 RP 833228	Washington	9 June 32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CY.
18	GINTY	MARY	40	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	OP-13	ACHARD CHIRO	Sec. 10 RP 805835	Washington	20 Apr 32	U.S.A.	WILSON MASS
19	HARRIS	MARGARET MARY	28	F	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	OP-13	TRALEE KERRY	Sec. 10 RP 817940	Washington	14 May 32	U.S.A.	VERMONT
20	Eliminations.																	
21	Line No 3 Keenan Bridie Did not embark.																	
22	Line No 7 Lehane John Did not embark.																	
23	Line No 13 Higgins Elizabeth Did not embark.																	
24	Line No 19 Ginty Mary transferred to Boston sheet No 10 line 3. na. Ginty.																	
25	Lines 21..to..30 are blank.																	
26	Crispian																	
27	Purser.																	
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, J. J. [unclear], Surgeon of the [unclear], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [unclear], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 30 AUG 1932 day of [unclear], 19[unclear]
at New York

[Signature]

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the vessel, or of the passengers, shall be reported to the nearest immigration officer.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers of a vessel coming from a foreign port, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this page must be typewritten or printed.

8 AUG 1932, 1932

178

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is active in or is in opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is connected with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the same, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be reported on this (light blue) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from COBE (Queensdown), 21st. August, 1932.

		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit (Only number with date, month, year, or day and year, or date of arrival)	Issued		Data concerning vessel, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read what language for if necessary, (write in plain)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District		
1		McGILLAN	PATRICK (Rev)	23		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	20-13	IV Sec 4	Quota			Irish FS	13	Drumana, Roscommon.
2		Eligible for U.S. Citizenship.																				
3		Lines 2..to..30 are blank.																				
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, W. C. Lee, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly swear, and truly state that I have had 32 years' experience as a regular and full-time, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Director; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 AUG 1932 day of August, 1932
at New York

W. C. Lee

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the vessel, or the condition of the vessel, shall be reported to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

OFFICIAL OF THE MARINE INSPECTION OFFICE, OR FIRST CLASS OFFICER

I, W. A. Smith, of the United States, from Italy, do
 solemnly swear, and truly believe, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon
 appointed by the command thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing list or lists of names, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 laws relating to immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
 list or lists concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Smith
 Commanding Officer.

30 AUG 1932

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
 at New York

W. A. Smith
 Immigration Officer.

14-223

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants
 and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the
 so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a
 family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references
 should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this col-
 umn. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or
 months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5 (Marital status).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD
 (widowed), or U (unmarried).
 Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as
 possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil
 engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel
 turner, hair dresser, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
 turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction must be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
 amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Statement of occupation should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections
 should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
 examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 7 (Language).—This column is subdivided and contains the
 following question: "Read what language (or, if necessary, in cipher, upon what
 system)." In answering this question the language or cipher in which the alien is able to read
 should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading
 requirement, the grounds for such exemption should be given.
 Column 8 (Country of birth).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of
 birth, race, or people.
 Column 9 (Country of birth).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The
 entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of
 birth, and between country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and
 manifest should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
 For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French"
 by race or people, but, obviously, "French" appearing under the head of race or people
 does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might
 properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In
 this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or
 Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
 descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 islands of the West Indies, South or North America, or Africa. An alien with
 admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
 partments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi
 and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their
 descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a
 dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River
 Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi
 and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their
 descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be
 shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of docu-
 ment with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate
 whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or
 Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Sec-
 tion 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the docu-
 ment described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Particulars of holding, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries
 in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one
 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided
 with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence
 regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show
 the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is
 important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of
 last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of
 birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the
 United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 16 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country
 whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete
 address of such relative. If no such relative living in country whence alien came, give name and address
 of nearest or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address
 of nearest or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than
 that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 17 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the
 intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall consti-
 tute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of
 intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside
 the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should
 be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by
 whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;
 steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer
 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several mem-
 bers of the family.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and
 date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the
 United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, on 1924-1927,
 Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last res-
 idence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United
 States.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show
 whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and
 if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all
 others on the manifest, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of
 aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been excluded and deported
 within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admis-
 sion, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1924

List _____
e entries on the sh me
transmission or printed

ALL PASSENGERS, including passengers in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AUG 30 1932

176

Arriving at Port of.

NEW YORK

82-94146-1072932

19

17		18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. and List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or person to whom communication should come, if known. State in country of record is correct or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether bringing a ticket to meet their destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the full fare was paid, or part paid by the carrier, or part paid by the government)	Whether in possession of visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a politician	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who belongs to or is connected with a labor union, or other labor organization, or is a member of the Industrial Union of Marine and Shipbuilding Workers of America, or is a member of the United Brotherhood of Car and Freightmen, or is a member of the International Association of Bridge and Structural Ironworkers, or is a member of the International Association of Bridge and Structural Ironworkers, or is a member of the International Association of Bridge and Structural Ironworkers, or is a member of the International Association of Bridge and Structural Ironworkers,	Whether coming because of an offer of employment, or because of a contract to perform work, or because of a contract to perform work, or because of a contract to perform work, or because of a contract to perform work, or because of a contract to perform work, or because of a contract to perform work,	Whether included and departed within one year	Whether arrested and departed at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country the last of departure	In U. S. A., its terri- tories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last depart- ure	No									Yes	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes		
			State																									City or town	
1	Wagon. Mrs. Fowler 1000 W. 10th Street Ave Dublin	Canada	NY -	-	Yes	Self	✓	yes	yes	1932	in transit	June 1932	In transit to Canada	No	much in	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	frh	brn	blue	none
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the entry of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from QUEEN, 20th August 1932, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of birth, or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport, etc. (Date of issue, or if not yet issued, of an intended)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
					Read	Read and answer (or if unable, answer in that group)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	THIBEAU	NORA	49	F M H's wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	03-13	I.F.S.	Dublin	In transit to Canada.	10.30 A.M.		Canada	Montreal
2	Eliminations. Nil.																
3	Lines 2..to..30 are blank.																
4																	
5																	
6	Purser.																
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-289

X

AFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, Dr. J. J. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 AUG 1932 day of August, 1932
at New York

[Signature]

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the contents of the manifest be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

I, W. A. Smith, of the U. S. S. S. S., from 1932, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information so laid down on the manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

30 AUG 1932

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG, 1932

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or U (unmarried).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (bell) engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, rubber engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who, for hire, operates the farm for others.

Immigration officials should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Last permanent residence (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?)" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If a fee is shown to meet and obtain exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Country of birth).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, and between last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, but, "French" by nationality. "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by nationality. An alien, Chinese, or Japanese alien by race might properly come under the heading of "Chinese," "Japanese," or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Registry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 or 5.

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document presented in column 12, and is as follows:

Column 14 (Particulars of last entry).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided for a period of 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show the city or town, State, Province, or District of last permanent residence. It is intended for statistical purposes and should not constitute a permanent country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 16 (Last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad).—This question should be answered "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which alien is subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended final permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended final permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and part of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether alien is subject to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (definitely) or No (not subject).

Column 20 (By whom and how money paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

The entries on _____
be typewritten or printed _____

174

89-416-1872-32

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (light blue) sheet in the manifest of the vessel.

S. S. "EACONIA"

Passengers sailing from GALWAY

21st August, 1932

		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport No., or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence										
						Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
SECTION 10. R.P.																											
1	Oliver	Margaret	27	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Fullabrack, Clare.	Sec. 10 RP	Washington	May 14/32	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.									
2	Joyce	John	24	M	S	Collector	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Shrew, Galway	Sec. 10 RP	Washington	May 14/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.									
3	Walsh	Kate	25	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Swinford, Mayo.	Sec. 10 RP	Washington	May 14/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.									
4	Hayes	John	26	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Dublin, Dublin.	Sec. 10 RP	Washington	May 6/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.									
5	Bourke	Patrick	26	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Ballina, Mayo.	Sec. 10 RP	Washington	Feb 20/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.									
6	Tolan	Honor	24	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Castl. bar, Mayo.	Sec. 10 RP	Washington	May 27/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.									
7	Higgins	Margaret (Sr. Marie Joseph)	24	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Port, Galway.	Sec. 10 RP	Washington	Apr. 21/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.									
8	Barry	Susan	24	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Inagh, Clare.	Sec. 10 RP	Washington	Apr. 23/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.									
9	Burke	Honor	25	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Killmaley, Clare.	Sec. 10 RP	Washington	May 19/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.									
10	Reilly	Margaret	29	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Castl. eonnor, Mayo.	Sec. 10 RP	Washington	Apr. 1/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.									
11	Delahunty	Patrick (Rev)	52	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Carrigeen, Waterford.	Sec. 10 RP	Washington	May 21/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.									
12	Warte	Mary	56	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Waterford, Co. Longford.	Sec. 10 RP	Washington	June 27/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.									
13	Grove	Mary	56	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Co. Longford.	Sec. 10 RP	Washington	May 9/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.									
14	Doyle	Patrick (Rev)	28	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Longford.	Sec. 10 RP	Washington	May 11/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.									
15	Lynn	Margaret	25	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Crossmolina, Mayo.	Sec. 10 RP	Washington	Apr. 20/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.									
16	Bohan	Annie	28	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Lisomadaul, Leitrim.	Sec. 10 RP	Washington	Apr. 29/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.									
17	Bohan	Kate	24	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Leitrim.	Sec. 10 RP	Washington	May 28/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.									
18	Duffy	Kate	24	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Kilkelly, Mayo.	Sec. 10 RP	Washington	May 18/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.									
19	Ryan	(Sr. Marie Patrick) Catherine	27	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Co. Clare.	Sec. 10 RP	Washington	Jun. 2/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.									
20	Johnson	Ellen	27	F	S	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Bawn, Longford.	Sec. 10 RP	Washington	Jun. 2/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.									
21	Doyle	Anna	27	F	S	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Aughmadiff, Longford.	Sec. 10 RP	Washington	Mar 14/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.									
22	Gorman	Della	28	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Duryslahan, Co. Ros.	Sec. 10 RP	Washington	Apr. 29/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.									
23	Gorman	Anna	27	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Duryslahan, Co. Ros.	Sec. 10 RP	Washington	June 4/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.									
24	DIVINY	ROSE Anne	28	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Chremorris, Co. Mayo.	Sec. 10 RP	Washington	May 9/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.									
25	DUFFY	Sr. Ursula Mary	59	F	S	NUN	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Maynolk, Co. Clare.	Sec. 10 RP	Washington	June 8/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.									
26	MITCHELL	Sr. Emilda CATHERINE	50	F	S	NUN	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	WILLIAMSTOWN, GALWAY	Sec. 10 RP	Washington	May 18/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.									
27	BARRETT	MARY	26	F	S	DOMESTIC	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	OUCHTERARD, CO. GALWAY	Sec. 10 RP	Washington	May 31/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.									
28	CODY	JOHN	34	M	S	PRIEST	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	KILKENNY	Sec. 10 RP	Washington	May 32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.									
29	HAYES	JOHN	26	M	S	MECHANIC	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	DUBLIN	Sec. 10 RP	Washington	6. May 32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.									
30	O'Gorman	Richard	50	M	S	PRIEST	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	Ennis, Co. Clare.	Sec. 10 RP	Washington	May 32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.									

Line No 2 Joyce John duplicated see sheet No 13 line 24.
Line No 4 Hayes John duplicated see sheet line No 29.
Line No 12 Warte Mary did not embark.

* Permanent residences within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Purser. *[Signature]*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Jones, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical License No. 11, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 30 AUG 1932 day of August, 1932
at New York

Ephraim

Shap

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named in the manifest shall be noted on the affidavit before the officer at the port of arrival.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

I, W. A. [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regarding immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

30 AUG 1932

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG, 1932

at New York

W. A. [illegible]

Imm. Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood trimmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, and country of birth, and country of last permanent residence, and country of last permanent residence.

Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Port of last residence, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been convicted and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

ALL PASSENGERS, including infants, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

172

NEW YORK

3 AUG 1952

19 32.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LAGONIA" Passengers sailing from GALWAY, 21st. August, 1922

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Indicate section with G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if immigrant alien, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District									
1	DEVANE	DEVANE	DELLA	25	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	08-13	Claremorris Mayo.	Sec. 5. NQIT	Dublin	Jul 27/22	U.S.A.	New York	99	8/1929						
2	DEVANE	DEVANE	JOHN	31	-	M	M	POLICE OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRISH	IRISH	I.F.S.	CLAREMORRIS CO. MAYO	U.S. PASSPORT NO. 42679	ISSUED 15th May 1922	WASHINGTON	U.S.A.	NEW YORK									
3	Eliminations, Nil.																												
4	Lines 3..to..30 are blank.																												
5	Caitanidog																												
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

171

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly swear, and truly certify that I have read _____, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheds, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 AUG 1932 day of _____, 19

at New York

Examiner

Imp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LACONIA
AUG 30 1932

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

sailing from OMAHA

27th August, 1932

, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

27th August 1932, 1932

Number

170 N.Y. 7

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, AND PLACE OF STATE (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, DATE AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE AND ON WHAT PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Irish	Moore	37	F	W	Irdell Co. N. Car. 19th. May 1895.	Bankers Trust, 16 Wall Street, New York.
2	Smith	Martin	56	M	S	P.P.NO.499202. Circuit Court Watseka, Ills. Nov.17/23	Bradford, Ills.
3	Gillies	Michael (Rev)	49	M	S	P.P.NO.510256. Circuit Court Princeton, Ills. Sept. 20/16.	ROSE PERU, ILL.
4	Gillies	Francis	32	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 2/13	Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Gurney	Thomas	47	M	S	P.P.NO.468626. Circuit Court, Nevada, Mo. Oct. 2/28	330 NORTH MAIN STREET. Nevada, Mo.
6	Simpson	Charles	66	M	M	Sparta, Tenn. Jan 7th. 1866	3517 Beverly Drive, Dallas, Texas.
7	Simpson	Bennie	57	F	M	Waxahachie, Texas. July 13th. 1874.	-do-
8	Seaton	Corrinus	61	M	S	P.P.NO.115931. Criminal Court, Jackson Co. Mo. Jan 1901	1029 BINNINGTON AVE. KANSAS CITY, MO.
9	Donovan	Daniel (Rev)		M	S	Humboldt, May 27th. 1885.	Convent 7838 Natural Bridge, Normandy, Mo.
10	Hogan	John (Rev)	68	M	S	MANHALL, MO. P.P.NO. 465653.	2540 MADISON STREET. KANSAS CITY, MO.
11	McGINN	MARY	45	F	M	BY MARRIAGE. P.P.NO.525558	160 WANDSWORTH AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
12	McGINN	FREDERICK	15	M	S	BOSTON, MASS. 27.AUGUST 1917	- DO -
13	<p>ELIMINATIONS</p> <p>STICKNEY FRANCIS. LINE 4. NOT ON BOARD.</p> <p>DONOVAN DANIEL. LINE 9. TRANSFERRED TO BOSTON SHEET NO.5. LINE 14. <i>n.a. Caroth</i></p> <p>LINES 13 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.</p>						
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Comp 8¹⁵ Jhuwallace Insp.

Chas. Baird

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "VLADONIA"

sailing from COBH (Queenstown) 21st. August, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number 100N.Y.6

1932

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1				Boston, Mass.	100 Wadsworth Ave. New York.
2		14		Boston, Mass.	-do-
3	O'Donnell	Daniel	71	Circuit Court St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 13th/96	Immaculate Conception Rectory, 120 So. 6th St. Hannibal, Mo.
4		(Sr. M. Regula)	42	Baltimore, Ore. 1922.	St. Francis Hospital, Wilmington, Del.
5	Wadsworth	(Sr. Mary Denis) Annie	61	District Court Baltimore, Md. Mar. 14/32	ST. JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL, BALTIMORE, MD.
6		(Sr. Mary St. John) Mary J.	40	P.P. NO. 473269 District Court, Baltimore, Md. 8/2/32	St. Joseph's Hospital, Baltimore, Md.
7		(Sr. Spinoza) Catherine	65	DISTRICT COURT, BALTIMORE, MD. P.P. NO. 494002	1400 N. Caroline St. Baltimore, Md.
8	Matley	Thomas	54	Born New York. 4/2/1858.	517 Union St. New York.
9	Matley	Bridgetta	59	Through Marriage, 1920.	-do-
10	Quilligan	Katherine	48	New York City, August 29th. 1884.	222 Kane St. Brooklyn, N. York.
11	Cassidy	Mary	40	St. Louis, Mo. July 5th. 1892.	5941 LIDELL AVENUE. St. Louis, Mo.
12	(SISTER HONORIA) HONAN	MARY	52	P.P. NO. 472965.	ST. JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL, BALTIMORE, MD.
13	WHELAN	MARY	59	NEW YORK, N.Y. 9. NOVEMBER 1873	310 EAST 51st. STREET. NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	WHELAN	ANNE	48	NEW YORK, N.Y. 27. APRIL 1884	- DO -
15	BUCKLEY	(SISTER KIERNAN) JOHANNA	32	CIRCUIT COURT. MITCHELL, STH. DAKOTA. P.P. NO. 468199	PRESANTATION CONVENT. ABERDEEN. SOUTH DAKOTA.
16	McSWINEY	MARY	36	CHELSEA, MASS. 15TH. APR. 1896	52 ALCONQUIN ROAD. CHESTNUT HILL. MASS.
17	Comp & John Wallace Insp				
18					
19	ELIMINATIONS.				
20	McGINN	MARY	LINE 1. DUPLICATED SEE NEW YORK SHEET 7. LINE 11.		
21	McGINN	FREDERICK	LINE 2. DUPLICATED SEE NEW YORK SHEET 7. LINE 12.		
22	McGINN	MARGARET	LINE 4. NOT ON BOARD.		
23	McSWINEY	MARY	LINE 16. TRANSFERRED FROM BOSTON SHEET NO. 4. LINE 11. m. J. Caloth		
24	LINES 17 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.				
25	Gudaitson				
26	PURSER.				
27					
28	12				
29					
30					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "LACONIA"

Sailing from COBH (Luserstown)

21st. August, 1933 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

163

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN STATE, DATE OF BIRTH AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, DATE AND JURISDICTION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	King	John Wagner	50	M	S		SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK, N.Y. P.P.NO.507173.	200 Euclid Ave. Brooklyn, N.York.
2	Shaw	Frederick	61	M	S	PRINCETOWN, N.J., July 4th. 1871.		129 E 60th St. New York.
3	Callerton	Patrick (Rev)	55	M	S		P.P.NO. 495259. U.S. Dist. Court, Danville, Ills. Mar 14/07.	209 SARATOGA STREET. Peoria, Ills.
4	Harte	Mary	38	F	S		P.P.NO.500498 Circuit Court of La Salle, Jan 13/23.	209 SARATOGA STREET. Peoria, Ills.
5		(Sr. M. Finham) Ellen	45	F	S		Circuit Court of Aberdeen SD Oct. 1/23.	Protestant Academy, Aberdeen, S.D.
6	Hennessey	Annette (Sr. Leo)	44	F	S			-do-
7	Hennessey	(SISTER CALASANCTUS) Hannah	46	F	S		Circuit Court, Mitchell, SD. Feb. 4/24.	-do-
8	Dermody	Michael	71	M	S		St. Louis, Mo. 1888.	265 STONE ST. DAKOTA.
9	Harnett	John	58	M	S		Superior Court, San Francisco, Mar 1904.	2555-17th Ave. San Francisco, Cal.
10	Conway	John (Rev)	43	M	S		P.P.NO 28627 FEDERAL COURT, SPRINGFIELD, MO.	311 Grant Ave. Lebanon, Mo.
11	Hyman	John (Rev)	40	M	S		St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 10th.	1933 Sidney St. St. Louis, Mo.
12	McCaffrey	Francis	44	M	S		P.P.No. 44888 Dist. Circuit Court KANSAS CITY. Mo.	3911 AGNES AVENUE. KANSAS CITY. KAN.
13	Downey	Patrick	47	M	S		P.P.NO 465573 Federal Court Springfield, Mo.	3635 EAST 58th STREET KANSAS CITY KAN.
14	Glohessey	Andrew (Rev)	68	M	S		P.P.NO. 465882 Criminal Court, Jackson, Oct. 10, 1900.	611 NORTH LIBERTY. INDEPENDENCE. MO.
15	Downey	Mary		F	S			
16	Downey	John	49	M	S		KANSAS CITY. MO. P.P.NO. 465516	3934 WASHINGTON STREET. KANSAS CITY. MO.
17	Gronin	John	50	M	S		P.P.NO. 468190. Federal Court, Joplin, Mo. 1916.	215 SOUTH WEBB STR. WEBB CITY. MO.
18	Whelan	John	48	M	S		District Court, Ke. Mo. Sept. 26/21.	3934 WASHINGTON STREET. KANSAS CITY MO.
19	Reich	James	53	M	M	Winston, Salem. 4th. Aug. 1878.		3501 YUMA STREET. WASHINGTON. D.C.
20	Reich	Mary	46	F	M	Washington, DC 21st. Nov. 1885		-do-
21	Reich	Mary K.	22	F	S	Washington, DC. 7th. Nov. 1909.		-do-
22	Hill	Owen	57	M	M		Brooklyn, New York. Jul 24th. 1899. P.P.NO. 480909	86 Gloucester St. ANNAPOLIS. MD.
23	Bracken	Euna	42	F	S	Brooklyn, New York. 7/3/90		1709 AVENUE "J". Brooklyn, New York.
24	Bracken	Helen	34	F	S	Brooklyn, New York. 2/8/98		-do-
25	Bracken	Josephine	50	F	S	Brooklyn, New York. 5/4/82		-do-
26	Connolly	Rose	50	F	S		DISTRICT COURT= NEW HAVEN. CONN.. 25TH. JAN. 1932	321 GREENE STREET. NEW HAVEN. CONN.
27	Lyons	Denis	32	M	S		Utica, New York. Feb. 1929. P.P.NO. 495619	700 Kassuth Ave. Utica, N.York.
28	Judge	Ellen		F	S			61 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn, N.York.
29	O'Donnan	James	43	M	S		Tampa, Aug. 1926. P.P.NO. 258142	637-4th Ave. 33rd St. Petersburg. Florida.
30	Carroll	Nicholas	48	M	S		P.P.NO. 495851. Court of Cr. Sessions, Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 6th. 1922.	331 Wyoming Ave. Scranton, Pa.

ELIMINATIONS.

LYNCH ELLEN LINE 5. TRANSFERRED TO BOSTON SHEET 4. LINE 15.
LYNCH JOHN LINE 11. TRANSFERRED TO BOSTON SHEET 4. LINE 17.
DOWNNEY MARY LINE 15 NOT ON BOARD.
JUDGE ELLEN LINE 28. TRANSFERRED TO NEW YORK SHEET 1. LINE 30.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Report on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the United States, and their citizens arriving at a port of insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of insular possessions.

Number 152

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

S. S.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

26TH AUGUST

1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

29TH AUGUST 1932. 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	C Married	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN STATE, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MANONEY	HELEN	44		F	W	WASHINGTON, D.C.	3RD JUNE, 1888	5320-27TH ST N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
2	MANONEY	ANDREW V.	16		M	S	WASHINGTON, D.C.	2ND MARCH, 1916	-DO-
3	MANONEY	THOMAS M.	14		M	S	WASHINGTON, D.C.	11TH DECEMBER, 1917	-DO-
4	MATTHEWSON	JULIA	19		F	S	COCONUT GROVE, FLA.	11TH JULY, 1913	5320-27TH ST N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
5	HUCKLER	MARY	19		F	S	BALTIMORE, MD.	2ND APRIL, 1913	806 CATHEDRAL ST. BALTIMORE, MD.
6	DILLARD	ANGELA	46		F	W	BETHESDA, MD.	18TH NOVEMBER, 1886	1012 NO. EUGENE ST. GREENSBORO, N.C.
7	MEEKER	JOHN	34		M	M	HUMSON, N.J.	22ND JUNE, 1898	143 LIBERTY STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	MEEKER	WINONA H.	21		F	M	EAST ORANGE, N.J.	31ST JUL, 1911	-DO-
9	PEARSON	KATHERINE E.	17		F	S	WASHINGTON, D.C.	13TH SEPT, 1914	2404 WYOMING AVE. WASHINGTON, D.C.
10	BELT	BARBARA	18		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	26TH NOV, 1914	119 W. FORTIETH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	NICHOLS	ANNE K.	44		F	S	ST LOUIS, MO.	14TH MARCH, 1888	4059 WESTMINSTER PL. ST LOUIS, MO.
12	O'BRIEN	MARY A.	54		F	W	SCRANTON, PENN.	1ST OCTOBER, 1877	1223 SCHLAGER ST. SCRANTON, PA.
13	O'BRIEN	MARY D.	26		F	S	SCRANTON, PENN.	26TH APRIL, 1906	-DO-
14	PARRISH	NANCY E.	71		F	S	STUBENVILLE, OHIO.	7TH DECEMBER, 1860	5338 BARTMER AVE. ST LOUIS, MO.
15	ROGERS	ELIZABETH F.	39		F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	29TH JUNE, 1892	WILSON COLLEGE. CHAMBERSBURG, PA.
16	ROSE	M. SIE H.	59		F	M	BRISTOL, CONN.	4TH APRIL, 1873	177 LAUREL ST. BRISTOL, CONN.
17	MOHR	VALERIE	45		F	S	ST LOUIS, MO.	15TH APRIL, 1887	3852 RUSSELL BLVD. ST LOUIS, MO.
18	THARP	MARGARET	50		F	W	NEW YORK, N.Y.	19TH MARCH, 1882	159-34 HIGHLAND AVE. JAMAICA, N.Y.
19	THARP	MARGARET F.	24		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	19TH JULY, 1907	-DO-
20	WORTHINGTON	MARIAN	17		F	S	MIAMI, FLA.	30TH OCT, 1914	2019 CONN AVE. WASHINGTON, D.C.
21	WORTHINGTON	ETHEL	14		F	S	MIAMI, FLA.	21ST FEB, 1918	-DO-
22	WHELAN	MARY M.			F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.		310 E. 51ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	WHELAN	ANNE V.			F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.		-DO-
24	WHELAN	HELEN E.	54		F	S	MILWAUKEE, WIS.	21ST DEC, 1877	806 EAST WELLS ST. MILWAUKEE, WIS.
25	WHELAN	ALICE	52		F	S	MILWAUKEE, WIS.	27TH JAN, 1879	-DO-
26	WILLARD	JAMES F.	56		M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	30TH DECEMBER, 1876	1101 AURORA AVE. BOULDER, COLO.
27	WILLARD	MARGARET W.	54		F	M	FORT SMITH, ARK.	8TH AUGUST, 1878	-DO-
28	WHELAN	ALICE			F	S			
29	WHELAN				F	S			
30	BROWNING	LAVADA	53		F	M	KUTTAWA, KY.	27TH SEPT, 1878	340 WEST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.

ELIMINATIONS.

WHELAN JULIA

LINE 4. TRANSFERRED TO BOSTON SHEET 9. LINE 15.

WHELAN MARY

LINE 16. TRANSFERRED TO BOSTON SHEET 9. LINE 21.

WHELAN MARY

LINE 22. DUPLICATED SEE NEW YORK SHEET 6. LINE 13.

WHELAN ANNE

LINE 23. DUPLICATED SEE NEW YORK SHEET 6. LINE 14.

WHELAN

ALICE LINE 28. TRANSFERRED TO BOSTON SHEET 3. LINE 28.

WHELAN

LINE 29. SET ON FILED.

WHELAN

LINE 24. TRANSFERRED TO BOSTON SHEET 5. LINE 17.

WHELAN

ALICE LINE 25. TRANSFERRED TO BOSTON SHEET 5. LINE 18.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possession of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possession of the United States, and when disembarking at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

S.S. "A" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20TH AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27TH AUGUST, 1932, 19

No.	NAME		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	MARTIN	JOSEPH	47		M	OAKLAND, CAL. 1918. P.P. NO 519256	ELKE CLUB, SACRAMENTO, CAL.
2	ROBERTS	WILLIAM P.	59		M	PHILADELPHIA PA. 23RD JAN. 1873	2316 CLARENDON ROAD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	ROBERTS	WILLIAM P.	19		M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 30TH AUG. 1913	- DO -
4	ROBERTS	VERA E.	50		F	SCHWENKSVILLE, PA. 16TH FEB. 1880	- DO -
5	MARTIN	JOHN	40		M	JERSEY CITY, N.J.. 7TH. APL. 1892	80 HARPER AVENUE, IRVINGTON, N.J.
6	MARTIN	ELIZABETH	51		F	JERSEY CITY, N.J.. 19TH. AUG. 1881.	- DO -
7	O'BRIEN	MARY C.	52		F	JERSEY CITY, N.J.. 14TH. NOV. 1879	5626 DELAFIELD AVENUE, RIVERDALE, N.Y.
8	O'BRIEN	JOSEPH	53		M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 6TH. AUG. 1879	- DO -
9	HALL	MARY	22		F	BELLVUE, N.Y. 12TH. JUNE 1910	231 LOWTHORP STREET, PITTSBURG, PA.
10	ROSS	MARY	23		F	PITTSBURGH, PA. 7TH. NOV. 1909	3897 BIGELOW BLVD. PITTSBURGH, PA.
11	DEWITT	CATHERINE	28		F	MONACO, PA. 24TH. NOV. 1903	114 WEST SECOND STR. GREENSBURG, PA.
12	Korth 1. R. King (2 to 10 only) 8/30/32 - 7 ⁵⁵ am						
13							
14	ELIMINATIONS.						
15	ESENWIEN CATHERINE LINE 11. TRANSFERRED TO BOSTON SHEET 4. LINE 18. m.s. Calott						
16	LINES 12 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.						
17							
18							
19	PURSER.						
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

165 Number N 13

August 30, 1932 *WJL*
20 AUGUST 1932, 19

S. S. BYRON sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20TH AUGUST, 1932., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

<p><i>Richard J. Lynch, Insp.</i></p> <p><i>#103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1</i></p>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

20TH AUGUST

19³². Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August 3, 1932
28th AUGUST 1932

ELIMINATIONS

1955
 RELEASE
 NIA 100-1077
 SUMMER

LINE 8. TRANSFERRED TO BOSTON SHEET 3. LINE 24
LINE 9. TRANSFERRED TO BOSTON SHEET 3. LINE 25
LINE 11 TRANSFERRED TO BOSTON SHEET 3. LINE 22
LINE 14 TRANSFERRED TO BOSTON SHEET 3. LINE 26

MARTIN JOHN LINE 17 DUPLICATED SEE NEW YORK SHEET 4. LINE 4.
MARTIN ELIZABETH LINE 18. DUPLICATED SEE NEW YORK SHEET 4. LINE 6.
JUDGE ELLEN LINE 30 TRANSFERRED FROM NEW YORK SHEET 5. LINE 28.

BY MARRIAGE

P.P. NO 473508

61 PROSPECT PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. HANKS, MASTER, of the LANARKIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Hanks

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of AUGUST 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. A. Hanks

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Intended future permanent residence).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Address of Post Office NEW YORK

10531-00

19

163

The entries on this form must be typewritten.

17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37	
Name and complete address of person who is being investigated, or name and address of person in country of birth or former residence.		Place of birth (State, territory, possession, or country)		By whom person was born?		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Date and place)		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship.		Purpose of coming to United States		Is a person who is a member of a labor organization?		Whether a polygamist		Whether an anarchist		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a subversive organization	
		In U. S. A. in past five years or present		By whom person was born?		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Date and place)		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship.		Purpose of coming to United States		Is a person who is a member of a labor organization?		Whether a polygamist		Whether an anarchist		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a subversive organization			
		State		City or town		By whom person was born?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship.		Purpose of coming to United States		Is a person who is a member of a labor organization?		Whether a polygamist		Whether an anarchist		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a subversive organization			
		State		City or town		By whom person was born?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship.		Purpose of coming to United States		Is a person who is a member of a labor organization?		Whether a polygamist		Whether an anarchist		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a subversive organization			
1	FATHER IN LAW, MR. GEORGE EVANS, 121 GREEN RD. BOSTON.	MISS. GULFPORT	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.	1931	1932	GULFPORT	8 JUL. 1932	HOME.	3621 11TH ST. GULFPORT, MISS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	MC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 1/2	DRK	BRN	HZEL	NONE					
2	FATHER MR. GEORGE EVANS, -DO-	MISS. GULFPORT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.	1931	1932	GULFPORT	8 JUL. 1932	HOME.	3621 11TH ST. GULFPORT, MISS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	MC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 1/2	DRK	BRN	HZEL	NONE						
3	FATHER MR. GEORGE EVANS, -DO-	MISS. GULFPORT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.	1931	1932	GULFPORT	8 JUL. 1932	HOME.	3621 11TH ST. GULFPORT, MISS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	MC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 1/2	DRK	BRN	HZEL	NONE						
4	FATHER MR. GEORGE EVANS, -DO-	MISS. GULFPORT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.	1931	1932	GULFPORT	8 JUL. 1932	HOME.	3621 11TH ST. GULFPORT, MISS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	MC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 1/2	DRK	BRN	HZEL	NONE						
5	FATHER MR. GEORGE EVANS, -DO-	MISS. GULFPORT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.	1931	1932	GULFPORT	8 JUL. 1932	HOME.	3621 11TH ST. GULFPORT, MISS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	MC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 1/2	DRK	BRN	HZEL	NONE						
6	FATHER MR. GEORGE EVANS, -DO-	MISS. GULFPORT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.	1931	1932	GULFPORT	8 JUL. 1932	HOME.	3621 11TH ST. GULFPORT, MISS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	MC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 1/2	DRK	BRN	HZEL	NONE						
7	FATHER MR. GEORGE EVANS, -DO-	MISS. GULFPORT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.	1931	1932	GULFPORT	8 JUL. 1932	HOME.	3621 11TH ST. GULFPORT, MISS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	MC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 1/2	DRK	BRN	HZEL	NONE						
8	FATHER MR. GEORGE EVANS, -DO-	MISS. GULFPORT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.	1931	1932	GULFPORT	8 JUL. 1932	HOME.	3621 11TH ST. GULFPORT, MISS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO																								

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of all forms of law, or of persons with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the same, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (yellow) sheet in the filing of the manifest.

S. S. "WACONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20TH AUGUST, 1932.

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Aide to—		9 Nationality (Country of birth or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Transit Visa, or Return Permit (Date issued with date of expiration if so limited)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning residence of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence		16 Remarks
1	112	GORA	GORA	25	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	HANBRO	U.S. CITIZEN.			U.S.A.	GULFPORT.	
2		EVANS	HAROLD A.J.	25	M	M	EXPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 10. R.P. 804829	WASHINGTON 19 APR. 32.		U.S.A.	GULFPORT	
3		EVANS	JOHN	31	M	M	DUPLICATE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	SEC. 10. R.P. 840359	WASHINGTON 23 JUN. 1932		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	
4		EVANS	JOHN	33	M	M	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 10. R.P. 840358	WASHINGTON 23 JUN. 1932		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
5		EVANS	OLIVE M.	32	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 10. R.P. 842593	WASHINGTON 27 JUNE 32.		U.S.A.	DENVER.	
6		EVANS	MARY J.	37	F	W	LADY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SEC. 10. R.P. 796197	WASHINGTON 19 MAR. 1932		U.S.A.	BALTIMORE.	
7		EVANS	ROSAVILLE	41	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 10. R.P. 683339	WASHINGTON 21 FEB. 1932		U.S.A.	DALLAS.	
8		EVANS	GLADYS M.	32	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 10. R.P. 826625	WASHINGTON 31 MAY. 1932		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
9		EVANS	FREDO	48	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 10. R.P. 602131	WASHINGTON 8 MAY 1932		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	
10		EVANS	OLGA	18	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 10. R.P. 602130	WASHINGTON 8 MAY 1932		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	
11	UNDER 18	EVANS	ARTHUR	14	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL				U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. T. S., Surgeon of the LAUREA, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL SOCIETY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this 21st day of AUGUST, 1932,
at NEW YORK.

J. C. T. S.
SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Hanks, of the SAINT, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Hanks
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of AUGUST 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

W. A. Hanks
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota, Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, on 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List N.Y. 10

101

DATE OF BIRTH: _____, 19__

DATE OF BIRTH: _____, 19__

DATE OF BIRTH: _____, 19__

14-000

144 N.Y. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be reported on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "LAGUNA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20TH AUGUST, 1932.

1															2															3															4															5															6															7															8															9															10															11															12															13															14															15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
NAME IN FULL															Age															Sex															Calling or occupation															Able to—															Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)															Race or people															Place of birth															Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)															Issued															Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)															Last permanent residence																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Family name															Given name															Yrs.															Moa.															Married or single															Read															Read what language (or if cannot read, state what ground)															Write															Country															City or town, State, Province or District															Country															City or town, State, Province or District																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
1															2															3															4															5															6															7															8															9															10															11															12															13															14															15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
SOLMAN															ROBERT															40															M															M															MERCHANT															YES															2-06-20															ENGLISH															YES															BRITAIN															ENGLISH															02-78															AUSTRALIA															QUEENSLAND															SEC.3.(2)															16 AUG.32															ENGLAND															MELLOR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
SOLMAN															ETHEL															36															F															M															H.WIFE															YES															4-16-20															ENGLISH															YES															BRITAIN															SCOTCH															03-16															SCOTLAND															DOUGLAS															SEC.3.(2)															16 AUG.32															ENGLAND															MELLOR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
3															4															5															6															7															8															9															10															11															12															13															14															15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
ELIMINATIONS NIL.															LINES 3 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-429

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'NEA, Surgeon of the LABONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this 24th day of AUGUST 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W. H. H. H.
My

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Hanks, of the USSA, from LT. POOL, do solemnly, swearing, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Hanks
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of AUGUST 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

W. A. Hanks
Immigration Officer.

14-400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as states*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ables to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Names and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Passengers on a coast of guard's tender, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

153

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

in N.Y.C.

S. S. "LAGUNA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20TH AUGUST, 1914

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'NEAL, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this 21st day of AUGUST 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

J. O'NEAL
SURGEON

SPRATT

Imy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. HOOKER, MASTER, of the U. S. S. S. S., from NEW YORK, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. HOOKER
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of AUGUST 1932.

NEW YORK

W. A. HOOKER
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-of status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Passengers, as a part of regular passenger examination, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

465 30 1232

19

157

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

100 N.Y. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAGONIA"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

28TH AUGUST

1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL <small>(Print surname and given names in full; no initials or abbreviations)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport, or Return Permit <small>(Indicate number with QM, RM, PT, or RP and give action if not involved)</small>	Issued		Data concerning vaccinations or inoculations, etc. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	*Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if completely illiterate, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District			
1		WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	57		M	M	COTTON BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	05-15	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	TRUSTY COMMUNICATED SEC. 3-(6) P.V. 95	LIVERPOOL	15 AUG. 32.	99	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES	
2														SHORT KING JUNE 9 20 PM									
3																							
4		ELIMINATIONS NIL.																					
5		LINES 2 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.																					
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I, JOHN J. GILLES, Surgeon of the U.S.S. 11-71, do hereby certify that I have had in my possession as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of AUGUST, 1932,

at NEW YORK.

SPAWW

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

REPORT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER, STEWARD, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Nantz, Master, of the SS. Nantz, from Italy, do hereby certify that I have examined the manifest of said vessel and that the same is correct and true in every respect, and that the names of the passengers and crew named therein are correct and true in every respect, and that the information in said manifest is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Nantz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of AUGUST 1932, 19
at NEW YORK.

W. A. Nantz
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, in which citizens should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LM 100

The evidence is that the
be to the point of...

19.

165

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

181 1248

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of commercial United States from a foreign port or a port of the United States, and all those entering at a port of call under permission from a master, pilot, or other authorized person, shall be listed in this manifest.

S. S. "SARATOGA" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., to ST. LOUIS, MO., 12/11/32

LINE	AGE	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which alien or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Issued	Data concerning vaccinations, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if cannot read, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District			Place	Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Smith	Elizabeth (Sr. M. Cassin)	40		F		Nun	Yes	English	Yes	Irish PS	Irish	Irish PS	Mayo.	SEC. 10. R.P. 830394	WASHINGTON 3. JUNE 1932	U.S.A.	St. Louis, Mo.
2		STANTON	Bridget (Sr. M. Jane)	55		F		Nun	Yes	English	Yes	Irish PS	Irish	Irish PS	GO. MAYO.	SEC. 10. R.P. 827142	WASHINGTON May 31/32	U.S.A.	St. Louis, Mo.
3		O'Sullivan	Elizabeth	51		F		NIL	Yes	English	Yes	Irish PS	Irish	Irish PS	Glengarriff Cork.	SEC. 10. R.P. 805407	WASHINGTON Apr. 20/32	U.S.A.	St. Louis, Mo.
4		ELIMINATIONS. NIL.																	
5		LINES 4 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.																	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11		Gustafson																	
12		PURSER.																	
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly swear that I have had _____ years experience as a physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the _____ herein, and that the foregoing lists of _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of said _____.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of AUGUST 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Now.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the persons named in the affidavit before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wah.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do hereby certify that I have examined the manifest of said vessel calling therewith, or the surgeon's certificate, or both, and that I have caused a correct and true statement of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest to be made, and that I have caused the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge, I have caused a correct and true statement of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest to be made, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

There is a card to be filled out by the alien, in which case the alien must fill out the card and the master of the vessel carrying such passengers must also fill out the card and the card must be filled out by the immigration officer.

The entries on this card must be typewritten or printed.

ALL 21 1919

153

Arrival at Port of

Year

1919

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No.	Name and complete address of immigrant as given in country of birth, or if born in United States, then in country of birth of father or mother.	Field (Classification) (Alien's former position, residence)		In U. S. A. in last year or previous	Has alien previous record?	Whether alien believes in the United States, and if not, where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name and relationship, address, and if relative, exact relationship.	Foreign born in			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of any political party	Whether a member of any secret society	Whether a member of any religious society	Whether a member of any other society	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Name, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification									
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or month of year	Where?		Date of last departure	Feet	Inches									Hair	Eyes													
1	WIFE, JANE COLLINS. 100 N. 10th St. S.D. S.D.	I.P.S.	VIA N. YORK	-	YES	SELF	NO	-	-	-	MISTER, MRS. WHITE. (MASS.) 73 BRANFORD STREET, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE								
2																																				
3																																				
4																																				
5																																				
6																																				
7																																				
8																																				
9																																				
10																																				
11																																				
12																																				
13																																				
14																																				
15																																				
16																																				
17																																				
18																																				
19																																				
20																																				
21																																				
22																																				
23																																				
24																																				
25																																				
26																																				
27																																				
28																																				
29																																				
30																																				

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

... arriving at a port of commercial interest from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all ships arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of commercial interest.

Passengers sailing from _____

21ST AUGUST 1952.

19

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I, J. P. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

716116W

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

COMMANDING _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising of Piemonte, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, wherever residing, in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any of our country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

List: N.Y. 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aug 23 1962

1932.

151

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or connected with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LA. ~~NY~~ NY 14

S. S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from GATEWAY

21st August 1942.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATEMENT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. S., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do hereby certify, and truly swear, that I have had 31 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 20th day of AUGUST 1932, 19

77.14.
9/9/32
77.14.
9/9/32
9/9/32
cc

NEW YORK

Am 8-30-32

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXEMPTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S. CITS.	U. S. CITS.	U. S. CITS.	U. S. CITS.	U. S. CITS.	U. S. CITS.	U. S. CITS.	U. S. CITS.	U. S. CITS.	U. S. CITS.	
1st CABIN												
CABIN	19				10	129					1	159
2nd CABIN												
3rd CABIN	91	1			2	189					1	284
3rd CLASS	92		1		2	227					8	357
TOTAL	202	1	1		14	572					10	800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	30	129	159
2nd Cabin	95	189	284
3rd Cabin	102	227	357
3rd Class	228	572	800

Salomon
5/5

8-30-32 ✓
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wash of the Indra S Granada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1932
C. English
Immigrant Inspector

W. C. Thomas
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, or masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "GRANADA", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 30, 1932, from the port of LA CEIBA, HONDURAS

149

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	YES	CASTRO	JESUS	✓	2ND STEWARD	6-22-31	NEW ORLEANS	YES	YES	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-06	165	NONE	
2	"	OLIVEIRA	VIRGINIA	✓	STEWARDS	6-9-32	NEW YORK	"	"	42	F	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-02	105	"	
3	"	DAVIS	WILLIAM	✓	1ST COOK	3-17-30	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-06	150	"	
4	"	PIRE	GEORGE	✓	2ND COOK	6-8-32	NEW YORK	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-04	135	"	
5	"	Mc PHERSON	JOHN	✓	BAKER	6-22-31	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	37	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-07	170	"	
6	"	GARCIA	JOE	✓	CH. PANTRYMAN	8-3-32	NEW YORK	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-08	145	"	
7	"	ARMAG	FRANK	✓	2ND PANTRYMAN	6-22-32	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-07	150	"	
8	"	BECKARDT	HANS	✓	CH. SALOMAN	7-6-32	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-06	150	"	
9	"	GONZALEZ	FRANCISCO	✓	2ND SALOMAN	7-6-32	NEW YORK	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-06	140	"	
10	"	PINERO	MANUEL	✓	SCULLION	6-22-32	NEW YORK	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-06	140	"	
11	"	FERNANDEZ	GEORGE	✓	DECK STEWARD	6-22-32	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	WEST INDIAN	BRITISH	5-07	135	"	
12	"	ESKILDSEN	ENRIQUE	✓	ASST. STEWARD	4-29-32	NEW YORK	"	"	36	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-09	135	"	
13	"	PAIM	FREDERICK	✓	"	6-22-32	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-06	130	"	
14	"	ROBINSON	GEORGE	✓	"	7-20-32	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-08	145	"	
15	"	RAMALLO	ENRIQUE	✓	"	7-20-32	NEW YORK	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-08	160	"	
16	"	WALLSUT	JOSEPH	✓	WATCHMAN (STDS)	7-20-32	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	WEST INDIAN	BRITISH	5-06	145	"	
17	"	LEON	SEMEUL	✓	MESSMAN	6-8-32	NEW YORK	"	"	18	M	SP. AMERICAN	ECUADORIAN	5-06	130	"	
18	"	ROS	ANTONIO	✓	"	5-26-32	NEW YORK	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-06	165	"	
19	"	CHAMBER	JOHN	✓	CAMPBELL	6-22-32	LA CEIBA	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	ITALIAN	5-09	175	"	
20	NO	KLAVERESS	MRS. WILLIAM	✓	NURSE	8-23-32	LA CEIBA	"	"	41	F	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.C.	5-07	135	"	
21	"	KLAVERESS	AUD	✓	ASST. NURSE	8-23-32	LA CEIBA	"	"	11	F	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.C.	5-00	90	"	
22	"	KLAVERESS	GERD	✓	"	8-23-32	LA CEIBA	"	"	11	F	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.C.	4-08	85m	"	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate,

No. 19

at La Ceiba, Honduras

(City) (Country)

SEEN *fifty one (51) names*

For the journey to the United States,

via *direct*

by *Steamship*

(Consul)

Date *AUG 24 1932*
Service No. 406
Fee \$2.00

Line VACCAO

Owners STANDARD FRUIT AND STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Local Agents AMERICAN FRUIT AND STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wasson of the Homeward/S Granada, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. Wasson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "S.S. GRANADA", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 30, 1932, from the port of LA CRUZ, GUATEMALA

148

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	YES	KLAVERESS	WILLIAM	✓	MASTER	5.9.30	NEW ORLEANS	YES	YES	45	M	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.C.	5.10	150	NONE	
2	"	OWLER	JOHN	✓	1ST MATE	1.8.32	NEW YORK	"	"	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	"	
3	"	ROSE	GEORGE	✓	2ND MATE	6.8.32	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.07	145	"	
4	"	JANSEN	HANS	✓	3RD MATE	8.3.32	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.C.	5.08	150	"	
5	"	LANDETH	CHARLES	✓	1ST OPR.	1.25.32	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5.10	145	"	
6	"	FORD	NEPHI	✓	2ND OPR.	11.8.31	NEW YORK	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5.00	147	"	
7	"	PIZZECH	GUIDO	✓	CH. ENG.	12.31.30	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	30	M	BOHEMIAN	U.S.C.	5.09	170	"	
8	NO	LESLIE	HUGH	✓	2ND ENG.	6.16.32	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	"	
9	YES	CARVALEO	AUGUSTO	✓	3RD ENG.	8.2.32	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	PORTUGUESE	U.S.C.	5.08	135	"	
10	"	MASON	H.D.	✓	4TH ENG.	8.2.32	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5.09	156	"	
11	"	PEREZ	JOSEPH	✓	BOSS'N	6.22.32	NEW YORK	"	"	45	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.08	145	"	
12	"	BODDEN	LORENZO	✓	QTR. MASTER	4.2.32	NEW YORK	"	"	22	M	WEST INDIAN	BRITISH	5.11	155	"	
13	"	HENDERSON	GARLAND	✓	QTR. MASTER	6.22.32	NEW YORK	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.07	160	"	
14	"	MONTOLA	LUIE	✓	DECK WATCHMAN	4.18.32	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	30	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5.08	135	"	
15	"	FERIA	LUIE	✓	SAILOR	1.23.32	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5.05	125	"	
16	"	GARCIA	ELIBALDO	✓	"	9.12.31	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5.07	155	"	
17	"	AGUILAR	JULIO	✓	"	2.15.32	NEW YORK	"	"	24	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5.05	135	"	
18	"	PEREZ	JOSE	✓	"	7.6.32	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.05	130	"	
19	"	VILLA	JUAN	✓	"	7.6.32	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.05	130	"	
20	"	McNAB	HARVEY	✓	CONVEYMAN	8.27.30	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	23	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	HONDURAN	5.06	150	"	
21	"	WALLER	OTIE	✓	OILER	6.1.30	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	21	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	HONDURAN	5.06	145	"	
22	"	DIAZ	LOUIS	✓	OILER	7.17.28	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.08	130	"	
23	"	OTERO	ANTONIO	✓	FINERMAN	6.3.31	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.08	140	"	
24	"	McNAB	CONCHA	✓	"	9.29.31	LA CRUZ	"	"	24	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	HONDURAN	5.06	140	"	
25	"	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓	"	2.12.32	NEW YORK	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.08	150	"	
26	"	ROSA	JOSE	✓	"	6.27.32	LA CRUZ	"	"	31	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	HONDURAN	5.06	140	"	Failed to join at La Cruz, H.M.
27	"	RAMIREZ	MATEO	✓	"	4.18.32	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	25	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5.04	140	"	
28	"	LOPEZ	LUIE	✓	"	6.22.32	NEW YORK	"	"	20	M	SP. AMERICAN	ECUADORIAN	5.06	135	"	
29	NO	CLIMICH	TONY	✓	SAILOR	8.17.32	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.08	145	"	
30	YES	PAIM	JOHN	✓	CH. STEWARD	4.1.32	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.08	137	"	

Line VACCARO

Owners STANDARD FRUIT AND STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Local Agents AMERICAN FRUIT AND STEAMSHIP COMPANY

C. English
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records		Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: small;"> <div>not legible</div> <div>doc. missing</div> <div>too out of place</div> <div>document in wrong place</div> <div>target error</div> <div>center defect</div> <div>clear from to be rephot.</div> </div>							Remarks
		11248							

Inspected by: Ruthven Gentile Date: 10-28-43
 Retakes ordered by William J. McFarland Date: NOV 19 1943

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 19 1943 Sh. P. Snyder
 Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 19 1943 Joe. Sauer
 Date Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
 Port of New York

BRAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAFARER—Continued.

[illegible]

RECEIVED
Ago.
9 1932
RECORD DIVISION

Walterness

Master.

POSTER PRESENTATIONS

Gravada

PORT of New York, N.Y.
August 31, 1932, 19

I, master of the Honduran S. S. Granada
(Nationality.)

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port.....9..... Total crew this date.....48.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 30, 19 32, consigned to American Fruit and S/S Corp.; is now lying at Pier 20 E.R., and is

ected to sail August 31, 19 32, for La Ceiba, Honduras

157

DESERTING SEAMEN.

282

REC'D

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. "GRANADA" Sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 17, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 30, 1932
via KINGSTON, J.A. B.W.I. AND LA CEIBA, HONDURAS.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	BULLIVAN	MAY	35		f		New York, N.Y. June 30, 1897		2696 Marion Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	HARTMAN	LILLIAN	28		f		New York, N.Y. March 12, 1904		1736 Parkview Ave., New York, N.Y.
3	KASAS	JOSEPH	31		m		Newark, N.J. Apr. 20, 1901		75 Dewey St., Newark, N.J.
4	GAHAGAN	MARY EUNICE	31		f		Smithport, Pa. Nov. 5, 1900		John Hppkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.
5	SHEDDAN	LOUISE M.	31		f		Arcadia, Fla. Jan. 5, 1901		John Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.
6	PRESDEE	CLIFF	36		m		New York, N.Y. July 11, 1896		Yonkers, N.Y.
7	PRESDEE	FLORENCE	33		f		Cleveland, Ohio Sept. 11, 1899		Yonkers, N.Y.
8	WEBS	BEATRICE	26		f		Ardmore, Okla. June 8, 1906		588 Westend Ave., New York, N.Y.
9	MAAS	LOUISE	37		f		Lawrenceville, N.J. June 15, 1895		Orange, N.J.
10	STERN	STELLA	25		f		Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 1, 1906		5296-6th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	WALENZ	FRANCES	23		f		Boston, Mass. Oct. 27, 1908		10 Fabyan Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
12	LANG	ARTHUR J.	32		m		New York, N.Y. Jan. 22, 1900		495 E 164th St., New York, N.Y.
13	MELLINGER	JACK	41		m		Norwalk, Ohio Feb. 4, 1891		108 Forrest Hill Rd., West Orange, N.J.
14	MILNER	MARTON S.	33		f		Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 14, 1898		37 Lenox Ave., Lynbrook, N.Y.
15	MILNER	JACK	12		m		New York, N.Y. Aug. 27, 1920		37 Lenox Ave., Lynbrook, N.Y.
16	WARD	VERA	32		f		New York, N.Y. July 24, 1900		37 Lenox Ave., Lynbrook, N.Y.
17	ZELLER	HOWARD	35		m		Hackensack, N.J. Mar 7, 1897		14 Allen Place, Radburn, N.J.
18	ZELLER	LILLIAN	34		f		Paterson, N.J. Feb. 15, 1898		14 Allen Place, Radburn, N.J.
19	BRIGHT	RAYMOND S.	33		m		Ansonia, Conn. Nov. 25, 1898		Syracuse, N.Y.
20	WOLFE	WILLARD	31		m		Oneida, N.Y. Sept. 22, 1900		Wamasville, N.Y.
21	DEANER	GEORGE	28		m		Utica, N.Y. Jan. 1, 1904		306 West Jimmison St., Syracuse, N.Y.
22	EBELING	BERTHA	33		f		Brooklyn, N.Y. Apr. 3, 1899		16 Wellington Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	EBELING	ALMA	29		f		Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 5, 1902		16 Wellington Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	FREYD	GRETA	23		f		Seattle, Washington Nov. 15, 1897		14 Teoumseh Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
25	COCHRANE	MAY	35		f		Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 7, 1897		409 Marlborough Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	JAEGER	EMMA	35		f		Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 6, 1896		971 E 34th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	HARVEY	ELIZABETH	35		f			Kings County Court -- 1920	250 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	REID	THOMAS J.	33		m		Weymouth, Mass. Apr. 12, 1899		Weymouth, Mass.
29	CRONIN	DANIEL	37		m		Cambridge, Mass. Nov. 11, 1894		Cambridge, Mass.
30	BRENNAN	LEO	36		m		Cambridge, Mass. June 9, 1896		257 Springfield St., Springfield, Mass.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

S. S. "GRANADA" Sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 17, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 30, 1932
via KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I., and LA CEIBA, HONDURAS.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MEEHAN	LOUISE	23		f	s	Philadelphia, Pa. July 29, 1909		4653 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	CALDWELL	MARIE	24		f	s	Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 11, 1907		227 N 53rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	CALDWELL	MARGARET	23		f	s	Philadelphia, Pa. June 5, 1909		227 N 53rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	CHASE	KATHERYN	21		f	s	Mapleleaf, N.J. Aug. 8, 1911		Hotel Adelphia, Kew Gardens, N.Y.
5	LEARD	RUTH I.	36		f	s	Jersey City, N.J. Oct. 6, 1895		394 Arlington Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
6	SERENBETZ	RICHARD A.	37		m	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. Apr. 8, 1895		1150 Broadway, Hewlett, N.Y.
7	SERENBETZ	GLAYDS	34		f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 4, 1897		1150 Broadway, Hewlett, N.Y.
8	HEALY	ELIZABETH	29		f	s	Fort Dodge, Iowa Nov. 4, 1902		69 Bank St., New York, N.Y.
9	KING	GWENDOLYN	34		f	s		Fathers Papers, Kings County Court, 1902.	28-8th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	WILSON	MARY G.	45		f	s	Philadelphia, Pa. May 18, 1887		703 Redwood Ave., Yeadon, Pa.
11	HILL	THEKLA	32		f	s	Philadelphia, Pa. Aug. 31, 1898		21 S. Dean Ave., Trenton, N.J.
12	JOHNSON	BERTHA	34		f	s	Trenton, N.J. Aug. 10, 1898		828 Edgewood Ave., Trenton, N.J.
13	WALLACE	FRED	31		m	s	Chicago, Ill. Dec. 24, 1901		380 W 58th St., New York, N.Y.
14	STROTHER	DAVID H.	33		m	s	Frostberg, Md. Apr. 9, 1901		Apt. 3-L, 90 Morning Side Drive, New York, N.Y.
15	LYTTON	HARRY G.	33		m	s	New York, N.Y. Feb. 25, 1899		14 Ivy St., West Hempsted Ave., N.Y.
16	BERSIN	NATHAN	24		m	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 23, 1907		646 Aryle Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	BERSIN	BELLE	21		f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 24, 1911		646 Aryle Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. J. [Signature]
Master, S.S. Granada.

W. J. [Signature]
Master, S.S. Granada.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records		Camera # 2 Reel 556							
Defects Found		Retakes Required							
Identification of Document	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">not legible</div> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">doc. missing</div> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">too. out of place</div> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">document</div> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">not in box</div> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">k. items</div> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">to be rephot.</div> </div>								Remarks
	11248								

Inspected by: Ruthanne Gentile Date: 10-28-43
Retakes ordered by: Willie J. Thompson Date: NOV 19 1943

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 19 1943
Date

A. P. Chander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 19 1943
Date

Joe Sauer
Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144

S. S. "GRANADA"

Sailing from

KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I.

AUGUST 21st

19 32, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 30th

19 32

via LA CEIBA, HONDURAS

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mos.					
1	MORELLI	HENRY Jr	18		m		New York, N.Y. May 4, 1914 <i>English</i> <i>drop</i>	<i>W. J. ...</i> Master, S.S. Granada.	10 Marks Place, Hudson Heights, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 30, 19 32.

143

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Is he coming to the United States to reside?						Length of time since last departure from the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States			How long he has been in the United States	How long he has been in the United States	Feet	Inches			
1	OWN RESIDENCE, 2926 SOUTH WASHINGTON PLACE, LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND CITY	Y	SELF	Y	YES	4 YRS.	NEW YORK	AUG. 17, 1932.	OWN RESIDENCE, 2926 SOUTH WASHINGTON PLACE, LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.	NO	PER.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	RUDEY	GREY	BLUE	NONE
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "GRANADA"

Passengers sailing from **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

AUGUST 17, 1952

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* * Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No.

BILLED SEP 2 1932

I, Harry G. Lytton, M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Granada, Sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30th day of Aug, 1932

at

New York

U. S. English

U. S. Immigration Officer

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and in case of changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a person authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st Cabin												
2nd Cabin												
3rd Cabin												
4th Cabin												
5th Cabin												
6th Cabin												
7th Cabin												
8th Cabin												
9th Cabin												
10th Cabin												
TOTAL												1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

48 Crew passengers

12

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number
11248 on the following reel, thus making
a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 25 1943

Date

William Feahey
Camera Operator

SEP 25 1943

Date

Joe Becker
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number
11248 on the following reel, thus making
a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 25 1943

Date

Wm. H. Feain
Camera Operator

SEP 25 1943

Date

Eric Baer
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

8-30-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abul Hasland, Master, of the Steamer "Kumasi", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1932

A. Hasland
Master, First or Second Officer.

A. Balboni
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Total Crew 18 all aliens
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

141

Vessel **"EVVIVA"** arriving at **New York**, **30th August**, 19**32**, from the port of **Hillsboro N. B.**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
								No	Yes								
										62	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	172	Cm.		
		HAALAND	Aksel	✓ 48 year	Master	28/4/31	Bergen			43	"	"	"	170	"		
1	Yes		Johan	✓ 26	Mate	"	"			25	"	"	"	175	"		
2	"	SUGMUE	Olaf	✓ 8	2th	"	"			30	"	"	"	175	"		
3	"	APOLD	Hjalmar	✓ 10	Carpenter	"	"			21	"	"	"	173	"		
4	"	BORVIK	Lars	✓ 5	Sailor	"	"			19	"	"	"	175	"		
5	"	HANSEN	Kristiansen	✓ 3	"	"	"			25	"	"	"	166	"		
6	"	KORNELIUSEN	Ingolf	✓ 8	"	"	"			21	"	"	"	173	173	"	
7	"	AVEN	Lyder	✓ 3	"	"	"			19	"	"	"	169	"		
8	"	BREIVIK	Harry	✓ 1	"	"	"			38	"	"	"	173	"		
9	"	HENRIKSEN	Karl	✓ 12	Engineer	"	"			46	"	"	"	170	"		
10	"	ERIKSEN	Jörgen	✓ 21	2th	"	"			30	"	"	"	176	"		
11	"	THORESEN	Thorvald	✓ 8	Donkman	"	"			36	"	"	"	168	"		
12	"	GJERSVIK	Simon	✓ 15	Fireman	"	"			32	"	"	"	166	"		
13	"	GUDMUNDSEN	Ivar	✓ 10	"	"	"			25	"	"	"	181	"		
14	"	TAKLE	Harald	✓ 5	"	"	"			27	"	"	"	162	"		
15	"	RAKKE	Robert	✓ 6	"	"	"			31	"	"	"	172	"		
16	"	HERMANDSEN	Bernhard	✓ 11	Steward	"	"			25	"	"	"	170	"		
17	"	JAKOBSEN	Severin	✓ 7	Cook	2/8/32	N. York										
18	"	BJØRN															
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Postlip Foreign

W. Balbon
Immigrant Inspector
6:40 pm

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners *William Hansen Bergen Norway*
Local Agents *Winnson Steamship Line*

Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14.1613

16	"	HERMANDSEN	Robert	✓ 6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	172
17	"	JAKOBSEN	Bernhard	✓ 11	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	170
18	"	BJØRN	Severin	✓ 7	Cook	278/32	N. York	✓	"					
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. Balboni
Miner and Prospector
 6:40 pm

Reship Foreign.

W. Balboni
Mining and Prospector

Line _____
 Owners William Hansen Bergen Norway
 Local Agents Maroon Steamship Line
 16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.
September 2nd, 1932
F V V I V A.

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. FRUIT
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>18</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>0</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>1</u>	Total crew this date	<u>19</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 31st, 1932, consigned to J. F. Whalley & Co; is now lying at Newark N.J. and is expected to sail today 29, 1932 for Shillsboro N.B. Canada via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. J. Aaland
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1612

Reship Foreign

Line _____
 Owners William Hansen Bergen Norway
 Local Agents Winnson Steamship Line

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-30-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the City of Lille, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1932

Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE, 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

on Line, Limited.

Sheet No. **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

M.V. "CITY OF LILLY", arriving at New York, August 30th 1932, from the port of Hull, England August 15, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST.	Shabeen	Balla		22 yrs.	Greaser	30.5.32	Bombay	No.	Yes.	42	Male	East Indian	British	5'11"	140	
-do-	Allesat	Aweer		8 yrs.	Shandery	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'4 1/2"	137	
-do-	Jose Antonio	Rodriguez		12 yrs.	Ships Cook & Baker	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	GOANESE	PORTUGUESE	5'1"	130	
-do-	Sebastian	Xavier Fernandez		14 yrs.	2nd Cook	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'3"	141	
-do-	Domingo	Castro Pinto		12 yrs.	Pantryman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	48	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'7"	138	
-do-	Osano	Rozario Lohi		12 yrs.	S.S.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	4'8"	111	
-do-	Louis	Xavier Alvarez		21 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	43	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'2 1/2"	130	
-do-	Sebastian	Barrette		14 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6"	143	
-do-	Jose	Lawrence Vaz		16 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8 1/2"	148	
-do-	Constancia	Almerda		11 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	31	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'2"	121	
-do-	Gaspar	Jose Dias		17 yrs.	S. Topas	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	37	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'7"	142	
-do-	Bernard	Fernandes		22 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	40	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	132	

closed with 65 members of crew.

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 9/30/32.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ENGLAND
SEEN
Date AUG 15 1932
Fee \$2.00 = 12s. 0d.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated upon their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Morton, Lilly & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 556

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-taken	Remarks
Volume # 1 1 2 4 8								
Front of Page 137								Partly Photographed
								Rechecked
								PR

Inspected by: Josephine Brown Date: 12/18/43
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 12/18/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

DEC 20 1943
Date

John Mead
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

DEC 20 1943
Date

Eric Saecker Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the M/S City of Lille, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

30th day of August, 1932

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 689, shall not be retained on-board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE, 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African-black	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

M.V. "CITY OF LILLE".

, arriving at New York

, August 30th 1932, from the port of Hull, England. August 15th 1932.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST	1	Allee Cassum		26 yrs.	D. Serang	30.5.32	Bombay	No.	Yes.	48	Male	East Indian	British	5'4"	148	
-do-	2	Nassen Sk Akmed		31 yrs.	1st Tindal	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	53	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6 1/2"	137	
-do-	3	Ebris Allee		18 yrs.	2nd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	48	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'3 1/2"	128	
-do-	4	Sadee Arin		16 yrs.	Cassab	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	44	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'3"	136	
-do-	5	Almed Sullivan		12 yrs.	Lasear	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	37	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'4"	142	
-do-	6	Ebrahim Caier		5 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'4"	127	
-do-	7	Abdeeramon Sk Amen		2 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'4 1/2"	136	
-do-	8	Esmail Mohamed		7 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6"	153	
-do-	9	Sk Dawood Abdool Lotif		6 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	4'11"	120	
-do-	10	Sk Mohamed ABDEERAMEN		4 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'4"	146	Burned by Lightning Sat. Aug 27, 1932 (Body)
-do-	11	Shirefeedeen Sk Abaso		6 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'3 1/2"	151	
-do-	12	Abdeeramon Hiseef		10 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	34	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	146	
-do-	13	Abdeef Ebrahim		2 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	42	-do-	-do-	-do-	4'11"	143	
-do-	14	Abdeef Caier Alom		14 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'3"	141	
-do-	15	Alleesah Mahd Jaffer		12 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	146	
-do-	16	Sk Mahd Sk Hassan		4 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	4'11"	110	
-do-	17	Sk Euseef Mahd Euseef		1 yr.	-do-, Shandary	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6"	147	
-do-	18	Robert Anton		6 yrs.	Tepas	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	31	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6"	116	
-do-	19	Galun Neesam		20 yrs.	M. Serang	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	41	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'4 1/2"	128	
-do-	20	Ebrahim Deelan		22 yrs.	Tindal	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	40	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'4 1/2"	156	
-do-	21	Sumseedeem Sk Almed		19 yrs.	Dankeyman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	40	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'3 1/2"	143	
-do-	22	Deelan Abdeeramon		12 yrs.	Treaser	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6 1/2"	141	
-do-	23	Mahmed Ben Al Neerman		14 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5 1/2"	132	
-do-	24	Sk Ebrahim Sk Abdolla		15 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	34	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'0"	116	
-do-	25	Sk Esmari Sk Oesman		19 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	34	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'0 1/2"	121	
-do-	26	Ebrahim K. Loma E		4 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'3"	130	
-do-	27	Neerdeen Euseedeem		14 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	142	
-do-	28	Sk Ebrahim Sk Allee		8 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6"	138	
-do-	29	Namern Sk Amen		17 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	36	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'1 1/2"	141	
-do-	30	Sk Ebrahim Deelan		25 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	42	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'3"	121	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Morton Lilly & Co

Michael Dwyer 8/30/32
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the SS City of Lille, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

30th day of August, 1932

Michael Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, James Smith

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews. Forms shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE, 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Ellerman's Wilson Line, Limited.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AL MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. "CITY OF LILLY"

, arriving at New York

, August 30 1932, from the port of Hull England via ANTWERP Belgium August 15, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Parry	Hugh		24 yrs.	Captain	14.8.32	Hull	No.	Yes.	38	Male	Welsh	British	5'4"	140	Nil
2	Mathias	Thomas Gilbert		22 yrs.	1st Mate	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	37	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'11 1/2"	190	-do-
3	Miller	Max		10 yrs.	2nd Officer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	English	-do-	5'6"	140	-do-
4	Arnot	John		10 yrs.	3rd Officer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	Scotch	-do-	5'0"	168	-do-
5	Merriman	Ernest Norman		33 yrs.	1st Engineer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	54	-do-	English	-do-	5'8"	172	-do-
6	Feather	Leonard		6 yrs.	2nd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	-do-	-do-	6'1"	172	-do-
7	Walsh	Fred'K Reeves		12 yrs.	3rd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	34	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6 1/2"	129	-do-
8	Mann	John Clark		3 yrs.	4th -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	-do-	Scotch	-do-	5'7"	144	-do-
9	Courer	John Gordon		2 yrs.	5th -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'7"	140	-do-
10	Morrison	Findlay		2 yrs.	6th -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'7"	150 1/2"	-do-
11	Scott	James		1 yr.	7th -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'11 1/2"	148	-do-
12	Voller	Leslie Eli Arthur		1st Voyage	8th -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	English	-do-	6'1"	146	-do-
13	Anderson	David William		4 yrs.	Electrician	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	39	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'10"	148	-do-
14	Hugkinson	Gordon		24 yrs.	Chief Steward	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	45	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	154	-do-
15	Kerrigham	Stanley		1 yrs.	Carpenter	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6"	140	-do-
16	Monarch	James		22 yrs.	2nd Steward	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	41	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'7 1/2"	145	-do-
17	Burnham	Ernest		34 yrs.	Q.M.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	50	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'7 1/2"	150	-do-
18	McKenzie	Colin		20 yrs.	Q.M.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	42	-do-	Scotch	-do-	5'9"	158	-do-
19	Robertson	Joseph		5 yrs.	Q.M.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	144	-do-
20	Carr	William Donald		41 yrs.	Calet	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	English	-do-	5'4"	134	-do-
21	Acheson	John Patrick		21 yrs.	Wireless Operator	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	31	-do-	Irish	-do-	5'6"	140	Flag on right arm
22	Walters	George		2 yrs.	Apprentice	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	17	-do-	English	-do-	5'6"	136	Nil
23	Mason	Frederick Allan		1 yr.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	17	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'10"	146	-do-

137

Owners: Morton Lilly & Co

Michael Dwyer 8/30/32
US Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

imited.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office at the port of the United States

IT'S LILLY"

, arriving at New York

August

(2) IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	When	Where
Given name						
High		24 yrs.	Captain		14.8.32	Null
Thomas Gilbert		22 yrs.	1st Mate		-do-	-do-
		10 yrs.	2nd Officer		-do-	-do-
		10 yrs.	3rd Officer		-do-	-do-
		33 yrs.	1st Engineer		-do-	-do-
		8 yrs.	2nd -do-		-do-	-do-
W. K. Jones		12 yrs.	3rd -do-		-do-	-do-
		3 yrs.	4th -do-		-do-	-do-
		2 yrs.	5th -do-		-do-	-do-
		2 yrs.	6th -do-		-do-	-do-
		1 yr.	7th -do-		-do-	-do-
W. J. Arthur		1st Voyage	8th -do-		-do-	-do-
		4 yrs.	Electrician		-do-	-do-
		24 yrs.	Chief Steward		-do-	-do-
		4 yrs.	Carpenter		-do-	-do-
		22 yrs.	E. Stowkeeper		-do-	-do-
		34 yrs.	Q.M.		-do-	-do-
		20 yrs.	Q.M.		-do-	-do-
		5 yrs.	Q.M.		-do-	-do-
W. J. Donald		41 yrs.	Cadet		-do-	-do-
		21 yrs.	Wireless Operator		-do-	-do-
		2 yrs.	Apprentice		-do-	-do-
		1 yr.	-do-		-do-	-do-

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, August 30 1932

RECEIVED FROM THE MASTER OF THE

U.S. City of Jilk Crew List, purporting to give information required by section 66 of the Immigration laws relative to all persons employed on board the said vessel at the time of arrival at this port.

the time of arrival at
 Crew 65 all aboard
 includes 42 ~~board~~ zone

Michael Hays
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Hold this receipt for information of Immigration Officers at other United States ports touched during this voyage.

136

-do-	34	-do-	English	-do-	5'8"	172	-do-
-do-	38	-do-	-do-	-do-	6'1"	172	-do-
-do-	34	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	169	-do-
-do-	23	-do-	Scotch	-do-	5'7"	144	-do-
-do-	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	140	-do-
-do-	25	-do-	English	-do-	5'7"	150 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	-do-
-do-	22	-do-	Do-	-do-	5'11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	148	-do-
-do-	30	-do-	English	-do-	6'1"	146	-do-
-do-	21	-do-	English	-do-	5'10"	148	-do-
-do-	39	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	154	-do-
-do-	45	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	140	-do-
-do-	41	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	145	-do-
-do-	50	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	150	-do-
-do-	42	-do-	Scotch	-do-	5'9"	158	-do-
-do-	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	144	-do-
-do-	20	-do-	English	-do-	5'4"	134	-do-
-do-	31	-do-	Irish	-do-	5'6"	140	Flag on right arm.
-do-	17	-do-	English	-do-	5'6"	139	Nil
-do-	17	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'10"	148	-do-

The above named persons have furnished satisfactory evidence of the means of their support stated after their names and persons who are under an agreement to be admitted to the

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 556

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required
	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 1 1 2 4 8								
Front of Page 137								Partly Photographed
								Rechecked
								PR

Inspected by: Josephine Brown Date: 12/18/43
 Immigration & Naturalization Service
 Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 12/18/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

DEC 19 1943
Date

John Mead
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

DEC 20 1943
Date

Joe Sauer Chief
 Mail, Files and Records Section
 Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE
Days of February 5, 1917, to February 11, 1917:

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office
port of the United States

Vessel M.V. "CITY OF LILIE" , arriving at New York
 8-24 (2)

August

[illegible]

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	When	Where
Perry	Hugh	24 yrs.	14.8.32	Captain	14.8.32	Hull
Mathias	Thomas Gilbert	22 yrs.	do	1st Mate	do	do
Miller	Max	10 yrs.	do	2nd Officer	do	do
Not	John	10 yrs.	do	3rd Officer	do	do
Priman	Ernest Norman	33 yrs.	do	1st Engineer	do	do
Reather	Leonard	8 yrs.	2nd	do	do	do
Rish	Fred'k Groves	12 yrs.	3rd	do	do	do
Rn	John Clark	3 yrs.	4th	do	do	do
Roper	John Gordon	2 yrs.	5th	do	do	do
Rison	Findlay	2 yrs.	5th	do	do	do
Rtt	James	1 yr.	7th	do	do	do
Rler	Leslie Eli Arthur	24 yrs.	Chief Steward	do	do	do
Rerson	David William	4 yrs.	Electrician	do	do	do
Rkinson	Gordon	24 yrs.	Chief Steward	do	do	do
Ringham	Stanley	24 yrs.	Chief Steward	do	do	do
Rrch	James	24 yrs.	Chief Steward	do	do	do
Rham	Ernest	34 yrs.	Q.M.	do	do	do
Rzie	Colin	20 yrs.	Q.M.	do	do	do
Rrtson	Joseph	5 yrs.	Q.M.	do	do	do
Rson	William Donald	4 yrs.	Cadet	do	do	do
Rson	John Patrick	2 yrs.	Wireless Operator	do	do	do
Rrs	George	2 yrs.	Apprentice	do	do	do
	Frederick Allan	1 yr.	do	do	do	do

Boston Lilly • 750

Michael Dwyer 83062
US Citizenship

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

REC REC

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all such employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where they were employed, and whether respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to comply with the provisions of this section, the Secretary of Labor, or the Secretary of Customs, or the collector of customs at the port of arrival, or the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 14, 1932
 S. S. M. V. City of Lulu

I, master of the Boat S.S. 7m v City Lulu
(Nationality) _____
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 65 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port One Total crew this date 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 30th, 1932, consigned to Neon Nixton Tally re; is now lying at No. 2 Buoy, and is expected to sail Sept. 14th, 1932, for Manila & Bangkok via United States port of Wilmington, Del. & San Francisco, the first port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

135

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1019

100- 4476
Information regarding
relative to all
the time of arrival
of all persons
from all countries
at other United States
ports.

Ellerman's Wilson Line, Limited

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Report of ...

Oct 3 1972

RECEIVED FROM THE MAJOR, 1000
S.S. Capt Tule - New York, 1000
Information requires by section and the
relative to all persons employed
the time of arrival at this port.

Hold this receipt for information of
at other United States ports touched; and

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12/17/54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 19th 1932, 192, consigned to
Strachan Shipping Co. Agts; is now lying at A C L TERMINALS, and is
expected to sail Sept. 19th 1932, 192, for Far East Ports
United States port of Los Angeles & San Francisco First port of call in United States
the voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

[illegible]

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

14-1015

(Continued on next page.)

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

US Customs Inspector. 8/30/32

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

24-1615

Form 609 *11/2/5*

H. B. THOMAS & COMPANY
CUSTOMS BROKERS
510 Battery Street
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

1/31/50 City

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of San Francisco, Calif.

PORT Q88N-FLA...
JUL 7 - 1982 132, 19

M/S "CITY OF LILLE"

I, master of the Antwerp British xxxx "CITY OF LONDON"
(Name of ship) (Nationality) (Port of origin)
hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
from port of London, England 1 day
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted 1

anges in the personnel of the crew of said vessel.

Total crew at time of arrival.....	66	Number of seamen deserted.....	X
Number of seamen discharged.....	X	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	66
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....		Total crew this date.....	

1932 consi


Number of seamen signed on at this port.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... October 7th, 1932, consigned to
Norton, Lilly & Company, is now lying at Pier #35, and is
expected to sail October 10, 1932, for Shanghai, China & way ports, via
Manila, P. I. First port of call in United States

~~xxx United States xxx~~ DIRECT

this voyage was ~~San Francisco, Calif.~~ New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		✓	

14—1613

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of New York, August 30, 1932
RECEIVED FROM THE MASTER OF THE British
S.S. King Tide Crew List, purporting to give
information required by section 36 of the Immigration Laws
relative to all persons employed on board the said vessel at
the time of arrival at this port.
Michael Stanger
U.S. Immigration Inspector,
New York
Held this receipt for information of Immigration Officers
at other United States ports during this voyage.

136

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

30th day of August, 1937

Svenshushmarh
Master, First or Second Officer.

RTI	AGE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	HAIR	EYES	SKIN	COMPLEXION	REMARKS	DATE	PLACE	REMARKS
101	22	5' 8"	150	B	B	F	F				
102	24	5' 10"	160	B	B	F	F				
103	26	5' 11"	170	B	B	F	F				
104	28	6' 0"	180	B	B	F	F				
105	30	6' 1"	190	B	B	F	F				
106	32	6' 2"	200	B	B	F	F				
107	34	6' 3"	210	B	B	F	F				
108	36	6' 4"	220	B	B	F	F				
109	38	6' 5"	230	B	B	F	F				
110	40	6' 6"	240	B	B	F	F				
111	42	6' 7"	250	B	B	F	F				
112	44	6' 8"	260	B	B	F	F				
113	46	6' 9"	270	B	B	F	F				
114	48	6' 10"	280	B	B	F	F				
115	50	6' 11"	290	B	B	F	F				
116	52	7' 0"	300	B	B	F	F				
117	54	7' 1"	310	B	B	F	F				
118	56	7' 2"	320	B	B	F	F				
119	58	7' 3"	330	B	B	F	F				
120	60	7' 4"	340	B	B	F	F				

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deported or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **11**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 30**, 1932, from the port of **GOthenBURG, SWEDEN**.

131

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
575	1	HAKANSSON	HAKAN	✓	BARTENDER	2/5-32	GOthenBURG	NO	YES	55	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/9	176		
576	2	ANDERSSON	BENNYL SIXTEN	✓	ASS.									5/9	176		
577	3	HANSSON	CARL IVAR	✓	PANTRYMAN					28				5/9	150		
578	4	NO	JOHANSSON	✓	PANTRYBOY	8/19-32				23				6/3	165		
579	5	ANDERSSON	ROLF ARVID HARALD	✓						19				5/9	154		
580	6	ERIKSSON	KURT WILGOTT	✓		2/5-32				21				5/11	132		
581	7	KARLSSON	FRANS ARNE STEFANUS	✓		5/13-32				18				5/9	138		
582	8	NO	RUBENTIN	✓		7/16-32				20				6/1	162		
583	9	JOHANSSON	STIG ARNE	✓		8/19-32				15				5/8	136		
521	10	NILSSON	BIRGER ALBOT	✓	SANITARYMAN	2/5-32				38				5/11	176		
203A	11	RUNSTRÖM	KONRAD GABRIEL	✓	WAITER	4/16-32				46				5/7	132		
216A	12	NO P.E.	SÖLLING	✓	ASS. NURSE	2/5-32				27	FEM.			5/7	145		
290	13	LARSSON	MARTHA KERSTIN	✓	SHOP GIRL	8/19-32				38				5/9	143		
329A	14	NO	PETTERSSON	✓	COOK	2/5-32				25	MALE			5/11	160		
333	15	NO P.E.	ANDERSSON	✓	ASS. WAITER	8/19-32				16				5/4	100		
570A	16	NO	RUDAITIS	✓	PANTRYBOY					25				5/7	127		
291	17	NO P.E.	AUGUSTSSON- LUNDVALL	✓	BEDSTEWARD					28		LITHUANIAN		5/8	156		
200	18	NO P.E.	HELLEGREN HARRY LARS	✓	COOK					28		SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/6	132		
19					Clerk												
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 36 members of crew.

J. H. Pontgouder
Inspr.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GÖTEBORG
SWEDEN
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Seal
Fee stamp
AUG 20 1932
Lar. No. 582
Fee \$2.00 reg. 7-11-30

Line **A-8**, SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Owners **GOthenBURG**.
Local Agents **SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY**.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, Master, First or Second Officer.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	EDUCATION	RELIGION	STATUS	REMARKS
JOHN J. SMITH	35	M	1888	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JAMES J. SMITH	32	M	1891	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JOHN J. SMITH	30	M	1893	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JAMES J. SMITH	28	M	1895	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JOHN J. SMITH	25	M	1898	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JAMES J. SMITH	22	M	1901	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JOHN J. SMITH	20	M	1903	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JAMES J. SMITH	18	M	1905	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JOHN J. SMITH	16	M	1907	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JAMES J. SMITH	14	M	1909	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JOHN J. SMITH	12	M	1911	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JAMES J. SMITH	10	M	1913	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JOHN J. SMITH	8	M	1915	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JAMES J. SMITH	6	M	1917	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JOHN J. SMITH	4	M	1919	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JAMES J. SMITH	2	M	1921	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, Master, First or Second Officer.

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE
1	JOHN J. SMITH	35	M	1885	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
2	JAMES J. SMITH	30	M	1887	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
3	JOHN J. SMITH	25	M	1892	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
4	JAMES J. SMITH	20	M	1897	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
5	JOHN J. SMITH	15	M	1902	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
6	JAMES J. SMITH	10	M	1907	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
7	JOHN J. SMITH	5	M	1912	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
8	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
9	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
10	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer further and complete lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deported or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, for so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 30, 1932, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

129

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name			When	Where									
448	1	CARLUND	BROR ERLAND	✓	ASS. BARTENDER	2/5-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	30	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/9	147	
449	2	PALMDAHL	AXEL HARRY	✓	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	145	
450	3	JANSSON	GUNNAR VALTER	✓	PANTRYBOY	6/20-32	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/1	158	
451	4	NO	ERIKSSON	✓	"	8/19-32	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	136	
452	5	NO P.E.	JOHANSSON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	156	
453	6		WENDEL	✓	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	148	
454	7		MONTEN	✓	"	6/20-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	160	
501	8		SÖLLING	✓	STEWARD	2/5-32	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	176	
502	9		ÖLSSON	✓	WAITER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	121	
503	10		LARSSON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	157	
504	11		STRANDBERG	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	161	
505	12		CARLSSON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	169	
507	13		LAGERQVIST	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	154	
508	14		SVENSSON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	160	
509	15		ANDERSSON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	141	
511	16		LJUNGMARK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	140	
512	17		SIMSON	✓	"	5/13-32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	143	
513	18		SVENSSON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	140	
514	19		ANDERSSON	✓	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	154	
516	20		SVENSSON	✓	BEDSTEWARD	5/13-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	158	
518	21		KARLSSON	✓	"	4/16-32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	132	
519	22		JANSSON	✓	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	143	
520	23		ANDERSSON	✓	"	5/13-32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2	160	
522	24		ÖLSSON	✓	STEWARDESS	4/16-32	"	"	"	51	SEA	"	"	5/3	161	
523	25	NO P.E.	BERNBERG	✓	"	8/19-32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	127	
524	26		EWALDM	✓	"	6/20-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	116	
525	27		NILSSON	✓	"	7/16-32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	128	
526	28		CARLSSON	✓	BARTENDER	2/5-32	"	"	"	43	MALE	"	"	5/9	185	
527	29		FELLDIN	✓	ASS.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	129	
528	30		LINDIN	✓	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	159	

Line **A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.**
 Owners **GOTHENBURG.**
 Local Agents **SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.**

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 81

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 559) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or of the report of such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to the regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 30, 1932, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

128

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
410	1	FLOOD	BROD OSKAR	✓	WAITER	2/5-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	23	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/11	153		
411	2	HOLMBERG	NILS VALDEMAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	145		
412	3	NO P.E.	HÜGLUND	✓	"	8/19-32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	132		
413	4	NO P.E.	OLSSON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	143		
414	5		THELIN	✓	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/2	154		
415	6	NO	SANDELIUS	✓	"	8/19-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	140		
416	7	NO	LARSSON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	147		
417	8		GEVERT	✓	"	6/20-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/4	200		
418	9	NO	JÖNSSON	✓	"	8/19-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	138		
419	10		MURAN	✓	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	125		
420	11		ERIKSSON	✓	"	5/13-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	158		
421	12		BURACK	✓	"	6/20-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	136		
426	13		MÖLLER	✓	BEDSTEWARD	2/5-32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	143		
427	14		ANDERSSON	✓	"	6/20-32	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	143		
428	15		PETTERSSON	✓	"	5/13-32	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6/2	167		
429	16		KRAUS	✓	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/8	165		
430	17		MORNEY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	138		
431	18	NO P.E.	CARLSSON	✓	"	8/19-32	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	156		
432	19		NEIJMAN	✓	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/2	165		
434	20		ANDERSSON	✓	STEWARDESS	5/13-32	"	"	"	32	FEM.	"	"	5/6	136		
435	21		MALMSTEN	✓	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	138		
436	22		DANLOVIST	✓	"	4/16-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	132		
437	23		JOHANSSON	✓	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	156		
438	24		LARSSON	✓	"	7/16-32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	123		
442	25		BERGREN	✓	BATHSTEWARD	2/5-32	"	"	"	42	MALE	"	"	5/11	156		
443	26	NO P.E.	LINDQVIST	✓	"	8/19-32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	150		
444	27		STOCKS	✓	MESSBOY	2/5-32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	125		
445	28		GEIJER	✓	DECKSTEWARD	4/16-32	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	143		
446	29		JOHANSSON	✓	ASS.	2/5-32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	138		
447	30		JOHANSSON	✓	BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	150		

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINJEN
Owners GOTHENBURG
Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY

CENTRAL B. EROSON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 110 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM"**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

AUGUST 30

19 **32**, from the port of **GOthenburg, Sweden.**

127

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
332	1	JOHANSSON	GUSTAF ADOLF	✓	BEDSTEWARD	2/5-32	GOthenburg	No	Yes	36	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/11	158		
333	2	HEDMAN	ABDON FREDRIK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
334	3	LINDSTRÖM	MARTIN THEODOR	✓	BATHSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	161		
335	4	THUNBERG	KONRAD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	140		
337	5	MÄNSSON	KARL THURE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	138		
338	6	MÖLLER	SIGNE AURORA	✓	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	156		
339	7	EKMAN	LAJLA	✓	"	5/13-32	"	"	"	30	FEM.	"	"	5/9	154		
340	8	No P.E.	ZANDER	✓	"	8/19-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	123		
341	9	BONDESSON	WILHELM FREDRIK	✓	DECKSTEWARD	2/5-32	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	134		
342	10	BOCKSTRÖM	STEN FOLKE	✓	Ass.	6/20-32	"	"	"	25	MALE	"	"	5/10	140		
343	11	HJORT	KARL JOHAN SIGVARD	✓	BUGLER	7/16-32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	136		
344	12	JOHANSSON	INGVAR UNO LEOPOLD	✓	LIFTBOY	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	180		
346	13	HÄGGBOM	BENGT	✓	BARTENDER	2/5-32	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	118		
347	14	MELIN	BROR PATRIK	✓	Ass.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	157		
348	15	FANLSTRÖM	BROR BERTIL	✓	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	132		
349	16	JOHANSSON	SVEN ÅKE VILGOTT	✓	PANTRYBOY	6/20-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	156		
350	17	LINDER	ÅKE INGEMAR	✓	"	5/13-32	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	132		
351	18	LIND	JOHAN ALFRED	✓	"	6/20-32	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6/1	156		
352	19	LINDBERG	DAN REIMOND	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	132		
353	20	HANSSON	TAGE JAMES	✓	WATCHMAN	7/16-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	136		
354	21	SIMONSSON	ALBOT BERTIL	✓	MESSBOY	5/13-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	187		
355	22	PERSSON	KARL JOHAN HUGO	✓	STEWARD	2/5-32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	121		
402	23	ANDERSSON	ERIK ALBERT	✓	WAITER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	187		
403	24	BOWLIN	SVEN JOSEF	✓	"	6/20-32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	165		
404	25	JOSEFSSON	ANTON VOLRATH	✓	"	5/13-32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	121		
405	26	No P.E.	DANIELSEN	✓	"	8/19-32	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	136		
406	27	ANDERSSON	GÖSTA RUNAR	✓	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	145		
407	28	CARLSSON	SVEN GUNNAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	123		
408	29	ANDERSSON	GUSTAF KONRAD	✓	"	5/13-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	163		
409	30	GUSTAFSSON	IVAR FERDINAND	✓	"	6/20-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	143		
										34	"	"	"	5/9	149		

Line **A-B Svenska Amerika LINIE**

Owners **GOthenburg.**

Local Agents **SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.**

CENTRAL B. & M. CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form S. A. L. 110 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the date and place of their arrival, and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe for the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor. In cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession as to the cause of such illegal departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will land thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been engaged and, in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability for payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by Section 34 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

from the United States." Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charter, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on (such vessel until the immigration officer, in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a physical examination by a duly qualified immigration medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration official, or who fails to pay to the collector of customs the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the paymaster of such fine, or until such fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T. H. S. "GRIPSHOLM" arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 30, 1932, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

126

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
284	1	SVENSSON	NILS	✓	BAKER	4/16-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	26	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/7	154		
285	2	NO	HOLMBREN	✓	NILS OSKAR GEORG	8/19-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	171		
286	3	MARTENS	GEORG LOUIS	✓	CONFECTIONER	2/5-32	"	"	"	32	"	GERMAN	"	5/4	134		
287	4	WETTERLUND	SIXTEN KNUT	✓	ASS.	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/9	132		
288	5	BRANDT	HARALD VALDEMAR	✓	"	5/13-32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	143		
289	6	JOHNSON	KNUT HENRY	✓	MESSBOY	2/5-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	154		
301	7	MORGAN	KARL FREDRIK	✓	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/11	158		
302	8	ARVIDSSON	PER ARVID	✓	WAITER	6/20-32	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	154		
303	9	NO	FAHLÉN	✓	ANDERS GUSTAF	8/19-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	198		
304	10	EHN	ALF TANKRED	✓	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	134		
305	11	JOHNSON	JOHN HILDING	✓	"	6/20-32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	154		
306	12	LUNDBERG	OTTO HARRY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	129		
307	13	RAHN	GUSTAF EMIL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	138		
308	14	JOSEFSSON	KARL GUNNAR	✓	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	145		
309	15	OLOFSSON	CARL EMIL	✓	"	6/20-32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	112		
310	16	ANDRÉ	STIG ERIK LAGE	✓	"	5/13-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	123		
311	17	WÄHLBERG	AXEL HARRY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/9	198		
312	18	NO P.E.	ÖSTERGREN	✓	ERNST WILHELM	8/19-32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	138		
313	19	NO	NORD	✓	JOHN EMANUEL	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	140		
314	20	NO	JAKOBSSON	✓	KARL OSKAR	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	138		
315	21	EDMARK	ALVAR	✓	"	6/20-32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	140		
316	22	NO P.E.	GULDBRANDSEN	✓	GUNNAR ANDERS	8/19-32	"	"	"	27	"	NORWEGIAN	"	5/8	156		
317	23	VILÉN	LARS RAGNAR	✓	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	27	"	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/5	147		
318	24	NO	MOLTER	✓	FRANK SVEN VILH.	8/19-32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	138		
319	25	NO P.E.	MATTSSON	✓	OSKAR FREDRIK	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	8/10	154		
327	26	CARLANDER	MAGNUS VILHELM	✓	ASS.	6/20-32	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/10	138		
328	27	AURELIUS	PER AXEL	✓	"	5/13-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	123		
329	28	NO	NILSSON	✓	NILS SUNE LENNART	8/19-32	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	138		
330	29	CHRISTENSSON	STEN ARTHUR	✓	BARMAN	2/5-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	167		
331	30	WENNERBERG	KARL ALLAN	✓	BEDSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	156		

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Owners GOTHENBURG.
Local Agent SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

CENTRAL BUREAU

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 8. A. L. 110 n. 10000 ex. okt. 81.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE
JOHN J. JONES	35	M	1885	NEW YORK	1914	NEW YORK	1914	NEW YORK
JOHN J. JONES	35	M	1885	NEW YORK	1914	NEW YORK	1914	NEW YORK
JOHN J. JONES	35	M	1885	NEW YORK	1914	NEW YORK	1914	NEW YORK
JOHN J. JONES	35	M	1885	NEW YORK	1914	NEW YORK	1914	NEW YORK
JOHN J. JONES	35	M	1885	NEW YORK	1914	NEW YORK	1914	NEW YORK
JOHN J. JONES	35	M	1885	NEW YORK	1914	NEW YORK	1914	NEW YORK
JOHN J. JONES	35	M	1885	NEW YORK	1914	NEW YORK	1914	NEW YORK
JOHN J. JONES	35	M	1885	NEW YORK	1914	NEW YORK	1914	NEW YORK
JOHN J. JONES	35	M	1885	NEW YORK	1914	NEW YORK	1914	NEW YORK
JOHN J. JONES	35	M	1885	NEW YORK	1914	NEW YORK	1914	NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall be prepared on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon as the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or departed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by Section 24 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black), Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moravian, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Rusyn), Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Scotch, Serbian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), Japanese.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 30, 1932, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

125

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
253	1	HOLMSTRÖM	HARRY OSKAR ARNE	✓	COOK	2/5-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	24	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/9	143		<i>Hold for further medical exam (obs lungs)</i>
254	2	JOHANSSON	ELOF FOLKE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	165		
255	3	HULTÉN	GÖSTA ROLAND ALEX.	✓	KITCHENBOY	7/16-32	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/1	168		
256	4	SÖDERBERG	JOHN SIXTEN	✓	"	6/20-32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	141		
257	5	KARLSSON	PER	✓	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	147		
258	6	KARLSSON	ERIK GOTTFRID	✓	COOK	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	176		
259	7	ÖSTERBLON	GEORGE SIXTEN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	160		
260	8	CARLSSON	ERNST	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	163		
261	9	JACOBSSON	BROR JOHANNES	✓	KITCHENBOY	6/20-32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	141		
262	10	ANDERSSON	ÅKE REINHOLD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	147		
263	11	WIGTORIN	JOHAN VIKTOR	✓	"	4/16-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	154		
264	12	HANSSON	EVERT GIDEON	✓	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	154		
265	13	LINDEROTH	SIGURD GOTTFRID	✓	COOK	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	130		
266	14	JOHANSSON	HENRY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	154		
267	15	ANDERSSON	KARL OSKAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	155		
268	16	JOHANSSON	ALLAN SVEN GEORG	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	154		
269	17	PERSSON	BROR OSKAR LENNART	✓	KITCHENBOY	7/16-32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	158		
270	18	HALLBREN	KARL	✓	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	180		
271	19	MEULLER	BIRGER JULIUS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	136		
272	20	NO P.E.	HELLSTRÖM	✓	"	8/19-32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	141		
273	21	LUNDBERG	ERIK REINHOLD	✓	"	5/13-32	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	114		
274	22	EK	CHARLES EDGAR	✓	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	141		
275	23	JOHANSSON	GUSTAF IVAR	✓	"	5/13-32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/-	167		
276	24	ANDERSSON	THURE ARVID	✓	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	149		
277	25	JOHANSSON	SVEN FILIP	✓	COFFEEBOOK	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	136		
278	26	V A C A N T			PANTRYMAN												
279	27	NO P.E.	ABRAHAMSSON	✓	ASS.	8/19-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	149		
280	28	STRÖMBERG	ALLAN GÖTE	✓	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	143		
281	29	KARLSSON	KARL HENRY	✓	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	143		
282	30	LINDBERG	MARTIN EDVIN	✓	ASS.	5/13-32	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	173		

PLEASE NOTE ONLY 29 NUMBERS ON THIS MANIFEST. NO 26 IS VACANT ON VESSEL'S LEAVING GOTHENBURG.

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.Owners GOTHENBURG.Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

KARIN LINKEA
LEON
HANA
KOLF HELMER
CARL ERIC ALDEN
GUSTAF CLAES
V A S A N T
GUSTAF HUGO
CARL JOHNAN
CARL ARVID
RAGNAR JULIUS
HARRBO
KARL SAMUEL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens on such vessel, such as the names, status, date of birth, date of arrival, date of departure, date of expiration of visa, and whether shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged, and those to be retained on board, and such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien contained upon the correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability for the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by Section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative list prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 19. No alien commoner excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to any regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the legitimate capture, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

from the United States, *passenger, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof* shall be liable to the collector of customs of the port of arrival for the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman on board such vessel who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or when the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien named A did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the Immigration Officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, August 30, 1932, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
204	1	No P.E.	BLOMBERG	KARIN LINNEA	NURSE	8/19-32	GOTHENBURG	No	Yes	24	FEM.	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/8	127		
205	2		PRETORIUS	ECON	MED. ATTEND.	4/16-32	"	"	"	24	MALE	"	"	5/10	160		
206	3		NILSSON	ANNA	LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	40	FEM.	"	"	5/5	132		
207	4		LAGERSEN	ROLF HELMER	CASHIER	2/5-32	"	"	"	34	MALE	"	"	5/8	154		
208	5		SKANTZE	CARL ERIC ALBERT	CLERK	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	154		
209	6	No P.E.	CARELL	GUSTAF CLAES	"	8/19-32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	160		
210	7		VACANT		"												
211	8		JOHANSSON	GUSTAF HUGO	STOREKEEPER	2/5-32	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/11	165		
212	9		AHLZEN	CARL JOHAN	ASS.	4/16-32	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/11	168		
214	10		CARLSSON	CARL ARVID	PRINTER	2/5-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	143		
215	11		AHLÉN	RAGNAR OLOF ALVAR	ASS.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	156		
216	12		GYLLENKROK	BARBRÖ	SHOP GIRL	"	"	"	"	22	FEM.	"	"	5/7	135		
217	13		JOHANSSON	KARL SAMUEL	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	43	MALE	"	"	5/10	151		
218	14		LUNDBERG	JOHN GUSTAF	MUSIC LEADER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	139		
220	15		WAGEMANN	EDMUND PAUL	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	55	"	GERMAN	"	5/8	165		
221	16		SCHUBERT	KARL VIKTOR	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	GERMAN	"	6/1	182		
222	17		KÄLLSTRÖM	GUSTAF SALOMON	"	26/20-32	"	"	"	45	"	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/7	154		
223	18	X	HOLMSTRAND	FRANS HILMER	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	6/1	197		
224	19		CARLSTEN	SVEN JOHAN	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	200		
225	20		TINDBÄCK	NILS OLOF ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	176		
226	21		NYMÄN	ELON LEOPOLD	BARBER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	170		
227	22	No P.E.	SÖDERQVIST	ALLAN AXEL	ASS.	8/19-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	132		
228	23		LARSSON	SVEN HARALD	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	149		
229	24		TÖRNQVIST	NILS SVEN GUNNAR	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	132		
230	25		HERRMANN	ÅKE ADOLF	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	138		
232	26		EBBSTRAND	KERSTIN GUDRUN	"	7/16-32	"	"	"	27	FEM.	"	"	5/4	132		
233	27		DAHLSTRÖM	ELSA MARIA	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/1	123		
234	28		JÖNSSON	GUSTAF EDVARD	POST OFFICIAL	6/20-32	"	"	"	43	MALE	"	"	5/8	170		
235	29		ZETHEAUS	FRITZ BERTIL	CHIEF COOK	2/5-32	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6/-	184		
252	30		LARSSON	MANNE OSKAR GUST.	COOK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	169		

PLEASE NOTE ONLY 29 NUMBERS ON THIS MANIFEST. NO. 7 IS VACANT ON VESSEL'S LEAVING GOTHENBURG.

A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.

Agents: SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

NO.	NAME	DATE	PLACE	REMARKS	IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR	NAME	DATE	PLACE	REMARKS
1	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
2	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
3	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
4	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
5	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
6	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
7	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
8	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
9	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
10	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
11	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
12	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
13	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
14	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
15	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
16	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
17	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
18	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
19	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
20	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
21	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
22	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
23	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
24	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
25	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
26	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
27	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
28	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
29	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
30	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
31	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
32	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
33	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
34	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
35	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
36	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
37	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
38	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
39	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
40	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
41	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
42	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
43	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
44	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
45	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
46	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
47	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
48	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
49	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
50	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
51	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
52	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
53	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
54	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
55	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
56	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
57	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
58	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
59	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
60	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
61	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
62	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
63	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
64	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
65	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
66	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
67	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
68	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
69	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
70	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
71	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
72	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
73	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
74	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
75	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
76	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
77	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
78	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
79	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
80	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
81	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
82	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
83	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
84	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
85	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
86	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
87	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
88	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
89	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
90	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
91	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
92	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
93	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
94	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
95	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
96	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
97	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
98	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
99	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	
100	JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK			JOHN J. BAKER	1917	NEW YORK	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall be prepared on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the immediate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM"

arriving at New York

August 30, 1932, from the port of Gothenburg, Sweden.

123

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
119	1	CARLSSON	JOHAN OSKAR	✓	MACHINIST	2/5-32	Gothenburg	NO	YES	42	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/7	160		
120	2	SVENSSON	NILS	✓		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/10	187		
121	3	JOHANSSON	LUDVIG VALLENTIN	✓	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	160		
122	4	NILSSON	SVEN EDVIN	✓	MOTORMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	174		
123	5	THORINSSON	ARVID GEORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	150		
124	6	THOMSEN	KRISTOFFER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6/-	166		
125	7	OLSSON	ERIK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/1	176		
126	8	ERLANDSSON	SVEN FERDINAND	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	140		
127	9	ANDERSSON	JOHN HUGO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	167		
128	10	DANIELSSON	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	182		
129	11	OLSSON	ESRA AUGUST	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	150		
130	12	OLSSON	JOHAN VILHELM	✓	"	5/13-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	162		
131	13	CARLQVIST	NILS VIKTOR	✓	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	187		
132	14	OLSSON	CARL AXEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	162		
133	15	KARLSSON	HJALMAR AUGUST	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/10	158		
134	16	ENGELBREKTSSON	TORSTEN GUNNAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	154		
135	17	OMAN	KARL EINAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	171		
136	18	OLSSON	GÖSTA FOLKE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	149		
137	19	JÖNSSON	SVANTE OSKAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	154		
138	20	HANSSON	ERIK BERTIL	✓	"	6/20-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	160		
139	21	WEDBERG	BROR THURE	✓	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	101		
140	22	ANDERSSON	ANDERS RAGNAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	143		
141	23	NÄSSLANDER	ARVID EINAR ALBIN	✓	"	4/16-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	136		
142	24	KARLSSON	DAVID FERDINAND	✓	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/1	154		
143	25	LUNDIN	STEN STURE	✓	MESSBOY	5/13-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	132		
144	26	JOHANSSON	AXEL HERBERT	✓	"	6/20-32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	140		
145	27	NICKLASSON	KARL ELOF	✓	"	7/16-32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	141		
201	28	WENNERBERG	RICKARD	✓	PURSER	2/5-32	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/9	176		
202	29	LINDBLADH	MAURITZ JOHAN	✓	DOCTOR	4/16-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	184		
203	30	WIDÉN	GUNBORG MARIA	✓	NURSE	2/5-32	"	"	"	27	FEM.	"	"	5/4	114		

Line A-B, SVENSKA AMERIKA LINJEN.

Owning BOOTHENBURG.

Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

CENTRAL B. ENDRON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form S. A. L. 110 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, Master, First or Second Officer.

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE	PLACE	REMARKS	IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR	DATE	PLACE	REMARKS
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the time required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the prompt departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM"

arriving at NEW YORK

AUGUST 30

1932, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

122

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
31	1	NILSSON	AXEL GUNVALD	✓	ORD. SEAMAN	2/8-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	26	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/6	168		
32	2	ANMAN	NILS GOTTFRED	✓		5/4-32				26				5/10	147		
33	3	ANDERSSON	ALLAN GEORGE	✓		2/5-32				22				5/7	154		
34	4	NO	BERGSTRÖM	✓	SEAMAN	8/19-32				21				5/11	136		
35	5	NO	BERNTSSON	✓						16				5/7	125		
36	6		OLSSON	✓		7/16-32				21				5/9	160		
37	7	NO	AXELSSON	✓		8/19-32				18				5/4	143		
38	8	NO P.E.	ULOFSSON	✓	MESSBOY					26				5/10	138		
39	9	NO	JOHANSSON	✓						18				5/5	121		
40	10		AXELSSON	✓		7/16-32				19				5/9	152		
41	11		WEDBERG	✓		4/16-32				21				5/5	125		
42	12		ANDERSSON	✓	WATCHMAN					36				5/9	154		
101	13	NO P.E.	JOHANSSON	✓	CHIEF ENGIN.	8/19-32				45				5/11	171		
102	14		TIBELL	✓	1ST	2/5-32				46				5/6	175		
103	15		BENGTSSON	✓	2ND SENIOR	7/16-32				37				6/1	200		
104	16		BERGLUND	✓	JUNIOR	2/5-32				38				5/9	175		
105	17		BENGTSSON	✓	3RD SENIOR	7/16-32				32				5/10	156		
106	18		NILSSON	✓	JUNIOR	2/5-32				35				5/9	149		
107	19		NYBREN	✓	4TH SENIOR					31				6/1	180		
108	20		LINDBERG	✓	JUNIOR	6/20-32				25				5/11	167		
109	21		MÄNSSON	✓	5TH SENIOR					27				5/8	143		
110	22	NO P.E.	CASSEL	✓	JUNIOR	8/19-32				28				5/10	140		
111	23		HEDBERG	✓	6TH SENIOR	5/13-32				28				5/11	171		
112	24		JOHANSSON	✓	JUNIOR	2/5-32				52				5/7	175		
113	25		ANDERSSON	✓	7TH ENGIN.					42				5/8	167		
114	26		GLAVIN	✓	DECKENGIN.					42				5/11	193		
115	27		SVENSSON	✓	ELECTRICIAN					41				5/7	161		
116	28	NO	JOHANSSON	✓		8/19-32				31				5/6	187		
117	29		DANL	✓		7/16-32				26				5/8	132		
118	30		GUSTAFSSON	✓		5/13-32				39				5/8	171		
119	31		MÖLLER	✓	MACHINIST	2/5-32				39				5/7	166		
120	32			✓													

Line A-B, SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.

Owners GOTHENBURG.

Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

CENTRAL B. ERICSON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 8. A. L. 110 n. 10000 ex. okt. 81.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

241

9. 10. 11.

day of _____, 19_____

ONE FILED BY NAME MICHAEL JACOB ... OF THE ... IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of discharge, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by Section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by such immigration medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien immigrant did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to comply with the requirement for the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be held responsible to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

316
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 30, 1932, from the port of GOthenBURG, SWEDEN.

121

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service by sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		LINDMARK	SVEN EINAR JUSTUS	✓	MASTER	2/5-32	GOthenBURG	NO	YES	40	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/11	160		
2		ERIKSSON	NILS SIGFRID	✓	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	178		
3		OLSSON	ALBERT FILIP	✓	2ND	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	175		
4		OLSSON	KNUT SJUNNE	✓	3RD	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	155		
5		SJÖGREN	GÖSTA	✓	4TH	7/16-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	156		
6		HANSSON	HANS HUGO	✓	5TH	2/5-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	171		
7		EDENSWÄRD	SUNE GUSTAF	✓	WIRELESS OP.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	168		
8		WILLIAMSSON	ERNST GEORG	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	170		
9		SAHLBERG	BROD HELMER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	147		
10		ABRAHAMSSON	EMIL VILHELM	✓	CHIEF BOSS'N	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6/-	180		
11		WINTNER	KARL HENRY	✓	2ND	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	154		
12		AVESTAM	EMIL JULIUS	✓	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/9	270		
13		PETTERSSON	ERIK BRYNOLF	✓	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	162		
14		SVENSSON	SVEN RAGNAR	✓	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	176		
15		NILSSON	ANDERS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	154		
16		JOHANSSON	KARL GUSTAF	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	168		
17		ANDERSSON	KARL BOTVID	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	142		
18		MOLIN	JOHN EVERT	✓	A/B SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	167		
19		SÖDER	GIDEON	✓	"	4/16-32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	167		
20		SVENSSON	OTTO GUNNAR	✓	"	5/13-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	165		
21		LÖFSTRAND	NILS GEORGE	✓	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	176		
22		AHLÖREN	HERMAN	✓	"	4/16-32	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	143		
23		GILLBERG	GUSTAF DANIEL	✓	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	187		
24	NO	SVENSSON	MAX BIRGER	✓	"	8/19-32	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/-	168		
25		JOHANSSON	JOHAN	✓	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	163		
26		SVENSSON	GUSTAF BERTIL	✓	ORD. SEAMAN	4/16-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	138		
27		BILLING	STIG ANNÉ	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	154		
28		KLING	GUSTAF HARRY	✓	"	5/13-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	143		
29		EGELS	CARL GUSTAF	✓	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	162		
30		PÄLSSON	PAUL FILIP	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	136		

Line A-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.Owners GOthenBURG.Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE. NEW YORK CITY.

CENTRAL B. ENGLISH

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 8. A. L. 118 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

De

(1)

No. on list	State memb last p voyage
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

1

9

5

4

1

1

1

11

18

16

17

18

18

20

21

99

02

1

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14-101

J. R. Mott

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form S. A. L. 110 n. 10000 ex. okt. 81

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

21

REMARKS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF _____ New York

I, master of the **SWEDISH** S. S. **GAIFENHOLM**
GOthenburg (Nationality:), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
from port of _____, _____ of said vessel since arrival at this port:

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival.....	Number of seamen deserted.....
Number of seamen discharged.....	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	Total crew this date.....

132 consigned to

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 30th, 1932, consigned to SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE; is now lying at Sep. 1st GOTHENBURG, and is expected to sail _____, 19232 for HALIFAX First port of call in United States via United States port of HALIFAX this voyage was _____

120

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

1991-1992

[illegible]

14-1612

5/11 107

5/9 167

5/8 165

5/8 176

5/4 143

5/10 187

6- 165

5/8 163

5/7 135

5/10 154

5/6 143

5/10 162

5/6 130

Line... **A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEH.**
 Owners...
 Local Agents **SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE. NEW YORK CITY.**

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 81

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-101

[illegible]

Line **A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.** " " " " **GOthenBURG.**

Owners

Local Agents

SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE. NEW YORK CITY.

CENTRAL IR • ERIKSSON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 100(x) ex. okt. 81

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 81.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

118

S. S. GRIPSHOLM SWED AM. LINE arrived AUGUST 31, 1932, M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP. No.	No. Persons.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
30f	1	KEHALAINEN Thilma 2 Cab.	12	6	FINNISH NO VISA DOUBT. 3/2 11:00	LAPONT	8/31	4	Xe																
29f	2	TORKKELI Tilda	22	13	DOUBT. TRANSIT	WASH																			

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

117

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM"

sailing from Gothenburg

Aug. 20th., 1932

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 30 1932

1932

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Ahlstrand	Charles	66	M	S		Certificate of Naturalization, District Court, Issued Burlington, Iowa, Sept. 26, 1896. No number.	Bertram, Nebr.
2	Andersson	John Gustav	37	M	M		Certificate of Naturalization, Superior Court, Issued New London, Conn. Oct. 1st, 1918. No. 861622.	256 East High str. Manchester, N.H.
3	Do.	Jennie Esther	30	F	M	Born in Manchester, N.H. July 13th, 1902.	Do.	Do.
4	Do.	Marjorie Virginia	9	F	S	Born in Manchester, N.H. Sept. 9th, 1922.	Do.	Do.
5	Anderson	Selma	57	F	M		Certificate of Naturalization, Circuit Court, Issued Chicago, Ill. Sept. 20th, 1914. No. 841032.	2203 Addison str. Chicago, Ill.
6	Carlson	Swan August	38	M	M		Passport No. 497407. Issued by Department of State Washington, D.C. May 14th, 1932.	Box 118, Washington, Conn.
7	Do.	Elsie M.	36	F	M	Born in Washington, Conn. April 1st, 1896.	Do.	Do.
8	Do.	Jean Margret	8	F	S	Born in Washington, Conn. May 5th, 1924.	Do.	Do.
9	Do.	Allan Swan	6	M	S	Born in Washington, Conn. Jan. 16th, 1926.	Do.	Do.
10	Dundero	John A.	69	M	M		Passport No. 429234. Issued by Department of State Washington, D.C. Aug. 4th, 1931.	651 Hyacinth str. St. Paul, Minn.
11	Ericsen	Carl Fabian	53	M	M		Certificate of Naturalization, Aurora Court (No. 700533.) County of Kane, Issued Aurora, Ill. March 28th, 1917.	14 S. Smith str. Aurora, Ill.
12	Do.	Hilda	46	F	M		Do.	Do.
13	Hellström	Albin L.	65	M	M		Certificate of Naturalization, District Court, Issued New York City, N.Y. June 8th, 1897. (No number.)	289 Westside ave. Haverstow, N.Y.
14	Do.	Oscar Henry	15	M	S	Born in Strong Point, N.Y. Dec. 24th, 1916.	Birth certificate issued May 19th, 1932. Department of Health, New York.	Do.
15	Nylander (Anderson)	Carin Linnea	32	F	M		Passport No. 472577. Issued by Department of State Washington, D.C. March 29th, 1932.	1938 Tinsman ave. Merchantville, N.J.
16	Do.	Dorothy Linnéa	6	F	S	Born in Philadelphia, Pa. June 4th, 1926.	Do.	Do.
17	Steen	Oscar Emanuel	57	M	S		Certificate of Naturalization, Common Pleas (No. 347131.) Court, Mercer County, Issued Trenton, N.J. March 6th, 1913.	1166 East 69th str. Los Angeles, Cal.
18	Turnquist	Eather Maria	38	F	S		Passport No. 431565. Issued by Department of State Washington, D.C. Aug. 10th, 1931.	5407 N. St. Louis ave. Chicago, Ill.
19	Rickard	William Lennart	46	M	M	Born in Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 17th, 1886.	Passport No. 482796. Issued by Department of State Washington, D.C. April 22nd, 1932.	4511 Oakenwald ave. Chicago, Ill.
20	Do.	Hilma	37	F	M		Do.	Do.
21	Ringwall	Nils	31	M	M		Certificate of Naturalization, Supreme Court, Issued White Plains, N.Y. Dec. 11th, 1925. No. 2224438.	Box 78, Valhalla, N.Y.
22	Do.	Margaret	29	F	M	Born in Brasher Falls, N.Y. Oct. 31st, 1902.	(Married June 8, 1932)	Do.
23	Svenson	Manfred	23	M	S	Born in Wingdale, N.Y. Aug. 19th, 1909.	Passport No. 480479. Issued by Department of State Washington, D.C. April 19th, 1932.	64 Norman Place, Tenafly, N.J.
24	Wahlstedt	Charles August	68	M	M		Certificate of Naturalization, District Court, Issued Kansas City, Mo. June 22nd, 1896. (No number.)	4128 Genesee str. Kansas City, Mo.
25	Do.	Amanda	62	F	M		Do.	Do.
26	Wikander	Ida Karolina	59	F	M		Certificate of Naturalization, District Court, Issued Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 24th, 1929. No. 3243177.	162 East 32nd str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Tellberg	Henry Nicholas	32	M	S	Born in Kulm, N. Dak. April 19th, 1900.	Passport No. 498100. Issued by Department of State Washington, D.C. May 14th, 1932.	243 E. 116th str. South Bend, Ind.
28	Anderson	Gustav E.	35	M	M		Certificate of Naturalization, Supreme Court, Issued Mineola, N.Y. Febr. 26th, 1932. No. 3536338.	152 Seneca str. Nassau Shores, N.Y.
29	Hanson	George	27	M	S		Claims Citizenship as per passport iss. by Dep. of State Washington D.C. July 25th, 1932 No. 442658	192 Sterling Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
30								

AUG 30 1932

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S.

GRIPSHOLM

sailing from

Gothenburg

AUG 20 1932

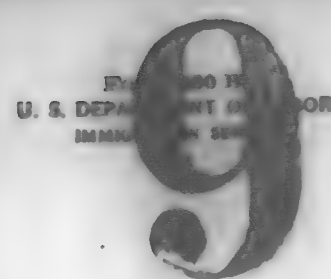
19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 30 1932, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Anderson	Alma	62	f	wd		Husband's vert. of nat. iss. by Criminal Court, Chicago, Ill. Jun. 13, 1888, no number.	1469, Rasher Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	Anderson	Olof	61	m	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by City Court, Barre, Vt., Aug. 31, 1900, no number.	Box 85, Barre, Vt.
3	Hammerstrom	Claus Victor	35	m	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by District Court, St. Paul, Minn. Dec. 20, 1922, No. 173971.	1744, St. Anthony Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
4	do	Svea Catherine	27	f	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by District Court, St. Paul, Minn. Mar. 23, 1932, No. 3534161.	do
5	Johnson	Axel Emanuel	47	m	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by District Court, St. Louis County, Duluth, Minn. Jan. 2, 1914, No. 392514.	502, S. 63 Ave. W. Duluth, Minn.
6	Iarson	Augusta	51	f	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by Superior Court, Worcester, Mass. Sep. 28, 1926, No. 2422619.	85, Brantwood Rd., Worcester, Mass.
7	do	Dorothy	13	f	s		do	do
8	Nelson	John	57	m	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by Supreme Court, Queens, N.Y. Sep. 14, 1917, No. 797229.	140-85 Ave., Jamaica, L.I. N.Y.
9	Person	Bertha	41	f	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., May 3, 1932, No. 487906.	5744, Virginia Ave., Chicago, Ill.
10	do	Dorothy	16	f	s		do	do
11	Anderson	Axel Teodor	67	m	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by Probate Court, Ashtabula County, Ohio, Aug. 10, 1895, no number.	163, Ryan Str., Buffalo, N.Y.
12	do	Mathilda	59	f	m		do	do
13	Björn	Klara Sophie	65	f	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by Central District Court, Worcester, Mass., Oc. 19, 1898, no number.	29, Duxbury Rd., Worcester, Mass.
14	do	Ruth Mildred	32	f	s	Jun. 25, 1900, Worcester, Mass.	Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., May 11, 1932, No. 493781.	do
15	Erickson	Andrew	63	m	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by Court of Common Pleas, Wellsboro, Pa., Sep. 4, 1905, no number.	351, So. Waller Str., Alameda, N.Y.
16	Fors	Arvid	35	m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., May 29, 1931, No. 393823.	Box 108, Ironwood, Mich.
17	do	Ida	25	f	m	Sep. 18, 1900, Ironwood, Mich.	do	do
18	Hanson	Julia	46	f	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., May 13, 1920, No. 991185.	241, 50 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Hermanson	Karl Algot Reinhold	27	m	s		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C. Dec. 4, 1931 No. 454635.	60-17, 69 Str., Marquette, N.Y.
20	Hilding	John	71	m	wd		Cert. of nat. iss. by Court of Common Pleas, Erie, Pa. Jan. 16, 1896, no number.	1021, Plum Str., Erie, Pa.
21	Johanssen	Anders	40	m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., May 6, 1932, No. 490740.	1886, New York Ave., Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	do	Gerda	41	f	m		do	do
23	do	Algodt	15	m	s	Mar. 18, 1917, New York, N.Y.	do	do
24	do	Edoris	3	f	s	May 6, 1929, Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do
25	Johanson	Carl Ivar Filip	31	m	s		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., Jun. 15, 1932, No. 524443.	2312, Washington Ave., Newport News, Va.
26	Nelson	Ivar	43	m	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by Circuit Court, Cook County, Chicago, Ill., July 15, 1926, No. 2366601.	407, N. Park Rd., La Grange, Ill.
27	Uppman	John August	59	m	s		Cert. of nat. iss. by Superior Court, Santa Clara County, San José, Calif., Mar. 25, 1912, No. 24413.	126, Kellogg Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

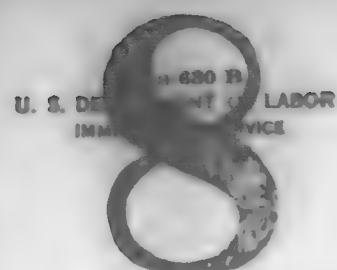
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. GRIPSHOLM sailing from Gothenburg, AUG 20 1932, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 30 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KUCAITE	JOUZABATA	19		F	S	MAY 17, 1913, SO. BOSTON, MASS.	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY U.S. CONSULATE AT KOWNO ON Aug. 4th 1932 NOL 31	249 RIVER STR., MALTAPAN, MASS.
2	PETRAITIS	JOHN	43		M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. OCT. 9, 1931 NO. 445375	257 - 3rd Str. Auburn N.Y.
3	PIKIEL	ANNA	40		F	M		DO MAY 5, 1932 489520	1818 SO. HOLSTEDT STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
4	DO	ANTONIA	16		F	S		DO DO DO	DO
5	ROZANAUSKAS	MIKE	40		M	M		DO APRIL 23, 1932 482964	376 GRAND STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	DO	JULIA	7		F	S		DO DO DO	DO
7	DO	MICHAEL-DANIEL	5		M	S		DO DO DO	DO
8	RUBINSTEIN	ALEX	35		M	S		DO AUG. 18, 1931 433893	1215 - 50TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	ELM-JALAVA	VIOLET MARIA	19		F	S	OCT. 20, 1913, MAYWOOD, N.J.	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY U.S. CONSULATE AT HELSINGFORS MAY 22, 1924 NO. 10	1581 WEST 11TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	LEHTONEN	EMIL	55		M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON MAY 6, 1932 NO. 490783	EAST NORTH PORT, L.I., N.Y.
11	PORKKA	ELLEN ELFRIDA	5		F	S	JAN. 21, 1927, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	HOLDS CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH	820 - 42ND STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	SCHMID	ELIN	44		F	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON JUNE 14, 1932 NO. 523043	7 S. PARK STR., CAMDEN, N.Y.
13	WILLIAMS	SAIMI	45		F	S		DO MAY 31, 1932 510786	1024 TYSON PLACE, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
14	BIBER	CONSTANTIN	39		M	S		DO APRIL 26, 1932 484403	306 ELINTON STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	LINDAW	JOHAN	59		M	S		DO FEBR. 27, 1931 344694	145 E. 33RD STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	PEARSON	JOHN GUST	45		M	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT CIRCUIT COURT, HOUGHTON, MICH. JUNE 3, 1932 NO. 3336449	R.I., BOX 29, ST. MARYS, PA.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 114

8

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG, AUG. 20th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 30 1932, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Andersen	Andrew	54	M	M		Cert. of Nat. No. 572882 Hennipin Court Minneapolis, Minn. May 18th 1915	2011 Freemont Ave. Mpls, Minn.
2	Carlson,	Carl Erik	31	M	S		Cert. of Nat. No. 3483914 United States Court New York, New York, Nov 9th 1931	714, 55 Street, Brooklyn, New York
3	Carlstrom,	Ture Olof	40	M	M		Cert. of Nat. No. 899871 Cook Court Evanston, Ill. 1919 Sept. 9th	712, 3 Ave. Two Harbours, Minn.
4	do.	Hannah	37	F	M		do. do. do.	do. do.
5	Hansen	William	44	M	M		Cert. of Nat. No. 1113459 Polk Court Camp Dodge, Iowa, Nov. 11th 1918	c/o Crown Willamette, Paper Co. Route 1, Box 682, Astoria, Oregon
6	Johnson	John Arthur	26	M	M		Cert. of Nat. No. 3329193 Hampden Court Springfield, Mass. Sept. 22th 1930	59 Hayden Ave. Springfield, Mass.
7	do.	Bertha Maria	22	F	M		do. do. do.	do. do.
8	Nelson,	Andrew	68	M	M		Passport No. 173381 Washington D.C. March 8th 1932	425 So. Catalina Ave. Redouba Beach Cal. do.
9	do.	Hannah	66	F	M		do. do. do.	Cal. do.
10	Nordstrom,	Ida Maria	42	F	M		Cert. of Nat. No. 3246197 United States Court April 29th 1930 Brooklyn, N. Y.	77 Eagle street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
11	Sandell	Olof	66	M	M		Cert. of Nat. No. 390887 Rock Island Court Moline, Ill. Jan 1. 1914	2423, 4 Ave. , Moline Ill.
12	Swanson,	Olof	60	M	S		Cert. of Nat. No. none Hennepin Court Mpls, Minn. Aug. 8th 1918	1517, 2 Street, Mpls, Minn.
13	Swanson	Bertha	39	F	M		Cert. of Nat. County of Mookies, Wothington, Minn. May 29 1917	2100 4th Street Los Angeles, Cal.
14	Wallin	Per	60	M	M		Passport no. 480627 Washington D.C. April 19 1932	3506, 20 Ave. South Town, Mpls, Minn.
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GRIPSHOLM

sailing from GOTHENBURG

Aug. 20th

1932, Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 30 1932, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Andreson	John Eric	38	M	M		Passport #499499, issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. on May 14th 1932	150 West 95th Street New York, N.Y.
2	do	Anna Lillian	29	F	M	Born on the 1st June 1903 at Bridgeport, Ohio		do do
3	Esala	Anselm	40	M	M		Passport #483609, issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. on Apr. 25th 1932	Florenton, Minn.
4	do	Hilda	34	F	M		do do	do do
5	Freese	Minnie	38	F	M		Passport #481151, issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. on Apr. 20th 1932	124 Brook Ave. New York, N.Y.
6	do	Frank	16	M	S	Born on the 21st March 1916 at New York, N.Y.		do do do
7	do	Walter	14	M	S	Born on the 14th October 1917 at New York, N.Y.		do
8	Hellman	August	64	M	S		Passport #529394, issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. on June 24th 1932	Iron Mountain, Mich.
9	Hietick	Hilda	43	F	M		Passport #493836, issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. on May 11th 1932	1018 W. 4th Street Erie, Pa.
10	do	Harry	12	M	S	Born on the 15th March 1920 at Erie, Pa.		do do
11	do	Robert	7	M	S	Born on the 4th March 1925 at Erie, Pa.		do do
12	Holmberg	Olga	24	F	S	Born on the 20th August 1908 at Waterford, N.Y.		234 Central Ave. Leonia, N.Y.
13	Holmgren	John Arthur	46	M	M		Passport #507343, issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. on May 25th 1932	14 Myrtle Ave. Schenectady, N.Y.
14	Karhu	Aini	27	F	S	Born on the 6th May 1905 at Erie, Pa.		206 West 3rd Street Erie, Pa.
15	Keskinen	Oiva	41	M	M		Passport #498266, issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. on May 14th 1932	Box 191 Cenonsburg, Pa.
16	do	Helga	39	F	M		do do	do do
17	do	John Edward	12	M	S	Born on the 30th August 1920 at Pittsburgh, Alleghany		do do
18	Liimatainen	Lydia	47	F	M		Passport #480500, issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. on Apr. 19th 1932.	24 Cator Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
19	Lindquist	Olga	47	F	S		Passport #499566, issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. on May 14th 1932	1914 Logan Ave S. Minneapolis, Minn.
20	Mayblom	Vieno	28	F	M		Passport #503413, issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. on May 21st 1932	Aviation Unit Cape May, N.J.
21	Nieminen	Frans	44	M	M		Passport #445944, issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. on Oct. 13th 1931	413-19th Street San Pedro, Cal.
22	do	Tyenne	44	F	M		do do	do do
23	do	Toini	14	F	S	Born on the 3rd January 1918 at Lowell, Arizona		do do
24	Nissila	Antti	57	M	M		Passport #381851, issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. on May 14th 1931	48 East Pine Street Calumet, Mich.
25	Ohman	Aina	57	F	M		Passport #482910, issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. on Apr. 23rd 1932	303 N. 6th Street Crystal Falls, Mich.
26	Pesonen	Matti	69	M	M		Passport #468829, issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. on March 14th 1932	327 Harris Street Hancock, Mich.
27	Siebach	Frederick	54	M	M		Passport #529948, issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. on June 25th 1932	695-10th Ave New York, N.Y.
28	Vahala	Sam	47	M	S		Passport #460711, issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. on Jan. 25th 1931	323 Hughitt Ave Superior, Wisc.
29	Villanti	Josephine	48	F	M		Passport #486890, issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. on Apr. 30th 1932	233 Dekalb Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Wills	Vivian	30	F	M		Passport #387310, issued by Dept. of State at Washington, D.C. on May 21st 1931	765-42nd Street Brooklyn, N.Y.

Completed 3 p.m. 9/1/32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

GRIPSHOLM

sailing from

Gothenburg

AUG 20 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 30 1932

19

112

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Aronson	Selma	55	f	m		Husbands Cert of Nat. iss. by Circuit Court of Boston Mass. 8.2. 1904 No. Nos.	41, Pearl Str., Medford, Mass.
2	do	Marta	18	f	s	May 4. 1914, Boston, Mass.		do
3	Berntson	Hulda Mathilda	45	f	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by County Court, Wayne, Nebr., Apr. 19. 1921, No. 1178827.	314, E. 5. Str., Wayne, Nebr.
4	do	Carl Theodor	44	f	m		do do	do
5	Carlson	Axel	55	m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Cook County Court, Chicago, Ill. Oct. 10. 1902. No. no.	159, W. Humboldt Str., Portland, Ore.
6	do	Ida	62	f	m		do do	do
7	Esjiter	Anna	50	f	m		Cert. of Husbands Cert. of Birt and Cert of Marriage	New Millford Conn.
8	Franson	Karl	38	m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court of Septon Mass. Sept. 29. 1919 No. 1258202	316, Blackhawk Rd., Riverside, Ill.
9	do	Alma	29	f	m		Cert. of Nat. iss by District Court of Chicago Ill. Sept. 3 1932 No. 3566035	do
10	do	Karl David	8	m	s	Jun. 8. 1924, Oak Park, Ill.		do
11	do	Elsie Maria	6	f	s	Dec. 1. 1925, Oak Park, Ill.		do
12	do	Herbert	3	m	s	Oct. 27. 1928, Berwyn, Ill.		do
13	do	Ann Elizabeth	1	f	s	Sep. 13. 1931, Berwyn, Ill.		do,
14	Gothbergs	Bertha	31	f	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., Jul. 20. 1931, No. 424422.	21, Elmwood Str., Naugatuck, Conn.
15	do	John Mohlin	2	m	s	Jan. 18. 1930, Waterbury, Conn.		do
16	Hedford	Ellen	50	f	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court McTherson Kansas Dec. 4. 1917, No. 497197	3335, Girard Ave., N. Minneapolis, Minn.
17	Holmgren	Andrew	50	m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss by Supreme Court of Lockport N.Y., Mar. 29 1915 No. 549032	438, 6. Str., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
18	do	Mary	51	f	m		do do	do,
19	Johnson	Carl Theodore	30	m	s	Oct. 11. 1901, Portland, Conn.	Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C. May 10. 1932, No. 493119.	41, Holl Str., South Manchester, Conn.
20	Johnson	Charles	64	m	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by Superior Court, Middletown, Conn., Oct. 26. 1896, No. 496.	41, Holl Str., South Manchester, Conn.
21	Johnson	John	63	m	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by Police Court, Brockton, Mass. Oct. 12. 1903, No. 3309.	245, Sowtell Ave., Brockton, Mass.
22	Magnusson	Carl Fred	46	m	s		Cert. of nat. iss. by County Court of Romney, St. Paul, Minn. Oct. 9. 1919, No. 3978.	812, Pusey Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
23	Minghini	Paul McKrestry	47	m	m	Nov. 23. 1884, Martinsburg, W. Va.	Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., Jun. 1. 1932, No. 512005.	3489, Silsby Rd., Cleveland, O.
24	do	Augusta	46	f	m		do do	do
25	Paulson	Edith	34	f	s	Feb. 9. 1898, Worcester, Mass.	do May 3. 1932, No. 487944.	27, Rodney Str., Worcester, Mass.
26	Roos	Beda	41	f	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by New Haven Court, Hamden, Conn. Jan. 25. 1929, No. 290672 /9439/.	2308, Whitney Ave., Hamden, Conn.
27	do	Evelyn Beda	4	f	s		do do	do
28	Swenson	Anna Maria	61	f	s		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C. Apr. 10. 1931, No. 359624.	8, Perot Str., Kingsbridge, New York, N.Y.
29	Söderman	Anna Sophia	56	f	m		do May 4. 1932, No. 488946.	15, Lancaster Str., Worcester, Mass.
30	Tolander	Lydia	24	f	s		do Apr. 25. 1932, No. 483756.	70, East Cross Str., Norwood, Mass.

Completed 3:30 PM 9/1 Kelly, J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S.

GRIPSHOLM

sailing from

Gothenburg

AUG 20 1932

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 30 1932

19

111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Aronson	Eva Johanna	67	f	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Supreme Court, Caribon Me. Feb. 5 1918 No. 717120	East Road, Box 100 A, Boston, Me.
2	Barrett	John Alfred	11	m	s	Mar. 27, 1921, New York, N.Y.	Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C. Jun. 22, 1932, No. 529138.	166, E. 84. Str., New York, N.Y.
3	Danielson	Eric	36	m	s		Cert. of nat. iss. by U.S.A. Court, Kings County, Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 20, 1929, No. 3135749.	371, 68. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Ekstrom	Gustave	39	m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. May 14, 1932 No. 498413	697, Washington Rd., Lake Forest, Ill.
5	do	Nannie	42	f	m		do do	do
6	do	Lawrence	7	m	s	Lake Forest - 4/9/25	do do	do,
7	Engstrom	Anna	25	f	s	Nov. 23, 1906, Chicago, Ill.	Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., May 9, 1932, No. 491846.	9826, Ave. J., Chicago, Ill.
8	Holm	Carl	51	m	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by Superior Court, Worcester, Mass., Apr. 10, 1916, No. 639512.	8, St. Nicolas Ave., Worcester, Mass.
9	do	Edith	39	f	m		do do	do
10	do	Stanley	15	f	s	Apr. 22, 1917, Worcester, Mass.	do do	do
11	Johnson	Hildur	49	f	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by District Court of Chicago Ill. Jan. 28 1896 No. no.	5711, S. Lincoln Str., Chicago, Ill.
12	do	Frances Anna	21	f	s	Dec. 19, 1910, Chicago, Ill.		do,
13	Magnuson	Carl John	47	m	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by U.S. court, Boston, Mass. Sep. 13, 1918, No. 1013548	40, Sharwood Str., Roxbury, Mass.
14	do	Josephine	38	f	m		do do	do
15	do	Alice Linnea	9	f	s	Apr. 27 1923 Roslindale N.Y.		do
16	do	Doris Josephina	8	f	s	Jan. 28 1924 do do		do
17	do	Carl Allen	10	m	s	Sept. 22 1931 do do		do
18	Magnusson	David	32	m	s		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., Mar. 29, 1932, No. 472386.	128, St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Olson	Johan Edward	60	m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Supreme Court, Caribon Me. Feb. 5. 1918 No. 717121	East Road, Box 100 A, Boston, Me.
20	do	Hilma Gunilla	54	f	m		do do	do
21	Olsson	Maria	59	f	s		Husband's Cert. of Nat. iss by Circuit Court Whitehall Mich. 6.10.1896 No. no.	Box 375, Whitehall, Mich.
22	Olson	Nils John	41	m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., May 14, 1932, No. 497951.	8955, Holcomb Str., Detroit, Mich.
23	do	Anna	47	f	m	Jul. 22, 1887, New Baltimore, Mich.	do do	do
24	do	Thelma	5	f	s	Mar. 27, 1927, Detroit, Mich.	do do	do
25	Peterson	Bertha	35	f	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by District Court, Chicago, Ill. Jul. 9, 1931, No. 3499349.	7353, Eberhart Ave., Chicago, Ill.
26	do	Elinor	6	f	s	Feb. 28, 1926, Chicago, Ill.	do do	do
27	Stromberg	Axel Joachim	34	m	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by District Court, St. Paul, Minn. Sep. 23, 1931, No. 3518668.	331, So. Saratoga Str., St. Paul, Minn.
28	do	Tillie Charlotta	25	f	m	Feb. 23, 1907, Norland, Minn.	do do	do
29	do	Vernon Axel	5	m	s	Oct. 3, 1926, St. Paul, Minn.	do do	do
30	do	Lennard Eugene	3	m	s	Jul. 21, 1929, St. Paul, Minn.	do do	do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
110

2

S. S.

GRIPSHOLM

sailing from

Gothenburg

AUG 20 1932

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 30 1932

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Anderson	Signe Hedvig	49	f	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Lake County Court, Two Harbors, Minn. Jan. 17, 1910, No. 90698.	817, 7 Ave., Two Harbors, Minn.
2	Brage	Eric	33	m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Chicago, Ill. Nov. 12, 1929 No. 3287034.	5424, Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.
3	Birkland	Albert	74	m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by County Court, Warsaw, N.Y. Aug. 17, 1891, no number.	Warsaw, N.Y.
4	do	Edwin	35	m	s	Feb. 3, 1896, New York, N.Y. <i>Hasan</i>	Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C. Jul. 8, 1932, No. 436340.	do
5	Carlson	Ernst Fredrik	32	m	s		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Erres County Court, Newark, N.J., May 20, 1924, No. 2019129.	44, S. 11. Str., Newark, N.J.
6	Ekdahl	Signe Viola	23	f	s	Aug. 1, 1909, Providence, R.I.	Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C. May 2, 1932, No. 487096.	39, Marion Ave., Providence, R.I.
7	Engstrom	Gustaf	69	m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Circuit Court, Cook County, Chicago, Ill. Apr. 1, 1893, no number.	9826, Ave. "J", Chicago, Ill.
8	Esping	Enoch	45	m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Mahoning Court, Youngstown, Ohio, Apr. 6, 1923, No. 1879665.	3119, Idlewood Ave., Youngstown, Ohio.
9	do	Jennie	43	f	m		do do	do
10	do	Mabel	12	f	s	Sep. 10, 1919, Youngstown, Ohio,		do
11	do	Andrey	5	f	s	Aug. 22, 1926, Youngstown, Ohio,		do
12	Falk	Anna	62	f	s		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Boston, Mass., Apr. 25, 1927, No. 2529047.	91, Middlesex Rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass.
13	Hagström	John	72	m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., Jun. 6, 1930, No. 254773.	1154, Jessie Str., St. Paul, Minn.
14	Halden	Oscar Widar	27	m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Common Pleas Court, Washington County, Washington, Pa. Apr. 13, 1931, No. 3340545.	227, Williams Str., Washington, Pa.
15	do	Marie	31	f	m	Apr. 23, 1901, Blaine, Pa.	Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., May 23, 1932, No. 505326.	do
16	Hammar	Frans Alfred	42	m	s		do Nov. 8, 1928, No. 647895.	166, E. 84. Str., New York, N.Y.
17	Hegel	Hulda	30	f	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Chicago, Ill., Nov. 17, 1930, No. 3372159.	3747, Janssen Ave., Chicago, Ill.
18	do	Robert Lloyd	3	m	s	Dec. 5, 1928, Chicago, Ill.	do do	do
19	Hokanson	Anna	41	f	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Western District Court, Tacoma, Wash. Oc. 26, 1931, No. 3465291.	4318, So. L. Str., Tacoma, Wash.
20	Johnson	Amanda Christina	57	f	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by W. District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa., Jun. 28, 1897, no number.	108, Corey Ave., Braddock, Pa.,
21	do	Edith Elizabeth	20	f	s	Apr. 7, 1911, Braddock, Pa.		do,
22	Martinson	John	66	m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Common Pleas Court, Hartford, Conn., Mar. 17, 1904,	Rutherford, N.J.
23	do	Arthur	17	m	s	Sep. 30, 1914, Rutherford, N.J.	Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., Jul. 9, 1930, No. 290714.	do
24	Morell	Kristina	49	f	m		do May 14, 1922 No. 498012	622, So. 31. Ave., Omaha, Nebr.,
25	Peterson	Anna Lovisa	38	f	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Lake County Court, Two Harbors, Minn. Dec. 6, 1911, No. 181491	530, 10. Ave., Two Harbors, Minn.
26	do	Betty Vernetta	11	f	s	Aug. 13, 1921, Two Harbors, Minn.		do,
27	Peterson	Swante Mauritz	40	m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Southern District Court, New York, N.Y. Aug. 3, 1913, No. 599377.	157, Mill Square Rd., Yonkers, N.Y.
28	do	Ellen	42	f	m		do do	do
29	do	Charles	14	m	s	Dec. 30, 1917, New York, N.Y.	Birth certificate.	do
30	do	Ruth	13	f	s	Apr. 12, 1919, New York, N.Y.	do	do

Line 13 Hagström John not on board. Did not sail.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. S.

GRIPSHOLM

sailing from

Göthenburg

AUG 20 1932

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 30 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Anderson	Charles Otto	56	m	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by District Court, Boston, Mass., Mar. 25, 1929, No. 112466.	46, Eustis Str., Cambridge, Mass.
2	do	Augusta	51	f	m		do do	do
3	Anderson	Esther	49	f	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by Mariaville Court, Waterville, Kansas, May 4, 1932 No. 489038.	Esther, M. Anderson, Waterville, Kan.
4	Anderson	Frans Oscar	53	m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Circuit Court, Boston, Mass., Nov. 20, 1911, No. 236719.	15, Richdale Ave., Everett, Mass.,
5	do	Gerda	49	f	m		do do	do
6	Bostrom	Hilma Augusta	68	f	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by Superior Court, Middletown, Conn., Oct. 12, 1894, No. 219.	19, Coe Ave., Portland, Conn.
7	do	Ruth Elvira	34	f	s	Dec. 4, 1897, Portland, Conn.		do
8	Dahlquist	Sven Edwin	36	m	s		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Boston, Mass., Jun. 15, 1931, No. 3480005.	57, Havelock Str., Malden, Mass.
9	Franson	Sven Mauritz	39	m	s		Cert. of nat. iss. by District Court, Richmond County, Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 10, 1931, No. 3527684.	20-79, 45 Str., Long Island City, N.Y.
10	Gustafson	Eleanor Virginia	7	f	s	Oct. 28, 1925 Swissdale Pa. (With N.Y. 14)	Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., May 25, 1929, No. 67636.	849, Norwich Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
11	Hall	Adej Elemina	57	f	s		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Providence, R.I., Oct. 26, 1931, No. 3476597.	229, Roger Williams Ave., Philadelphia, R.I.
12	Johnson	John	63	m	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by Circuit Court, Washburn, Wis., Sep. 22, 1906, No Nos.	Star Route, Box No. 1, Port Wing, Wis.
13	do	Minnie	61	f	m		do do	do
14	do	George	34	m	s	Int. Reg. No. 174/1007	Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington D.C., May 12, 1932 No. 495754	do
15	Johnson	Swen Arthur	42	m	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by District Court, Tacoma, Wash., Jul. 30, 1930, No. 3324932.	4118, S. Asotin Str., Tacoma, Wash.
16	do	Agnes Elizabeth	36	f	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by District Court, Tacoma, Wash., May 31, 1928, No. 2773231.	do
17	do	Nancy Elizabeth	11	f	s	Sep. 10, 1920, Tacoma, Wash.,	do do	do
18	do	Astrid Eleanor	8	f	s	Apr. 14, 1924, Tacoma, Wash.	do do	do
19	Lago	Carl	75	m	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by Common Pleas Court, New Castle, Pa., Jun. 3, 1896. No nos.	Bessemer, Pa.
20	Levin	Anna	43	f	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by District Court of Boston, Mass., Sep. 20, 1917, No. 846181.	15, Marlboro Str., Belmonte, Mass.
21	Moberg	John	72	m	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by Superior Court, Windham County, Putnam, Conn., Aug. 25, 1900, No nos.	111, Menlo Str., Brockton, Mass.
22	Nilson	Aron	71	m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington D.C., Mar. 10, 1932 No. 468103	High Str., W. Duxbury, Mass.,
23	do	Amanda	62	f	m		do do	do
24	Olson	Elisabeth	55	f	s		Cert. of nat. iss. by 4th Division Court, Minneapolis, Minn., Dec. 15, 1931, No. 3964821.	4147-30 Ave., S. Minneapolis, Minn.
25	Ott	Marie	21	f	m	Oct. 26, 1910, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., Jul. 10, 1932, No. 520257.	47, Maple Str., Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.
26	Ruehle	Earl	25	m	s	May 26, 1907, Bessemer, Pa.		Bessemer, Pa.
27	Ryden	Anders Oscar	46	m	s		Cert. of nat. iss. by Circuit Court, Multnomah, County, Portland, Ore., Nov. 17, 1917, No. 805295.	416, 15 Ave., Longview, Wash.
28	Swanson	Fred	33	m	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y., Sep. 11, 1931, No. 3470668.	45, High Str., Hastings on Hudson, N.Y.
29	do	Christina May	28	f	m	May 2, 1904, Hastings on Hudson, N.Y.	do do	do
30	Svenson	Hildur	24	f	s	Jan. 2, 1908, New Haven, Conn.	Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., Apr. 26, 1932, No. 484455.	693, Winchester Ave., New Haven, Conn.
Line 11 Hall Adej Elemina not on board. Did not sail.								

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GRIPSHODM"

sailing from CHERBOURG

AUG. 22ND

1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 30 1932

198

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	HALLIGAN	MARGARET	37	F	M	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHDC. ON JUNE 10, 1930 NO. 76111	21 HOWARD PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the GRIPSHOLT, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Evenlundmark
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of AUG 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RIP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List **11**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

107

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **AUG 30 1932**, **19**

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37																																																																																																													
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after visiting temporary relatives or friends in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Ever in prison or detention, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or whether reported by country in which he was, or is, a convict	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification																																																																																																																													
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after visiting temporary relatives or friends in the United States											Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States			Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

BRISPHOLM

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

AUG 20 1932

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S.	ANDERSON	ERIC ALBON	34	M	M	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS BY DISTRICT COURT	SCAND.	SWEDEN	AP. 795966	WASHINGTON	NOV. 30 1931	No. 3570363
2	DO	DO	ELLEN MARGARETA	32	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	AP. 799041	WASHINGTON	MAY 21 1932	U.S.A.
3	DO	DO	BÖRJE SVEN	7	M	S	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT OF BIRTH	SCAND.	SWEDEN				PLYMOUTH
4	DO	DO	LILLY	37	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN				U.S.A.
5	DO	DO	CARL EDWARDS	7	M	G	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH	SCAND.	SWEDEN				E. ORANGE
6	DO	DO	CARL WILLIAM	2	M	G	DO		SCAND.	SWEDEN				
7	DO	BURNS	ANNA	51	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	AP. 813230	WASHINGTON	APRIL 21 1932	U.S.A.
8	DO	DO	GEORGE	41	M	S	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISS BY DEPT STATE	SCAND.	SWEDEN	AP. 804448	WASHINGTON	MAY 4 1932	CHICAGO
9	DO	KARLSON	ELSA CHARLOTTA	32	F	S	H. WORK	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	AP. 811185	WASHINGTON	APR. 18 1932	U.S.A.
10	DO	CARLSON	THYRA VIOLA	25	F	S	H. WORK	YES	ENGLISH	DO	AP. 794992	WASHINGTON	MARCH 17 1932	DO
11	DO	DAVIDSON	ERNST VICTOR	31	M	S	TOOL- WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	DO	AP. 760577	WASHINGTON	SEPT. 12 1931	DO
12	DO	ELIASON	OSKAR SAMUEL	25	M	S	H. WORK	YES	ENGLISH	DO	AP. 755480	WASHINGTON	SEPT. 5 1931	DO
13	DO	HELMSTRÖM	WALBORG ASTRID	30	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	DO	AP. 758878	WASHINGTON	SEPT. 5 1931	DO
14	DO	DO	FRANCES	8	M	S	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISS BY DEPT OF STATE	SCAND.	SWEDEN	AP. 818719	WASHINGTON	MAY 5 1932	DO
15	DO	DO	MARY	6	M	S	DO		SCAND.	SWEDEN	AP. 813236	WASHINGTON	MAY 5 1932	DO
16	DO	JOHANSON	EBBA	27	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	AP. 776195	WASHINGTON	NOV. 14 1931	U.S.A.
17	DO	DO	CARL	3	M	S	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH	SCAND.	SWEDEN	AP. 771809	WASHINGTON	NOV. 14 1931	BROOKLYN
18	DO	JOHANSON	MARTA SYLVIA	24	F	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	AP. 809365	WASHINGTON	MAY 14 1932	U.S.A.
19	DO	LINDSTRÖM	AGDA ELISABET	33	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	AP. 805304	WASHINGTON	SEPT. 28 1931	DO
20	DO	DO	ELLEN	7	F	S	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH	SCAND.	SWEDEN	AP. 821639	WASHINGTON	MAY 11 1932	DO
21	DO	LUNDIN	ANNA	26	F	S	H. WORK	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	AP. 816458	WASHINGTON	MAY 11 1932	DO
22	DO	NILSSON	EVERT	21	M	S	TOOL- WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	AP. 825126	WASHINGTON	MAY 14 1932	U.S.A.
23	DO	PETTERSON	HEDVIG ALBERTINA	41	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	AP. 817991	WASHINGTON	SEPT. 28 1931	DO
24	DO	SWANSON	FRIDA KAROLINA	32	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	AP. 763996	WASHINGTON	SEPT. 28 1931	DO
25	DO	DO	ROBERT	5	M	S	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH	SCAND.	SWEDEN	AP. 759560	WASHINGTON	DEC. 15 1932	DO
26	DO	DO	ANITA	3	F	S	DO		SCAND.	SWEDEN	AP. 784393	WASHINGTON	DEC. 15 1932	DO
27	DO	WAHLTON	EMY HILDEGARD	32	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	AP. 779669	WASHINGTON	SEPT. 16 1931	DO
28	DO	DO	RAYMOND EUGENE	4	M	S	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH	SCAND.	SWEDEN	AP. 759720	WASHINGTON	SEPT. 16 1931	DO
29	DO	WÄGBERG	ASTRID	22	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	SWEDEN	AP. 705504	WASHINGTON	APRIL 7 1931	U.S.A.
30	DO	DO	BARBRO	2	F	S	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH	SCAND.	SWEDEN	AP. 700744	WASHINGTON	APRIL 7 1931	CHICAGO

Line 4: Anderson Lilly not onboard. Did not sail.
do: Carl Edwards not onboard. Did not sail.
do: Carl William not onboard. Did not sail.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Manuscript
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAURITZ LINDBLAD, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Mauritz Lindblad

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 30 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lindmark

Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of AUG 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 30 1932

19

105

List

12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Whether having ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?						If Yes Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure	Whether alien should be admitted to United States Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States			Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States
1	Uncle, Sven Nelson Tanneröd, Markaryd.	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 New York, Home, 30 Sutton Pl., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Mother, Johanna Bergmark Mtervik, Skellefteå.	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1928 Brooklyn, Home, 242, 51. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	1	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Mother, Olivia Olson, Väröbacka.	N.Y. Jamestown	no	self	yes	yes	1923 Jamestown, Brother, Dock Carlson, 273, Prospect Str., Jamestown, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
4	Father, Carl Carlsson, Svartåbruk Svartå.	Ill. Chicago	no	delf	yes	yes	1923 Chicago, Home, 2308 W. Van Buren Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Father, Fredrik Eriksson Box 59, Sandarne.	Conn. Hartford	no	self	yes	yes	1922 New York, Brother, Oskar Eriksson, 146, Adams Str., Hartford, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none
6	Father-in-law, do	Conn. Hartford	no	self	yes	yes	1926 New York, Brother-in-law, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
7	Mother, Emma Erickson, Södergatan 36, Varberg.	Mass. Worcester	no	self	yes	yes	1925 Worcester, Fiance, Jakob Krigström, 55, Boyd Str., Worcester, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
8	Mother, Mathilda Erickson, Kärns, Lysvik, Århus.	Wyo. Cheyenne	no	self	yes	yes	1920 Cheyenne, Sister, Bertha Östlund, 712, E. 21. Str., Cheyenne, Wyo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
9	Father, Olov Forsgren Öster Teg, Umeå.	Ore. Portland	no	husband	yes	yes	1923 Portland, Husband, Magnus Forsgren, 196, E. 74. Str., Portland, Ore.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
10	Mother, Clara Nilson, Kalby, Svanskog.	Mass. Worcester	no	self	yes	yes	1901 Worcester, Husband, Carl Friberg, 4, Fourth Str., Worcester, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
11	Father, Konrad Granlund, Yttervik, Skellefteå.	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1928 Brooklyn, Home, 325, 58. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
12	Father, Per Iller, Box 588, Motala Verkstad.	Mass. Melrose	no	self	yes	yes	1922 Malden, Sister, Astrid Johnson, 5, Swains Pond Ave., Melrose, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none
13	Father-in-law, do	Mass. Melrose	no	self	yes	yes	1921 Malden, Sister-in-law, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
14	Father, Carl Johanson, Box 361, Kvarnsveden.	Pa. Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	yes	1927 Pittsburgh, Sister, Anna Samuelson, 849, Norwich Ave., Brookline, Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none
15	Wife, Ingeborg Carlson, Marstrand.	N.Y. New York	no	self	yes	yes	1927 New York, Home, 216 E. 69th Str., New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	blond	brown	none
16	Mother, Emma Lundberg, Långdalagatan 18, Göteborg.	N.Y. City	no	self	yes	yes	1928 New York, Home, 5101, 39. Ave., Long Island City, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none
17	Father, Oscar Landergrén, Glommens hamn.	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1928 New York, Aunt, Aurora Johnson, 1990, Gleason Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
18	Sister, Elia Larsson, Hvd, Glämnings.	N.J. Orange	no	self	yes	yes	1927 Orange, Friend, Emma Leeb, 166 Reister ave., Orange, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none
19	Father, Lars C. Oettersson Sten, Sannan	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1903 Brooklyn, Sister, Selma Anderson, 8025-5th ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none
20	Mother, Mathilda Söderström, Briksbo, Skinnskatteberg.	N.J. Weehawken	no	self	yes	yes	1925 Astoria, Home, 851 Boulevard East, Weehawken, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	none
21	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----		
22	Mother, Hilda Nordquist, Kallin, Nyborg	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	1927 Chicago, Brother, Klas Nordquist, 1222 Roscoe str. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none
23	Father, Erik Sjödin, Bodvill, Selsjön	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1927 New York, Friend, Stina Boden, 55th Str. Lexington ave. New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
24	Father, Gust Sterner, Dals, Glanshammar	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 New York, Home, 263 Edison ave. Mt. Vernon, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
25	Mother, Ida Svensson, Tyghusgatan 6, Halmstad	Minn. Minneapolis	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 Minneapolis, Home, 2624 Fremont ave. South Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	light	brown	none
26	Mother, Id Svensson, Tyghusgatan 6, Halmstad	Ohio Mills	yes	self	yes	yes	1928 Gates Mills, Sister, Selma Carlson, Gates Mills, Ohio	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none
27	Father, Jonas Wikner Box 38, Ramsjö	N.Y. White Plains	no	self	yes	yes	1928 White Plains, Home, Bloomingdale Hospital, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	none
28	Father, Carl E. Windahl, Café National, Uddevalla	Pa. Corry	no	self	yes	yes	1922 Corry, Home, 611 So. Center str., Corry, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	none
29	Father-in-law, do	Pa. Corry	no	husband	yes	yes	1925 Corry, Home: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none
30	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----		

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

S. S.

GRIPSHOLM

Passengers sailing from _____ Gothenburn

AUG 20 1932

19

Passengers sailing from															AUG 20 1932		19				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQ, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Axelsson	Simon	28		m		lift-operator	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Marlaryd	AP. 820759	do	Apr. 30 1932		U.S.A.	New York
2		Bergmark	Gustaf B.	22		m	s	trolley conductor	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	Yttervik	AP. 815718	do	May 10. 1932		do	Brooklyn
3		Carlson	Carin Josefina	36		f	s	h-work	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Väröhall	AP. 814064	do	Apr. 24. 1932		do	Jamestown
4		Carlson	Osten Johan	28		m	s	motor-man	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Svartå	AP. 826671	do	May 20. 1932		do	Chicago
5		Eriksson	Karl Gustaf	28		m	m	car-penter	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Ljusne	AP. 761535	do	Sep. 17. 1931		do	New York
6		do	Elsa Maria Helena	25		f	m	h-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Norberg	AP. 691487	do	Mar. 2. 1931		do	do
7		Erickson	Ragnhild Linea	36		f	s	h-work	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Varberg	AP. 804511	do	Apr. 4. 1932		do	Worcester
8		Erickson	Svan	31		m	s	Railroad worker	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Lysvik	AP. 793588	do	Feb. 25. 1932		do	Cheyenne
9		Forsgren	Viktoria Emerentia, Euchenia	37		f	m	h-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Umeå	AP. 811383	do	April 2nd 1932		do	Portland
10		Friberg	Maria	55		f	m	h-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Svanskog	AP. 810398	do	Apr. 15. 1932		do	Worcester
11		Granlund	Gustav Anselm	21		m	s	chauffeur	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Yttervik	AP. 820764	do	May 10th 1932		do	Brooklyn
12		Iller	Albin Reinhold	29		m	m	painter	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Motala	AP. 759927	do	Sept. 12th 1931		do	Malden
13		do	Elin Ingeborg	29		f	m	h-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Holsljunga	AP. 725525	do	May 22nd 1932		do	do
14		Johansson	Eva Sofia	25		f	s	h-work	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Hedemora	AP. 768935	do	Oct. 16th 1931		do	Pittsburgh
15		Karlsson	Karl Richard	45		m	m	butler	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Gryt	AP. 754831	do	Aug. 21. 1931		do	Glen Head
16		Landberg	Carl Ivar	29		m	s	cook	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	AP. 816464	do	April 28th 1932		do	Long Island City
17		Landergren	Axel Edgvar	27		m	s	upholsterer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Karlshamn	AP. 803681	do	Mar. 29th 1932		do	New York
18		Larson	Edith Constance	32		f	s	h-work	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Glömminge	AP. 798152	do			do	
19		Larson	Esther	47		f	s	h-work	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Enslöf	AP. 746226	do	Aug. 5th 1931		do	New York
20		Middleton	Ebba Sofia	33		f	m	h-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Valbo	AP. 797200	do	Mar. 11th 1932		do	Astoria
21		do	Harry Ernst Gustaf	2		m	s	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH.					do	do	do	do	do			do	
22		Nordquist	John Ellis	29		m	s	mechanic	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Kallix	AP. 814769	do			do	
23		Sjödin	Signe Hellena	27		f	s	h-work	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Resele	AP. 808353	do	April 23rd 1932		do	Chicago
24		Sterner	Bror Allan	27		m	m	butler	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Skinnskatteberg	AP. 816181	do			do	
25		Strömberg	Ingrid Linnea	29		f	m	h-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	AP. 811027	do	April 29th 1932		do	New York
26		Svensson	Valborg Lilly	23		f	s	h-work	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Halmstad	AP. 810837	do	May 5th 1932		do	Minneapolis
27		Wikner	Johan Bertil	29		m	s	handyman	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Gunnarp	AP. 813456	do	April 27 1932		do	Gates Mill
28		Windahl	John Martin	30		m	m	draftsman	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Ljusdal	AP. 809646	do	May 14th 1932		do	White Plains
29		do	Gulli Cecilia	29		f	m	h-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Lysekil	AP. 827557	do	Mar. 7th 1932		do	Corry
30		do	John Junior	3		m	s	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH.					do	do	Uddevalle	AP. 818207	do	Mar. 7th 1932		do	do
Line Axelsson Simon not onboard. Did not sail																					

Line Axelsson Simon not onboard. Did not sail

16	Larsson Edith Constance	not on board	Did not sail.
----	-------------------------	--------------	---------------

22 Nerdquist John Ellis not on board. Did not sail.

Total passengers 27

U. S. citizens 2 ✓

Aliens 75

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAURITZ LINDBLAD, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mauritz Lindblad

Sworn to before me this AUG 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lindmark
Master

Sworn to before me this AUG 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

List.....
The entries of this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

163

NEW YORK

AUG 30 1932

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

GRIPSHOLM

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

AUG 20 1992

19

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAURITZ LINDBLAD, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Mauritz Lindblad

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Susundman

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of AUG 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

1C1

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in advance, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$9.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S. as citizen of the United States	Whether alien landed in U.S. as alien	Whether alien landed in U.S. as stowaway	Whether alien landed in U.S. as seaman	Whether alien landed in U.S. as crew member of ship	Whether alien landed in U.S. as passenger of ship	Whether alien landed in U.S. as agent of ship	Whether alien landed in U.S. as agent of cargo	Whether alien landed in U.S. as agent of mail	Whether alien landed in U.S. as agent of telegraph	Whether alien landed in U.S. as agent of telephone	Whether alien landed in U.S. as agent of post office	Whether alien landed in U.S. as agent of customs	Whether alien landed in U.S. as agent of immigration	Whether alien landed in U.S. as agent of health	Whether alien landed in U.S. as agent of mental	Whether alien landed in U.S. as agent of physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: Vihtori Hmriksson Salo, Halikko	N.Y. Long Island City	yes	self	yes	1914 New Husband: Lauri Airanne	New York 4707-39th St. Long Island City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brownblue	none								
2	Grandfather: do	N.Y. Long Island City	yes	mother	--	1929 New Father: do	York 1929 do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brownblue	none								
3	Father: Gustav Gustafsson Jomala, Vesterkalmar, Aland	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	1927 New Aunt: Miss Tilda Jansson	York 42 E. 75th St. New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brownblue	none								
4	Husband: Samuel Koivumäki Tampere, Satakunnank.8	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	1908 New Home address: 29 W. 126th St.	York New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brownblue	none								
5	Father: do	N.Y. New York	yes	mother	yes	1917 New Home address: do	York do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brownblue	none								
6	Sister: Senja Seppälä Alavus, Pollarinkylä	Cal. Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	1910 Pitts Husband: John Latvala	burgh Box 277, Pittsburgh, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown grey	none								
7	Sister: Mrs. Wilhelmina Hieta Viborg, Borgmästarg. 5	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	1915 New Sister: Miss Anna Montonen	York 11 West Street, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light blue	none								
8	Daughter: Sylvia Maki	N.Y. Bronx	yes	self	yes	1914 Cousin: Kusti Heikkinen	Bronx 889 E. 177th St. Bronx, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown grey	nohe								
9	Mustamäki, Lehtovaara	N.Y. Bronx	yes	self	yes	1921 Husband: 1345 Edwards Ave	Bronx Bronx, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown blue	none								
10	Brother: Santti Juurakko Alavus, Pollarinkylä	N.Y. Bronx	yes	self	yes	1921 Husband: Johannes Peet	Bronx 117 Badger St. Detroit, Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none								
11	Mother: Tilda Huurre Tampere, Järvensivu 18	Mich. Detroit	no	self	yes	1920 Card-Husband: Edward Reinikainen	Detroit 112 Ash St. Gardner, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none								
12	Brother: Juho Kauppinen Helsinki, Aleksis Kivenk. 18	Mass Gardner	no	self	yes	1909 Card-Father: do	Gardner do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none								
13	Uncle: do	Mass. Gardner	no	mother	yes	1923 Card-Father: do	Gardner do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown blue	none								
14	Mother: Amanda Åberg Åbo, Östrandgatan 66	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	1908 New Brother: Otto Wanne	York 14 E. 208th St. Bronx, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown	none								
15	Father: Robert Nurmi Rajamäki	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	1921 New Husband: Harry Svensson	York 949- Ogden Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light blue	none								
16	Grandfather: do	N.Y. New York	yes	mother	yes	1927 New Father: do	York do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown blue	none								
17	Brother: Taavetti Taskinen Helsinki, Kirstink. 4	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	1923 Brook Brother: Aksel Taskinen	lyn. 848 43rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown grey	none								
18	Brother-in-law: do	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	husband	yes	1921 Brook Brother-in-law: do	lyn do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light blue	none								
19	Uncle: do	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	father	yes	1930 Brook Uncle: do	lyn do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown blue	none								
20	Mother: Liina Ulives Lappfjärd	Mass Worcester	no	self	yes																										

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRIPSHOLM

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

August 20th

1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	U.S. WT	Airanne	Ella	34		F	M	Housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	08-10	Finland	Halikko	Ap. 803559 Rp. 809295	Washington, D.C.	Apr. 15th 1932	U.S.A.	Long Island City
2	U.S. WT	do	Ronald	2		M	S	Child	no	too young	no	do	do	08-10	U.S.A.	New York	Cert. of Birth	New Rochelle, N.Y.	do	do	
3		Gustafsson	Sally	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	do	Scandin.	08-10	Finland	Jomala	Ap. 840863 Rp. 831796	Washington, D.C.	June 9th 1932	U.S.A.	New York
4		Koivumäki	Hilma	48		F	M	Housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	do	Finnish	08-10	Finland	Jalasjärvi	Ap. 899856 Rp. 814523	Washington, D.C.	May 7th 1932	U.S.A.	New York
5	U.S. WT	do	Sylvia	15		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	do	do	08-10	U.S.A.	New York	As per Certificate of Birth	do	do	do	do
6		Latvala	Anni	38		F	M	Housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	08-10	Finland	Alavus	Ap. 798040 Rp. 792555	Washington, D.C.	March 9th 1932	U.S.A.	Pittsburg
7		Lehtonen	Emil			M			yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	08-10	do	do		Washington, D.C.		U.S.A.	do
8		Montonen	Ida Sofia	44		F	S	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	08-10	do	Viborg	Ap. 650237 Rp. 646205	Washington, D.C.	Sept. 3rd 1930	do	New York
9		Mäki	Anna Lydia	40		F	W	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	08-10	do	Paltamo	Ap. 721433 Rp. 716111	Washington, D.C.	May 13th 1931	do	Bronx
10		Niemi	Sofia	33		F	M	Housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	08-10	do	Alavus	Ap. 822383 Rp. 816349	Washington, D.C.	May 11th 1932	do	Bronx
11		Peet	Fanny	31		F	M	Housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	08-10	do	Tampere	Ap. 811657 Rp. 814430	Washington, D.C.	May 7th 1932	do	Detroit
12		Reinikainen	Emma	40		F	M	Housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	08-10	do	Kangasniemi	Ap. 757423 Rp. 753807	Washington, D.C.	Sept. 4th 1931	do	Gardner
13	U.S. WT	do	Kerttu	9		F	S	Child	yes	English	yes	do	do	08-10	U.S.A.	Gardner	As per Certificate of Birth	do	do	do	do
14		Sauer	Emilie	49		F	W	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Germany	do	08-10	Finland	Åbo	Ap. 812158 Rp. 818197	Washington, D.C.	May 2nd 1932	do	New York
15		Svensson	Signe	31		F	M	Housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	Sweden	do	08-10	do	Rajamäki	Ap. 740807 Rp. 735843	Washington, D.C.	June 30th 1931	do	New York
16	U.S. WT	do	Gloria Signe	4		F	S	Child	no	too young	yes	do	do	08-10	U.S.A.	New York	As per Certificate of Birth	do	do	do	do
17		Talvio	Carl	34		M	M	Mechanic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	do	08-10	Finland	Viborg	Ap. 693285 Rp. 689320	Washington, D.C.	March 9th 1931	do	Brooklyn
18		do	Helmi	28		F	M	Housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	08-10	do	Keuru	Ap. 693283 Rp. 688875	Washington, D.C.	March 6th 1931	do	do
19	U.S. WT	do	Maila	2		F	S	Child	no	too young	no	do	do	08-10	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	As per Certificate of Birth	do	do	do	do
20		Ulfväs	Carl	34		M	M	Mechanic	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	08-10	Finland	Lappfjärd	Ap. 810396 Rp. 804734	Washington, D.C.	Apr. 18th 1932	do	Worcester
21	U.S. WT	do	Ruth	35		F	M	Housewife	yes	Swedish	yes	U.S.A.	do	08-10	U.S.A.	Worcester	U.S. Cit. as per Passport No. 484296 Washington D.C. April 26th 1932	do	do	do	do
22		Kiiskinen	Aino	47		F	M	Housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	do	08-10	Finland	Karstula	Ap. 760574 Rp. 756669	Washington, D.C.	Sept. 16th 1931	do	Lowell
23		do	Paula	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	do	do	08-10	do	Helsingfors	Ap. 760575 Rp. 756670	Washington, D.C.	Sept. 16th 1931	do	Lowell
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 4:10 pm by Kelly Eng

Line 7 Lehtonen Emil not on board. Did not sail.

Line 7 Lehtonen Emil not on board. Did not sail.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAURITZ LINDBLAD, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owning thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Mauritz Lindblad

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Sundmark

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of AUG 30 1932, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only; and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such respiciation should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

NEW YORK

AUG 30 1932

19

59

List

s on is sh m
n o nted

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAURITZ LINDBLAD, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mauritz Lindblad

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hobrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sundundmark

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this AUG 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

List 16

the entries on the sheet are
 typewritten or printed.

The entries on the _____
be typewritten or printed

37

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 30 1932, 1932

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAURITZ LINDBLAD, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mauritz Lindblad

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Sundin

Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this AUG 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verification of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular poss
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 30 1932

19

95

List

The entries on the sheet
be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Examined by
Technical Advisors

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. **GRIPSHOLM**

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

AUG 20 1932

19

Passengers sailing from <u>Gothenburg</u> , <u>AUG 20 1932</u> , 19																					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LIND	CAREN ASLAUG	39		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	MOSS	16	NQ	OSLO	AUG. 8, 1932	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
2		ROSEN	EMMA	39		F	M	B. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	8	NQ	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 1, 1932	DO	NEW YORK
3		DO	MAY	4		F	S														
4		DO	GAURLI	2		F	S														
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line 1 Lind Caren Aslaug transferred to Tourist Class man. 14 line 1.

Total passengers 3

Max Kling

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAURITZ LINDBLAD, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mauritz Lindblad

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Sundmark
"Master" Officer

Sworn to before me this AUG 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "QIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 30 1932, 19

List **18**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other, such as religious persecution, or political oppression, or for other reasons, state the same	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?									Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		Free to perform or discharge, or inhibition of performance and discharge of the duties of citizenship by alien?	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Niece, Hildur Jansson, Furutorpsg. 54, Helsingborg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1917	New York,	Son, Albert Persson, 420, Albee Square, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	none
2	Mother, Ingrid Jönsson, Kileberg.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1927	Minneapolis, Minn.	Friend, Caroline Nelson, 101, W. 84. Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	none	
3						yes	yes	1932			ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Examined by
Technical Advisors

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ GRIPSHOLM

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

AUG 20 1932

19

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAURITZ LINDBLAD, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Mauritz Lindblad

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on these sheets
be typewritten or printed.

81

NEW YORK

AUG 30 1932

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAURITZ LINDBLAD, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mauritz Lindblad

Sworn to before me this AUG 30 1932 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Luchman
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of AUG 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List **20**
The entries on this list must be typewritten

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUG 30 1932

19

89

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States										Whether alien intended to leave the United States	Hair		Eyes
1	Aunt, Sanna Alkviso, Laihia.	Mich. Newberry	yes	self	yes	no																		
2	Uncle, Joonas Nikkilä, Savitaipole.	Sault	yes	self	yes	no																		
3		Mich. Ste. Marie	yes	self	yes	no																		
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

20

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

GRIPSHOLM

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

AUG 20 1932

19

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAURITZ LINDBLAD, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mauritz Lindblad

Sworn to before me this AUG 30 day of 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Sundmark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 30 1932 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-520

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1919

List **21**

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

87

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAURITZ LINDBLAD, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Mauritz Lindblad

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Svensundmark
Master-Office

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 222

85

AUG 30 1932

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAURITZ LINDBLAD, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM employed by myself to
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

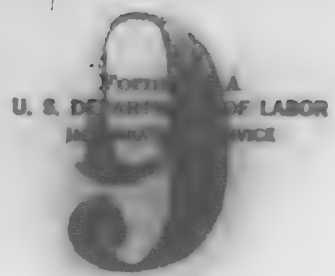
Sworn to before me this AUG 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

83

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM"

sailing from CHERBOURG

Aug. 22nd

1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 30 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Acel	Ervin	43		m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., Jul. 8. 1931, No. 419142.	25, Beaver Str., New York, N.Y.
2	Ahlem	Mildred	33		f	s		do Jun. 6. 1932, No. 16557.	Hollister, Calif.
3	Anderson	Willard	40		m	m	Mar. 7. 1892, De Smet, Mont.	do Mar. 22. 1932, No. 470578.	221, 13. Str., Great Falls, Mont.
4	do	Ella	38		f	m		do do	do
5	do	Norman Holland	11		m	s	Nov. 21. 1921, Great Falls, Mont.	do do	do
6	do	Bruce Harners	6		m	s	Dec. 14. 1929, Great Falls, Mont.	do do	do
7	Brodhead	Charles	26		m	m	Feb. 13. 1906, Kingston, Pa.	do Sep. 14. 1929, No. 125892.	Bushkill, Pa.
8	do	Suzanne	22		f	m	Jan. 6. 1910, Jenkintown, Pa.	dp dp	dp
9	Danielson	Emily	57		f	s	Jan. 18. 1875, Center City, Minn.	do May 11. 1932, No. 504301.	Fridley, Minn.
10	Hedlund	Alice	25		f	s	Aug. 14. 1906, Seattle, Wash.	do May 14. 1932, No. 497389.	2016, Ravenna Blvd., Seattle, Wash.
11	Hyde	John	29		m	s	Dec. 12. 1900, New York, N.Y.	do Jan. 22. 1929, No.	137, E. 66. Str., New York, N.Y.
12	Livermore	Adelaide	59		f	s	Aug. 5. 1873, Woodlawn, N.Y.	do Dec. 12. 1928, No. 655391.	33, Plymouth Str., Matair, N.J.
13	McDonough	Edna	28		f	s	Apr. 19. 1904, Boston, Mass.		19, Orchard Str. Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.
14	Milwit	Amelia	43		f	m	Jan. 1. 1889, Newark, N.J.	Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., Jun. 10. 1932, No. 520896.	1317, E. 14. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	do	Elma	20		f	s	May 26. 1912, Newark, N.J.	do do	do
16	do	Georgette	17		f	s	Feb. 26. 1915, Newark, N.J.	do do	do
17	Nelson	Mathilda	60		f	n	Jun. 11. 1872, Center City, Minn.	do May 11. 1932, No. 504296.	Fridley, Minn.
18	do	Berniece	20		f	s	Apr. 14. 1912, Minneapolis, Minn.	do do	do
19	Stevens	Bertha	65		f	m	Jun. 16. 1867, La Crosse, Wis.	do Jun. 11. 1932, No. 264113.	1409, E. 67. Pl., Chicago, Ill.
20	do	Katherine May	39		f	s	Nov. 5. 1892, Appleton, Wis.	do do	do
21	White	Josephine	54		f	s	May 29 1878 Boston, Mass.	do May 15. 1931, No. 383513.	43, Alwale Rd., Springfield, Mass.
22	McLean	Dorothy	22		f	s	Mar. 17. 1910 Stamford Conn		7 Husted Drive Old Greenwich Conn
23	Williams	Carl	35		m	s	May 28th 1897 Grant Pass Bre	do April 4th 1932 No. 474247	1944 Florida Street Long Beach Cal
24	Walberg	Harold	43		m	m	Aug. 18 1889 New Haven Conn		144 E. Wilshire Ave, Fullerton Cal.
25	do	Thor	16		m	s	Feb. 2. 1916 Los Angeles Cal		do
26	do	Katherine	17		f	s	Nov. 4. 1914 Los Angeles Cal		do
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. GRIPSHOLM sailing from Gothenburg, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 30 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CARLSON	ANNA	56		F	M		HOLDS HUSBANDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPERIOR COURT, WINDHAM, CONN. OCT. 24, 1896 NO NUMBER	237 KENSINGTON AVE., NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
2	JOHANSON	ERIC HJALMAR	50		M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON APRIL 12, 1932 NO. 472396	1004 - 18TH AVE., SPOKANE, WASH.
3	DO	LOLA EMELIA	47		F	M	MAY 23, 1885, BURLINGTON, IA.	DO DO DO	DO
4	JOHNSON	ANDREW	62		M	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT COUNTY COURT, JAMESTOWN, N.Y. FEBR. 12, 1896, NO NUMBER	356 FAIRMONT AVE., JAMESTOWN, N.Y.
5	DO	EDLA	50		F	M		DO DO	DO
6	LANDEEN	HEDVIG	63		F	W		HOLDS HUSBANDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPERIOR COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 17, 1894 NO NUMBER	480 HILLSIDE AVE., HARTFORD, CONN.
7	LUNDIN	EMMA OLIVIA	45		F	M		HOLDS HUSBANDS CERT. OF NAT. AND MARRIAGE CERT.	WOODBURY, CONN.
8	PERSON	IVAR FRITIOF	46		M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON JUNE 13, 1932 NO. 522081	422 DEAN STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	WENBERG	MINNIE	51		F	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT CITY COURT, NEW BRITAIN, CONN. OCT. 23, 1900 NO NUMBER	22 SUNSIDE AVE., NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
10	PETERSON	CHARLES	50		M	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. MAY 6, 1914 NO. 467946	1547 E. 92ND STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	RICHARDS	EVA	36		F	S	SEPT. 4, 1896, JOHNSTOWN, N.Y.	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON JULY 11, 1932 NO. 532479	112 SO. MELCHER STR., JOHNSTOWN, N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

S. S. GRIPSHOLM sailing from Gothenburg, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 30 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ARFSTROM	INGRID <i>maia</i>	39		F	S		Cit. pap. iss. by US. Court Philadelphia, Pa. July 15th 1920 No. 1414498	507-67TH AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	BORNER	BORGHILD	19		F	S	DEC. 19, 1912, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON APRIL 22, 1932 NO. 3596	144 MASS. AVE, SPRINGFIELD, MASS. 809 HUDSON STR., HOBOKEN, N.J.
3	GOSCH	OLGA	36		F	S		DO JUNE 27, 1932 530620	141 MYRTLE AVE, SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
4	HOLM <i>greg</i>	RALPH <i>A</i>	24		M	S	OCT. 23, 1908, SCHENECTADY, N.Y.	DO JULY 12, 1932 537765	
5	HÖRBERG	FRANK AUGUST	65		M	S			
6	OMDAHL	ELIN JOHANNA	43		M	M		HOLDS HUSBANDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT COMMONPLEAS COURT, BLOOMFIELD, N.J. OCT. 5, 1917 NO. 819751	48 HINRICHS PLACE, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
7	DO	BELEN ELEONOR	8		F	S	SEPT. 15, 1923, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.		DO
8	DO	RUTH MARIE	7		F	S	JUNE 21, 1925, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.		DO
9	PALM	ESKIL	43		M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON MARCH 26, 1932 NO. 471807	5402 - 8TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	PETERSON	HAZEL	23		F	S	JULY 26, 1909, NEW YORK, N.Y.	DO JULY 14, 1932 536973	102 DEVOR AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Departing Lind. 1:30 p.m.

Line 5 Hörberg, Frank August did not sail

Manulug

four

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6
80

S. S. GRIPSHOLM sailing from Gothenburg, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 30 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Grenstedt	William	55		m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by 7th Judicial District Court, Mille Lacs County, Princeton, Minn. Apr. 7. 1898.	Monticall, Minn.
2	Henning	Otto	64		m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Circuit Court, Boston, Mass., Oct. 21. 1895. No number.	121, Summit Str., Pawtucket, R.I.
3	Larson	Anna	67		f		Husband's cert. of nat. iss. by Circuit Court New Britain, Conn. Jan. 29. 1923, No. 88704.	17, Harrison Str., New Britain, Conn.
4	Larson	Rudolph	29		m	Mar. 29. 1903, Nashua, N.H.	Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., Jun. 10. 1932, No. 520924.	17, Harrison Str., New Britain, Conn.
5	Larson	Sven	46		m		Cit. pap. iss. by Supr. Court Great Neck, N.Y. Oct. 1. 1913 No. 403212	1170, 5. Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	do	Jenny	43		f			do
7	do	Herbert	13		m	Jul. 7. 1919, Brooklyn, N.Y.		do
8	Mard	Thora Elizabeth	32		f	Mar. 7. 1900, Bridgeport, Conn.	Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C. Apr. 19. 1932, No. 48658.	330, Poplar Str., Bridgeport, Conn.
9	do	Martin Harold	8		m	May 28. 1924, Bridgeport, Conn.	do	do
10	do	Kenneth Chris	4		m	Apr. 5. 1928, Bridgeport, Conn.	do	do
11	Preuss	May	38		f	May 1. 1894, Marshfield, Ore.	do Jan. 21. 1929, No. 667048.	2, Alto Vista Terrace San Francisco, Calif.
12	Young	Richard	17		m	Apr. 1. 1915, New York, N.Y.	do May 28. 1932, No. 509720.	551, E. 23. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	ANDREN	CARL	61		m		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, PROVIDENCE, R.I. MAY 19, 1906, NO NUMBER	101 POTTER ST., CRANSTON, R.I.
14	DO	CHRISTINA	56		f		DO DO DO	DO
15	CARLSTON	JOHN	71		m		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON APRIL 19, 1932 NO. 948	DO
16	HATTON	EDNA	53		f	JULY 25, 1879, DELTA, OHIO		DO
17	LINSKOG	AUGUST	60		m		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON APRIL 15, 1932 NO. 478679	DO
18	DO	AZEL	53		m		DO APRIL 14, 1932 478528	DO
19	NOSTRAND	HENRY	67		m		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT COMMONPLEAS COURT, NEWARK, N.J. JAN. 17, 1898 NO NUMBER	DO
20	DO	ALICE	53		f		DO DO DO	DO
21	SWANSON	IRENE	26		f	AUG. 1, 1906, PORTLAND, ME.	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON JUNE 7, 1932 NO. 517858	DO
22	GRIP	LENA	52		f		HOLDS HUSBANDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT CIRCUIT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 23, 1909 NO. 121209	DO
23	PALM	OLIVIA	67		f		HOLDS HUSBANDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 16, 1910 NO NUMBER	DO
24	PAULSON	AMALIE	71		f		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. AUG. 11, 1925 NO. 1370968	DO
25	SWENSON	ALBERT FRITHIOF	53		m		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON APRIL 20, 1932 NO. 481255	DO
26	DO	EVA	48		f	JUNE 27, 1884, NEWARK, N.J.	DO DO DO	DO
27	ALLIS	OLIVE	56		f	MARCH 8, 1876, SYRACUSE, N.Y.	DO MAY 5, 1928 EXT. 548916	DO
28	DO	IDA	47		f	FEBR. 16, 1885, SYRACUSE, N.Y.	DO MAY 8, 1928 EXT. 552413	DO
29	RYDBERG	LILLY	23		f	DEC. 26, 1908, NEW YORK, N.Y.	DO APRIL 12, 1932 477112	DO
30	DO	ALFRIDA	54		f		HOLDS HUSBANDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT CIRCUIT COURT, SAUNDERS, NEBR. MAY 20, 1889 NO NUMBER	DO

Line 8 Mard, Thora Elizabeth transferred to Tourist Man. 1 line 8 before leaving Gothenburg
 9 do Martin Harold
 10 do Kenneth Chris

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

GRIPSHOLM

sailing from

Gothenburg

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 30 1932

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	CARLSON	CHARLES VICTOR	65	M	M		Cit. pap. iss by Johnson Co. Iowa City Ia Nov. 6. 1893 no number	335 S. JOHNSON, IOWA CITY, IA.
2	CARLSTEN	EDNA	41	F	S	June 13 1891 Paxton Ill		308 W. Orleans Str. Paxton Ill
3	CARLTON	SYLVIA	19	F	S		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 10, 1921 NO. 1608639	92 PINEHURST AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	CLIFFORD	EDVIN	30	M	S		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. NOV. 26, 1928 NO. 2931335	1302 ADDISON STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
5	GUSTAFSON	GUSTAF FREDRIK	62	M	D		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPERIOR COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. MARCH 14, 1924 NO. 1784487	159 N. STATE, CHICAGO, ILL.
6	GUSTAFSON	LINDA	39	F	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON MAY 12, 1932 NO. 494750	17 W. PALM STR., DULUTH, MINN.
7	DO	ROY	13	M	S	AUG. 20, 1918, DULUTH, MINN.	DO DO DO	DO
8	HAMMINGSON	MARIA EVELYN	34	F	S	MARCH 8, 1898, TOPEKA, KANS.	DO MAY 14, 1932 499298	947 BEACH STR., KANSAS CITY, MO.
9	JOHANSON	ANNA	66	F	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. OCT. 18, 1894, NO NUMBER	137 AVE O, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	JOHNSON	MATHILDA	64	F	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. FEBR. 5, 1928 NO. 895176	528 - 53RD STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	JOHNSON	AMANDA	66	F	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. SEPT. 7, 1894 NO NUMBER	759 - 54TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	JOHNSON	WALTER	27	M	S	FEBR. 24, 1905, TAYLOR FALLS, MINN.	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON MAY 10, 1932 NO. 492678	209 LINCOLN HALL, URBANA, ILL.
13	LARSON	HILMA	40	F	S		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT CIRCUIT COURT, NEWARK, N.J. MAY 20, 1931 NO. 3364657	1 RUSSELL TERR., MONTCLAIR, N.J.
14	LARSON	LOUISE	65	F	S		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON JULY 28, 1930 NO. 299577	240 PROSPECT PL., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	LINDBERG	HILDA SOFIA	46	F	M		HOLDS HUSBANDS CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON DEC. 12, 1928 NO. 655391	10 STEELE STR., WORCESTER, MASS.
16	LIVERMORE	ADELAIDE	59	F	S	AUG. 5, 1873, WOODBURY, N.J.		33 PLYMOUTH STR., MONTCLAIR, N.J.
17	LORD	EMMA	51	F	S	FEBR. 2, 1875, EAST BOSTON, MASS.		49 TREMONT STR., MALDEN, MASS.
18	DO	LIZZIE	64	F	S	MAY 1, 1868, ANDOVER, MASS.	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON JUNE 10, 1932 NO. 520896	DO
19	MILWIT	AMELIA	43	F	M	JAN. 1, 1889, NEWARK, N.J.		1317 E. 14TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	DO	ELMA	20	F	S	MAY 26, 1912, NEWARK, N.J.		DO
21	DO	GEORGETTE	17	F	S	FEBR. 26, 1915, NEWARK, N.J.		DO
22	NIELSEN	JENS	37	M	S		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT FEDERAL COURT, BOSTON, MASS. SEPT. 16, 1907, NO. 56488	COLLEGE HALL, HANOVER, N.H.
23	NOGREN	CHARLES	47	M	M		Pass. iss. by Dept of State Wash. D.C. June 7th 1932 No. 517410	19 Leroy Str., Potsdam N.Y.
24	REGAN	FREDERICK	45	M	M	FEBR. 22, 1887, BOSTON, MASS.	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON MAY 25, 1932 NO. 507074	1512 Centre Str., Roselanddale Mass.
25	DO	ELSA	40	F	M		DO DO DO	DO
26	SODERSTROM	ELLEN		F	M		HOLDS HUSBANDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. MAY 15, 1919 NO. 1149707	2848 WYSEB STR., N.E., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
27	STROEBEL	ELSIE	43	F	S	JAN. 29, 1889, ST. LOUIS, MO.	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON FEBR. 10, 1930 NO. 162657	3515 A HUMPHREY STR., ST. LOUIS, MO.
28	SWARD	AUGUSTA	60	F	M		DO JULY 20, 1931 424462	460 E. 141 STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	WESTLUND	MICHAEL	60	M	M		DO MAY 11, 1932 494041	2431 E. FRANKLIN AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
30	YOUNG	HILMA	37	F	M		DO MAY 23, 1932 504260	707 - 48TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Line 8 Hemingson, Maria Evelyn did not embark at Gothenburg

Line 16 Livermore, Adelaide

Line 19 Milwitt, Amelia

Line 20 do Elma

Line 21 do Georgette

Line 28 Sward Augusta

transferred to line 22

before leaving Gothenburg

Line 26 Söderström, Ellen did not sail.

Purser

AUG 30 1932

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

78

GRIPSHOLM

line 16	Nelson Mathilda	did not embark at	Göthenburg
" 17	do Bernice	" " "	" "

14-00

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

GRIPSHOLM

sailing from

Gothenburg

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 30 1932

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Anderson	Mary	50		f	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., Jun. 14, 1932, No. 522618.	5714, Palatine Ave., Seattle, Wash.
2	do	Lucille	16		f	s	Jul. 10, 1916, Seattle, Wash.	do	do
3	Blomberg	Ragnar	30		m	s		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Wayne County Detroit, Mich., Sep. 3, 1929, No. 3151172.	986, Church Str., Plymouth, Mich.
4	Bylow	Elizabeth	30		f	s	Aug. 1, 1912, Cromwell, Conn.	Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C. May 23, 1932, No. 504114.	237, Purchase Str., Rye, N.Y.
5	Carlson	Hildur Augusta Therese	53		f	m		do Jun. 23, 1932, No. 500990.	333, Lee Str., Brookline, Mass.
6	Craft	Anna	39		f	s	May 12, 1893, Cambridge, Mass.	do May 14, 1932, " 49773.	35, Morris Str., Everett, Mass.
7	Danielson	John	43		m	m		do May 14, 1932, " 497196	68, N. Brainard Ave., La Grange, Ill.
8	do	Hilda	41		f	m		do	do
9	do	Florence	15		f	s	Feb. 14, 1917, La Grange, Ill.	do	do
10	Einersen	Gertrude	48		f	m		do May 5, 1932, No. 489421.	7821, 12 Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Hedlund	Maria	56		f	m		Husbands Cert. of Nat. iss. by Sup. Court King Co. Seattle Wash. June 19, 1913 No. 370726	2016 Ravenna Blvd Seattle Wash.
12	do	Alice							
13	Holmstrand	John	67		m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Superior Court, Alameda County, Calif., Jan. 27, 1910, No. 129528.	12200, So. Birdlong Ave Los Angeles, Calif.
14	Johnson	Andrew	64		m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C. May 11, 1932, No. 493404.	602, N. Maple Str., Creston, Ia.
15	Johnson	Gerda	44		f	m		Husbands Cit. pap. iss. by Supr. Court Brooklyn, N.Y. June 15, 1915 No. 601713	215, 60 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Johnson	Gustaf Adolf	53		m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Supreme Court, Brook- lyn, N.Y. Jun. 15, 1915, No. 601713.	215, 60 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Johnson	Hilda	53		f	m		Husband's cert. of nat. iss. by District Court, New York, N.Y. Jul. 25, 1904, No. 55136.	3534, 94 Str., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
18	Johnson	Jeanette	26		f	s	Jun. 21, 1906, Creston, Ia.	Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., Apr. 26, 1932, No. 484040.	602, N. Maple Str., Creston, Ia.,
19	Lind	Sigrid	47		f	d		do Jun. 24, 1932, No. 529238.	825, Walton Ave., New York, N.Y.
20	Livergren	Marie	40		f	m		Husbands Cit. pap. iss. by Sup. Court Seattle Wash. July 1, 1911 No. 207685	5522, 33 Ave. N.E. Seattle, Wash.
21	Luger	George	42		m	m	Jan. 22, 1890, New York, N.Y.	Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C. Jul. 1, 1932, No. 533369.	124, Hooker Str., Glendale, L.I. N.Y.
22	Lynn	Chas	69		m	m		do May 28, 1932, No. 509901.	717, Main Str., Edwardsville, Pa.
23	do	Anna	52		f	m		do	do
24	Nelson	Mildred	26		f	s	Dec. 30, 1906, New Haven, Conn.	do Jun. 1, 1932, No. 512047.	29, Douglas Ave., New Haven, Conn.
25	Peters	Harry	43		m	m	Sep. 15, 1889, Bloomfield, N.J.	do Apr. 28, 1932, No. 485773.	246, Forest Ave., Glyn Ridge, N.J.
26	do	Alma	51		f	m		do	do
27	Peterson	Hjalmar	37		m	m		do Oct. 5th 1931 No. 444429	1147, Fedora Str., Los Angeles, Calif.
28	do	Leona	23		f	m		do	do
29	Sward	Axel	58		m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Circuit Court, Cook County, Chicago, Ill. Jan. 2, 1903, no number.	414, E. 141 Str., New York, N.Y.
30	do	Karin	49		f	m		do	do

Line 12 Hedlund Alice did not embark at Gothenburg

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
76

S. S. GRIPSHOLM sailing from Gothenburg, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 30 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Anderson	Andrew	57		m			Cert. of nat. iss. by Court of Common Pleas, New Brunswick, N.J., Sep. 5, 1900, no number.	77, Fayette Str., Port Amboy, N.J.
2	Blom	Dagny	28		f		Marquette Mich 7/19/1923	Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., Jun. 17, 1932, No. 525624.	Marquette, Mich.
3	Braghe	John	41		m			Cert. of nat. iss. by Court of Common Pleas, Baltimore, Md. Jan. 15, 1919, No. 1165470.	846, Fletcher Str., Chicago, Ill.
4	Dennison	Helen	45		f		My Ny 9/4/1887	Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., Apr. 18, 1932, No. 479670. Court/	80, State Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Eliasson	Nancy	24		f			Cert. of nat. iss. by Common Pleas Morris-Town, N.Y. Jan. 7, 1932, No. 3518773.	Shorington Club, Dover, N.Y.
6	Finstad	Karin	51		f			Cert. of nat. iss. by District Court, Kings County, Brooklyn, N.Y. Mar. 22, 1932, No. 3490510.	680, 53. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Freer	Eleonor	24		f		Rutherford 11/5/1908	Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., May 31, 1929, No. 66326.	36, Daniel Ave., Rutherford, N.Y.
8	Hegburg	Charles	65		m			do Nov. 26, 1932, No. 484176.	Kennedy, N.Y.
9	do	Esset	35		f		Greenwich 11/4/1891	do do	do
10	Johnson	Charles	73		m	wd		Cert. of nat. iss. by County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 23, 1893, no number.	77, Fayette Str., Port Amboy, N.J.
11	Johnson	Marie	62		f			Cert. of nat. iss. by District Court, Kings County, Brooklyn, N.Y. May 26, 1932, No. 3492658.	1067, 70. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Kjeldson	Ella	20		f			Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., Jul. 7, 1932, No. 535483.	184, W. 80. Str., New York, N.Y.
13	Lundin	John	49		m			do Mar. 12, 1930, No. 174190.	132, E. 13. Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
14	Olson	Alexander	53		m			do June 17, 1932 No. 526178	do
15	do	Jennie	47		f		Oct. 21, 1885, New Britain, Conn.	do June 17, 1932 No. 526192	do
16	do	Lois	21		f		Jul. 2, 1911, New Britain, Conn.	do	do
17	Petersen	Johanna	52		f			Cert. of nat. iss. by District Court, South District of New York, N.Y. May 11, 1903.	25, Willard Ave., Bloomfield, N.J.
18	Peterson	Margaret	46		f		Oct. 17, 1886, Rosebank, S.I.	Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., Jul. 8, 1932, No. 536196	25, Willard Ave., Bloomfield, N.J.
19	Stein	Sidney	47		m		Apr. 3, 1885, New York, N.Y.	do Jul. 10, 1929, No. 101636.	139, W. 120. Str., New York, N.Y.
20	Sundquist	Waldemar	45		m			Cert. of nat. iss. by Superior Court, Worcester, Mass., Nov. 9, 1920.	122, Vermont Str., Worcester, Mass.
21	Wold	Trygve	40		m			Cert. of nat. iss. by Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. Jan. 14, 1920, No. 1318112.	529, W. 147. Str., New York, N.Y.
22	HENDRICKSON	MAY	29		f	S	JULY 7, 1903, JERSEY CITY, N.J.	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. DC. ON JUNE 8, 1932 NO. 518495	27 SHEFFIELD STR., JERSEY CITY, N.J.
23	HOOK	JENNIE	32		f	M	JULY 11, 1899, NIANTIC, CONN.	DO APRIL 18, 1932 480078	50 MONTGOMERY CIRCLE, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
24	DO	WILLIAM	7		m	S	MAY 28, 1925, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.	DO DO DO	DO
25	PEDERSEN	OSCAR	35		m	M		DO MAY 9, 1932 492057	512 MC DONALD STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	DO	EDITH	42		f	M		DO DO DO	DO
27	DO	GRACE	6		f	S	MARCH 17, 1926, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	DO DO DO	DO
28	PEUNANEN	ELIINA	45		f	M		DO MAY 23, 1932 504456	BOX 266, RED GRANITE, WISC.
29	WINTERHALTER	MARGARET	28		f	S	JUNE 4, 1904, BAYONNE, N.J.	DO JUNE 6, 1932 517768	70 SUMMIT AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England) 14-007

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Shipholm*

sailing from *Gothenburg*

August 20th, 1932, Arriving at Port of *New York* AUG 30 1932

715

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Erickson	Gustaf	72	M	W		Certificate of Naturalization, Circuit Court, Boston, Mass. 11th sept. 1897. No number	5 Wendell Street Cambridge, Mass.
2	Nichols	Paul	10	M	S	June 19th 1922, Cambridge, Mass.	Certificate of Birth, Cambridge, Mass. No number, no date	5 Wendell Street Cambridge, Mass.
3	Harmon	Mabel Vaughan	52	F	M		Passport no. 374256, Dep. of State, Washington, D.C. May 4th 1932	44 Swan Road Winchester, Mass.
4	Johnson	Ruth	30	F	M		Husbands certificate of Birth Certificate of Marriage, Middlesex, Woburn, Mass. Oct. 10 1922. No. 103	189 Winn Street Woburn, Mass.
5	do.	Alma-Ruth	4	F	S	May 19th 1928, Woburn, Mass.	Certificate of Birth, March 1st 1932 City of Woburn, Mass. No number	do.
6	do.	Arthur	6	M	S	August 11th 1926, Woburn, Mass.	Certificate of Birth, March 1st 1932 City of Woburn, Mass. No number	do.
7	Lundell	Elin	37	F	M		Certificate of Naturalization, Common Pleas, Essex, N.J. Newark, N.J. July 28th 1925. No. 2177411	22 Baldwin Street Montclair, N.J.
8	Mard	Thora	32	F	M	March 7th 1900, Bridgeport, Conn.	Passport no. 480658, Dep. of State Washington, D.C. April 19th 1932	230 Poplar St. Bridgeport, Conn.
9	do.	Martin Harold	8	M	S	May 28th 1924, Bridgeport, Conn.	Passport no. 480659, Dep. of State Washington, D.C. April 19th 1932	do.
10	do.	Kenneth Chris	4	M	S	April 5th 1928, Bridgeport, Conn.	Passport no. 480658, Dep. of State Washington, D.C. April 19th 1932	do.
11	Pollock	Blanche	26	F	S	Dec. 20th 1906, Lawrence, Mass.	Passport no. 486603, Dep. of State Washington, D.C. April 30th 1932	31 Wilmut St. Lawrence, Mass.
12	Strandberg	Herbert	23	F	S	July 19th 1909 Plainfield, N.J.	Passport no. 487185, Dep. of State Washington, D.C. May 2nd 1932	293 Greenwood ave. East Orange, N.J.
13	Zetterström	Sivert	53	M	M		Certificate of Naturalization, Montoe, N.Y. Buffalo, N.Y. May 29th 1917, No. 691584	175 Smallwood ave. Billerville, N.J.
14	Williams	Carl	35	M	S	May 28th 1897, Grant Pass. Ore.	Passport no. 474247, Dep. of State, Washington, D.C. April 4th 1932	1944 Florida Street Long Beach, Cal.
15	Williams	Georgia	52	F	S	May 11th 1881. Commerce, Mo.	Passport no. 477276, Dep. of State, Washington, D.C. April 12th 1932	Cran Scott County, Mo.
16	Erlandson	Sigrid	32	F	M		Certificate of Naturalization, District Court, New York, N.Y. April 4th 1932 No. 3550560	201 East 71 st Str. New York City
17	Erlandson-Lagerqvist	Sigrid Louise	6	F	S	Nov. 25th 1905, Hartford, Conn.	Certificate of Birth, Dep. of Health Hartford, Conn. No date, No number	do.
18	ANDERSON	JOHANNA EMILIA	60	F	S		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. JULY 12, 1926 NO. 2331933	16 PROSPECT STR., WINCHESTER, MASS.
19	BOGENHOLM	ETHEL	25	F	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, JUNE 8, 1931 NO. 3420059	85 BARROW STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	CARLSON	ERIC	46	M	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPERIOR COURT, COLVILLE, WASH. SEPT. 29, 1921 NO. 1644157	COLVILLE, WASH.
21	DO	LENA	41	F	M		DO DO	DO
22	CROSBY	VICTORIA	45	F	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON APRIL 19, 1932 NO. 480603	11 S.E. 7TH STR., MIAMI, FLA.
23	ERICKSON	MARGARET	40	F	M	APRIL 24, 1892, BOSTON, MASS.	DO JUNE 23RD 1932 501139	5 WENDELL STR., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
24	DO	KENNETH	6	M	S	DEC. 19, 1925, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	DO DO DO	DO
25	HALLBERG	HILDA	73	F	M		HOLDS HUSBANDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPERIOR COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 9, 1894, NO NUMBER	215 WILBUR STR., EDGEWOOD, N.J.
26	DO	HILDUR	40	F	S	DEC. 26, 1892, NEW YORK, N.Y.	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON JAN. 27, 1932 NO. 461212	2
27	LUNDGREN	ALICE	36	F	M	APRIL 7, 1896, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	DO MAY 3, 1932 488252	DO 958 - 72ND STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	DO	ROY ARTHUR	9	M	S	APRIL 9, 1923, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	DO DO DO	DO
29	OLSON	HANNA	57	F	M		HOLDS HUSBANDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPERIOR COURT, MIDDLETOWN, CONN. OCT. 15, 1898, NO NUMBER	CROMWELL, CONN.
30								

Line 14 Williams Carl did not embark at Gothenburg

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sveinundur

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this AUG 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-520

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French." For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 30 1932

19

74

The entries in this list must be typewritten or printed

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification					
		Foreign country (part of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years								Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Johan Johanson, Björboholm	Cal.	San Francisco	self	yes	1921 S. Frisco, Cal.	Husband, Stellan Birkland, 1372 Masonic Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
2	.....																					
3	Sister, Edith Larsson, Sjötorp	N.Y.	New York	yes self	yes	1905 New York, N.Y.	Going Home, 502 W. 170th Str, New York, N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
4	.....																					
5	Friend, Marie Heuroux, 58 Ave Longchamps, Bruxelles	N.Y.	New York	yes self	yes	1924 New York, N.Y.	Going Home, 37 E. 83rd Str., New York, N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
6	Friend, do	N.Y.	New York	yes self	yes	1925 New York, N.Y.	Going Home, do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	blue	none
7	Brother, Einar Pehrson, Svenneby, Torsby	Ill.	Chicago	yes self	yes	1926 Chicago, Ill.	Michael Reese Hospital, 29th & Ellis Aves, Chicago, Ill.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
8	.....																					
9	Brother, Josef Lundmark, Mjölby	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes self	yes	1910 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Going Home, 431-45th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none
10	Mother, Olga Thurén, Vikingsgatan 1, Helsingborg.	N.Y.	New York	yes self	yes	1929 New York, N.Y.	Husband, Tage Schullström, 880 W. 181. Str., New York, N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none
11	Cousin, Hildur Janson, Långvin-kelagatan 131, Helsingborg.	N.Y.	City	no self	yes	1902 New York, N.Y.	Husband, Peter Vafiopulo, 50, Roxbury Rd., Garden City, N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	none
12	Father, Adolf Andersson, Bergsgatan 69, Mariefred.	N.Y.	Corning	no self	yes	1920 Corning, N.Y.	Friend, Anna Fiske, 170, De-leran Ave., Corning, N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
13	Aunt-in-law, Inga Larson, Drottningham, Skuru.	N.Y.	Astoria	no self	yes	1920 New York, N.Y.	Mother-in-law, Maja Ridder-stolpe, 2518, 24. Ave., Astoria, L.I. N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none
14	Aunt, do	N.Y.	Astoria	no self	yes	1922 New York, N.Y.	Mother, do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
15	.....																					
16	Brother, Rune Sjöström, Vaddö.	N.Y.	New York	yes self	yes	1925 New York, N.Y.	Electrolux Inc. 500-5 ave, New York N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
17	.....																					
18	Brother, Mauritz Anderson, Risgatan 26, Malmö.	N.Y.	New York	yes self	yes	1912 New York, N.Y.	Home, 323, Mosholm Parkway, New York, N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none
19	.....																					
20	Friend, Erik Humbla, Härnösand.	Ill.	Chicago	see col. 23	yes	1929 Chicago, Ill.	Husband, Algot Westman, 6857, Paxton Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
21	Father, Anders Mattson, Persson, Nordhemsg. 50, Göteborg.	N.Y.	New York	yes self	yes	1925 New York, N.Y.	Husband, Bernadotte Ahlborn, 1830, Washington Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
22	Mother, Maria Karlsson, Bygdasiljum.	Calif.	Porter-ville	no self	yes	1912 Porter-ville, Calif.	Home, Rt. 2, Box 35 A, Porter-ville, Calif.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
23	Brother, Karl Persson, Svanhalagatan, Ramlösa.	N.Y.	ville	no self	yes	1887 Bronxville, N.Y.	Nephew, Alfons Pehrson, 1, Once Court, Bronxville, N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none
24	Sister, Emma Erickson, Brotorp, Roslagsbro.	N.J.	clair	no self	yes	1904 Montclair, N.J.	Home, 432, Bloomfield Ave., Montclair, N.J.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
25	Father, Johan Käll, Storgatan 61, Säter.	N.Y.	New York	yes self	yes	1925 New York, N.Y.	Friend, Hildur Olson, 415, E. 69. Str., New York, N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
26	Sister, Elin Larsson, Ryd, Glömminge.	N.J.	Orange	no self	yes	1927 South Orange, N.J.	Friend, Emma Leeb, 166, Ralston Ave., South, Orange, N.J.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	gray	none
27	Sister, Anna Pedersen Sörli, Östre Moland, Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes self	yes	1926 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Cousin, Petrine Christensen, 147, 87. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none
28	Brother, Carl Peterson, Nättraby.	N.J.	Montclair	self	yes	1926 Montclair, N.J.	Sister, Olga Strandberg, 149, High Str., Montclair, N.J.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
29	Brother, Adonias Masuklis, Cebotorisky X Tanjem	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no self	yes	1914 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Husband, Stanislaw Sarulis, 38 S. Second Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
30	Mother, Johanna Sjöberg, Fors Bruk, Fors Station.	Mass.	Rochester	self	yes	1905 Rochester, Mass.	Friend, Kathrine Sage, 136, np Pellham Rd., Rochester, Mass.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

GRIPSHOLM

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

Aug 2 1932

19

Passengers sailing from																				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	USE	BIRKLAND	ELINOR	37		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG	AP. 757995 WASHING- RP. 753834 TON	SEPT. 3, 1931	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	
2	USE	DO	BIRGIT	15		F	S			U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT				ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON MARCH 31, 1931			NO. 13254			
3	USE	ERICKSON	SVEA	48		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SJÖTORP	AP. 791293 WASHING- RP. 789902 TON	FEBR. 25, 1932	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
4	USE	DO	GRETA ESEDERIE	19		F	S			U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT				ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON FEBR. 12, 1932			NO. 463466			
5		HOURIGAN	BRIDGES	74		F	M	WIDOW	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	CO CLARE	AP. 832046 WASHING- RP. 848182 TON	JUNE 18, 1932	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
6		DO	HONORA	45		F	S	H. WORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	HAMPTON	AP. 843878 WASHING- RP. 845911 TON	JUNE 30, 1932	DO	DO	
7		PETERSON (Peterson)	HULDA	31		F	S	PHYSIO- STERAPHIST	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	TORSBY	AP. 841293 WASHING- RP. 841293 TON	JUNE 25, 1932	DO	CHICAGO	
8	USE	ERICKSON	CARL	66		M	M			U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 8, 1924							NO.			
9		DO	SOFIA	65		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	KARLSKOGA	AP. 809239 WASHING- RP. 810840 TON	APRIL 28, 1932	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	
10		SCHULLSTRÖM	FLORENCE TERESE	32		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HELINGBORO	AP. 820811 WASHING- GRP. 812544 TON	MAY 3, 1932	DO	NEW YORK	
11		VAFIOPULO	HULDA MORTON	45		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AP. 834857 WASHING- RP. 831449 TON	JUNE 8, 1932	DO	DO	
12		ANDERSON	ENGLA MARIA	41		F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÖREBRO	AP. 853969 WASHING- RP. 849107 TON	JULY 19, 1932	DO	CORNING	
13		HENDERSON	ALFRED	33		M	M	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	HARTLEPPOL	AP. 825843 WASHING- RP. 821132 TON	MAY 20, 1932	DO	NEW YORK	
14		DO	KRISTINA	25		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	AP. 825640 WASHING- RP. 820557 TON	MAY 20, 1932	DO	DO	
15	USE	DO	BRUCE	1		M	S			U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH						AP. 807761 WASHING- RP. 816529 TON	MAY 11, 1932	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
16		SEASTROM	GUNNAR	30		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	AP. 807761 WASHING- RP. 816529 TON	MAY 11, 1932	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
17	USE	SWENSSON	OSKAR	39		M	M			U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT NEW YORK COURT BROOKLYN NY FEB. 9 1922						AP. 837052 WASHING- RP. 832516 TON	JUNE 10, 1932	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
18		DO	BETTY	35		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	HALLARYD	AP. 807840 WASHING- RP. 801411 TON	APRIL 8, 1932	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	
19	USE	DO	ARTHUR ROY	5		M	S			U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH						AP. 807840 WASHING- RP. 801411 TON	APRIL 8, 1932	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	
20		WESTMAN	MARGARETA	26		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SKÖN	AP. 726487 WASHING- RP. 722358 TON	MAY 28, 1931	DO	NEW YORK	
21		AHLBOM	MARTHA	30		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LINDOME	AP. 828291 WASHING- RP. 822756 TON	MAY 23, 1932	DO	PORTERVILLE	
22		CARLSON	ANDERS OSCAR	38		M	S	WORKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BYGDSILJUM	AP. 839989 WASHING- RP. 837167 TON	JUNE 18, 1932	DO	BRONXVILLE	
23		EMPSON	MARIA	70		F	M	WIDOW	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KLOSTER	AP. 839284 WASHING- RP. 834039 TON	JUNE 13, 1932	DO	MONTCLAIR	
24		JOHNSON	ELLEN	46		F	S	H. WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VRETÖ	AP. 770391 WASHING- RP. 765716 TON	OCT. 21, 1931	DO	NEW YORK	
25		KÄLL	ESTER VICTORIA	32		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SÄTER	AP. 780492 WASHING- RP. 775349 TON	NOV. 25, 1931	DO	S. ORANGE	
26		LARSSON	EDITH CONSTANCE	32		F	S	H. WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GLÖMMINGE	AP. 823473 WASHING- RP. 809639 TON	MAY 25, 1932	DO	BROOKLYN	
27		PEDERSEN	JENSINE	37		F	S	H. WORK	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	ARENDAL	AP. 804778 WASHING- RP. 808275 TON	APRIL 18, 1932	DO	MONTCLAIR	
28		PETERSON	ASTRID ELISABET	23		F	S	H. WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	KARLSKRONA	AP. 808275 WASHING- RP. 802814 TON	APRIL 13, 1932	DO	BROOKLYN	
29		SARULIS	KASTANCIJA	42		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	TANJEM	AP. 818647 WASHING- RP. 813089 TON	MAY 5, 1932	U.S.A.	ROCHESTER	
30		SEABORG	ELLEN	52		F	S	H. WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GARPENBERG	AP. 813089 WASHING- RP. 813089 TON	MAY 5, 1932	U.S.A.	ROCHESTER	
Line 5 Hourigan, Bridges did not embark at Gothenburg) HONORA																				

Line 5 Hourigan, Bridget did not embark at Gothenburg

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAURITZ LINDALD, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mauritz Lindal

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Lundmark
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

J. M. T. Goss
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 30 1932

19

72

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification								
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	no	yes	no	yes	no	yes	no	yes	no	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Father, Peder Hostrup Rörvig.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1925 New York, N.Y.	Home, 527, W. 121. Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
2	.....									no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
3	.....									no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Sister, Louise Cedel, Bahnhofstrasse 53 Gölitz	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1932 New York, N.Y.	Home, 123, E. 28. Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
5	Father, Arvid Anderson, Votorp.	N.J.	Ridge	no	self	yes	yes	1932 Glen Ridge, N.J.	Home, 246, Forest Ave., Glen Ridge, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
6	Father, Samuel Nilsson, Sund, Sunds Bruk.	Calif.	Oakland	no	self	yes	yes	1909 Oakland, Calif.	Home, 2760, 78. Ave., Oakland, Calif.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
7	Father, Carl Westerberg, Näs	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 New York, N.Y.	Husband, Gustaf Swanson, 216 E. 60th Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none
8	Mother, Leva Parku, Vilajoki Viipuri.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Husband, Emil Alto, 11, Lincoln Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
9	.....									no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none
10	Mother, Amanda Petersohn, Pellervontia 23, Helsingfors.	N.J.	Allenwood	no	self	yes	yes	1921 Allenwood, N.J.	Husband, Robert Blomberg, Allenwood, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
11	.....									no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
12	Friend, August Tavaststjerna, Slottsgatan 29, Åbo.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1930 New York, N.Y.	Friend, Olga Keller, 161, W. 105. Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
13	Mother, Riita Huutunen, Junka K.L.	N.Y.	Scarsdale	no	self	yes	yes	1910 Scarsdale, N.Y.	Husband, Albin Nilsson, 81, Greenacres Ave., Scarsdale, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
14	Mother, Ida Ojanen, Metsämäki, St. Marie.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1915 New York, N.Y.	Husband, Evert Quick, 55, W. 184. Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
15	Brother, Elov Persson, Storgatan, Angelholm.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1916 Chicago, Ill.	Friend, Johan Brodell, 3166, Cambridge Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none
16	Father, Nils Sjödaahl, Ljungaskog, Eket.	N.J.	Bloomfield	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 Bloomfield, N.J.	Brother-in-law, Hans Omdahl, 48, Hinricks Pl., Bloomfield, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none
17	Sister, Mathilda Stael von Holstein, 3 Malmtorgsgatan Stockholm	N.Y.	New York	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1924 New York, N.Y.	Home: 407 Central Park W., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none
18	.....									no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
19	.....									no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
20	.....									no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
21	.....									no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
22	.....									no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
23	.....									no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
24	.....									no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
25	.....									no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
26	.....									no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
27	.....									no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
28	.....									no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
29	.....									no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
30	.....									no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____.

C-101 (Rev. 1-18-67)

19

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

AUG 20 1932

19

line 11 Blomquist Vera Aline did not sail

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, NAVRITZ LINDBLAD, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mauritz Lindblad

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 3 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Evered Lundmark

"Master" Officer

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

J. R. Matagorda
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if lots, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **12**
The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 30 1932, 19 70

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. and if last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (part of departure)	In U.S.A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Feet			Inches			
1	Aunt, Lovisa Anderson, Hagen, Oxnered	Sweden	no	self	yes	no				Uncle, Karl Anderson, 46 State Str, Newark, N.J.	yes	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none
2	Father, Hans Nielsen, Aashøj, Kjøge.	Denmark	no	self	yes	yes	1931	New York, N.Y.		Friend, Douglas, Buchanan, 1835 1/2 Grace Ave., Hollywood, Calif.	yes	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none
3	Husband, Erik Humble, Härnösand.	Sweden	no	self	yes	no				Cousin, Greta Westman, 6053, Paxton Ave., Chicago, Ill.	yes	6	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	
4	Brother, Emil Karlson, Fredrikslund, Färjestaden.	Sweden	no	self	yes	no				Daughter, Anna Lindblom, 37, Ross Str, Orange, N.J.	yes	6	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	
5	Cousin, Anna Johanson, Hallby, Kornby.	Sweden	no	see col. 23	yes	yes	1907	Chicago, Ill.		Brother, Karl Olson, Box 616, Lake Forest, Ill.	yes	6	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	
6	Mother, Elly Kekäläinen, Säästöpankinranta 4, Helsinki, Finland	Finland	no	self	yes	no				Friend, Anna Schwartz, 823, Riverview Ave., Dayton, Ohio.	yes	6	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

GRIPSHOLM

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

AUG 20 1932

19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FINNSTRÖM	LOVISA ELISABETH	26		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	FRÄNDEFORS	27 NI	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 17, 1932	SWEDEN	VÄNERSBORG
2		ANDREASON	INGEFRED	30		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH DANISH	YES	DENMARK	DO	DENMARK	LINDELSE	59 NI	KÖPENHAMN	AUG. 16, 1932	DENMARK	KÖPENHAMN
3		HUMBLE	MÄRTHA	22		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	SKÖN	32 NI	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 6, 1932	SWEDEN	HÄRNÖSAND
4		LJUNGKRANTZ	HELENA KAROLINA	65		F	W	WIDOW	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KASTLÖSA	29 NI	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 19, 1932	DO	TORSLUNDA
5		OLSON	GERDA	63		F	S	non H. WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARLSLUNDA	28 NI	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 18, 1932	DO	SÖDERÅKRA
6		KEKÄLÄINEN	THELMA	30		F	S	non H. WIFE	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	KOKEMÄKI	31 NI	HELSINGFORS	JULY 26, 1932	FINLAND	HELSINGFORS
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAURITZ LINDBLAD, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mauritz Lindblad

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

John J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Svenlundmark
"Master" Officer

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14-280

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1927

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

AUG 30 1932, 19

List

The entries on the sheet should be typewritten or prepared by hand.

68

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Cruise

S. S.

GRIPSHOLM

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

AUG 20 1932

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District										
1	NOT COUL	BAGENHOLM	ALLAN	27	/	M	M	MASSEUR	YES	1-2639	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG	NO VISA AS PER SECTION 11 MOM Y5 Y5 GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS CONSULAR			U.S.A.	NEW YORK	X									
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAURITZ LINDBLAD, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mauritz Lindblad

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 30 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. H. Mattingly
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SHIP, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swedish
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 30 1932 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 30 1932

19

List

14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and dated.

66

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, trust, party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming to United States for any other purpose (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?									Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Feet		Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes
1	Father, Axel Christensen, Moss.																											
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**Examined by
Technical Advisors**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

19____

S. S.

GRIPSHOLM

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

AUG 20 1932

19

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mauritz Lindblad, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Mauritz Lindblad

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the CRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lindmark
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this Aug 30 1932 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **15**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

64

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 30 1932

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in United States										Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States					
1	Mother, Hanna Strakoff, Petersgatan 1, Helsingfors.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1930	New York, N.Y.	Husband, Karl Milar, 140, W. 58. Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRIPSHOLM

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

AUG 20 1932

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MILLER	ELISABETH	31		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	2-3643 English FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	TAMMERFORS	69 NQ41	HELSING-FORS	JUNE 21, 1932		10 FINLAND	HAGA
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAURITZ LINDBLAD, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mauritz Lindblad

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 30 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Sundmark

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this AUG 30 1932 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

J. R. McGowan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French." For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 30 1932, 19

List **16**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure								Whether alien intended to be in the United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States		Whether alien intended to be in the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Daughter, Agnes Sy, Fabriksgatan 1, Helsingfors.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	see col 23.	25	no		Daughter, Olga Babykin, 271, Parkside Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	evergreen	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

GRIPSHOLM

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

AVG 20 1932

19

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAURITZ LINDBLAD, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of 16 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Mauritz Lindblad

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

S. S. G. R. I. P. S. H. O. L. M

Sailing from C. H. E. R. B. O. U. R. G

, AUG. 22ND

, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 30 1932

, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DANIELSON	EMELIE	33		F	S	JULY 8, 1899, CHICAGO, ILL.	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C.ON MAY 12,1932 NO.9851	405 E. 54TH STR., NEW YORK,N.Y.
2	GERSON	ARMAND	51		M	S	APRIL 28, 1881, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4515 PINE STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	GORDON	CHRYSTAL	29		F	S	NOV 29 1902 Chicago Ill		70 S.Washington Str. HINSDALE Ill
4	DO	ISABEL	19		F	S	SEP.25 1912 Chicago Ill		do do
5	GROSSER	KATHERINE	70		F	M	OCT. 12,1862, PROVIDENCE, R.I.	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON MAY 3, 1929 NO.33829	600 W.116th Str. New York,N.Y.
6	HAAS	EMMA	45		F	S	APRIL 11, 1887, NEW YORK,N.Y.	DO JUNE 4,1929 70794	64 E.90 Str. New York N.Y.
7	HARDY	LAMAN	53		M	W	MAY 29,1879, MEDICIAN,MISS.	DO SEPT.14,1929 125897 REN.	60 E.42 Street New York N.Y.
8	DO	MICHELINE	17		F	S	JULY 16, 1915, NEW YORK,N.Y.	DO DO DO	DO DO
9	HART	LILLIAN	56		F	S	OCT.20 1875 New York N.Y.		Waylin Hotel Watson Ave New York N.Y.
10	KNOWLES	Lydia	53		F	M	OCT 17 1878 Providence R.I.		53 Stimson Ave, Providence R.I.
11	DO	SHIRLEY	16		F	S	July 30 1916 S.Dartmouth Mass		do do
12	MONTGOMERY	MOORE	34		M	S	NOV.8,1897, NEW YORK,N.Y.	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON AUG. 2,1932 NO.545152	1 WEST 72ND STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	MURRIN	CHRISTINA	53		F	S	SEPT. 7,1878, MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.	DO JULY 16,1932 539842	3708 BOWNIE STR., FLUSHING, N.Y.
14	BELL	CLARA	65		F	S		DO MAY 29,1930 255502 REN.	857 PRESIDENT STR., BROOKLYN,N.Y.
15	NUCKOLS	KATHERINE	49		F	M		DO JUNE 27,1932 530134	HOTEL RICHMOND, RICHMOND, VA.
16	QUAT	LEON	26		M	S	Feb.17 1906 New York N.Y.		160 Sheridan Ave, Mount Vernon N.Y.
17	VON QUALEN	LILIAN	28		F	S	OCT. 9, 1903, W. ORANGE, N.J.	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON APRIL 4, 1931 357244	35 TEVING STR., E. ORANGE, N.J.
18	RANKIN	CATHERINE	75		F	W	FEBR. 20, 1857, GLEN, N.Y.	DO JUNE 7, 1932 516672	"CHERRY HILL",SO.PEARL STR., ALBANY, N.Y.
19	DO	EDWARD	47		M	S	JUNE 16, 1885, ALBANY, N.Y.	DO MAY 27, 1932 509419	DO
20	REHNQUIST	EDWARD	41		M	S	FEBR.13, 1891, PORTLAND, CONN.	DO JUNE 29, 1932 532153	122 E. 37TH STR., NEW YORK,N.Y.
21	STANLEY	AUBREY	48		M	S		DO JUNE 25,1932 529607	CONARD APT.13 EYE STR.,N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
22	MURPHY	REGINA	28		F	S	Jan.7 1904 Long Branch N.J.		575 Riverside Drive New York N.Y.
23	DO	NANNIE	40		F	M	June 1 1892 Long Branch N.J.		do do
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

59

S. S. GRIPSHOLM

Sailing from CHERBOURG

AUGUST 2ND, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW

AUG 30 1932

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Anderson	Polmer							
2	do	Virginia							
8	do	Muriel							
4	Brennan	Clara	45		f	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C. Oct. 24. 1929, renewed Oct. 12. 1931, No. 136138.	2, West 86. Str., New York, N.Y.
5	Carroll	Cora	32		f	m		do Jun. 7. 1932, No. 516973.	20, W. 84. Str., New York, N.Y.
6	Clarke	Leah	39		f	s	Sep. 26 1892 Paxton Mass	Passp. iss. by Dept of State Wash D.C. June 11 1932 No. 521187	991 Broad Street Bridgeport Conn 209, So. River Str., Geneva, Ill.
7	Dienst	Robin Perle	44		f	s			do
8	North	David	17		m	s	Apr. 8. 1915, New York, N.Y.	Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C. Jun. 21. 1932, No. 528375.	25, E. 86. Str., New York, N.Y.
9	Emmons	Minnie	46		f	m		do	do
10	do	Mary Louise	17		f	s		do	do
11	Fay	Emma	54		f	m		do Jun. 7. 1932, No. 516975.	7, W. 81. Str., New York, N.Y.
12	Fogarty	Catherine	53		f	s	Aug. 18. 1879, New Haven, Conn.	Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C. Nov. 13. 1929, No. 141018.	34 Jefferson ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Fox	Emma	65		f	m			225, Central Park, W. New York, N.Y.
14	Hanna								
15	Hongell	Elma	20		f	s		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C. Jun. 11. 1932, No. 521246.	E. Gravers Lane, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Kuttroff	Edwin	55		m	s	Nov. 10. 1877, New York, N.Y.	do Dec. 6. 1928, No. 655668.	128, W. 59. Str., New York, N.Y.
17	Ludlow	William	49		m	s		do May 31. 1923, No. 511530.	Folly Farms, Ways Station, Ga.
18	North	Helen	51		f	s	Jan. 7. 1881, Chicago, Ill.	do Jun. 30. 1932, No. 534567.	River Lane, Geneva, Ill.
19	Orrick	William	18		m	s	Oct. 11. 1914, Cairo, Ill.	do Jun. 24. 1932, No. 501853.	704, South High Str., Belleville, Ill.
20	Pidwell	Bernice	41		f	m		do May 28. 1932, No. 509947.	340, E. 57. Str., New York, N.Y.
21	Rotan	Allethaire	51		f	m		do Jun. 9. 1932, No. 518992.	East Gravers Lane, Chest- nut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Schwab								
23	Sias	Alice	78		f	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., May 9. 1930, No. 228396.	115, Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.
24	Silvey	Gertrude	33		f	m		do Jun. 23. 1932, No. 501295.	259, Hollywood Ave., Douglaston, L.I. N.Y.
25	Taylor	Harriette	25		f	m		do Jul. 18. 1930, No. 296377.	The Mayfair, 65, Str. & Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
26	Townsend	Madeleine	40		f	m	Dec. 19. 1892, New York, N.Y.		205 E. 69 Street, New York City, N.Y.
27	Watson	Henry Jr.	31		m	m	Dec. 30. 1901, Newton, Mass.		80, Boylston Str., Boston, Mass.
28	Williamson	Ward	32		m	m	Sep. 3 1899 Brooklyn N.Y.		30, Str. & Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
29	do	Marjorie	21		f	m	Oct. 16 1910 New York N.Y.		do
30	Sward	Augusta	60		f	m		Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on July 20th 1931 No. 424462	400 E. 141st Str., New York, N.Y.
line 1	Anderson	Polmer	transferred to	1	cl. manifest	2	line 1 before leaving Gothenburg		
" 2	"	Virginia	"	"	"	"	"		
" 3	"	Muriel	"	"	"	"	"		
" 14	Hanna		"	"	"	"	"		
" 22	Schwab		"	"	"	"	"		
" 25	Taylor	Harriette	did not sail	"	"	"	"		
" 30	Sward	Augusta	transferred to	1	"	"	2 " 22		

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

58

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

GRIPSHOLM

Sailing from

Göteborg

AUG 2 1932

, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 3 0 1932

, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ANDERSEN	CHARLES	49		M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON JULY 1, 1932 NO.532726	4015 BARRY AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
2	EASTMOND	BERTHA	52		F	S	MARCH 27, 1880, ASHEVILLE, N.C.	DO MAY 17, 1930 240239 HOLDS FATHER CERT.OF NAT.ISS.AT DISTRICT COURT,OSKALCSA,IA.OCT.26, 1887,NO NUMBER	220 OAK RIDGE AVE SUMMIT, N.J.
3	HAGGLUND	GUSTAF	57		M	W		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON JULY 12, 1932 NO.537577	45 BRENT STR., BOSTON,MASS.
4	JOHNSON	JOHN SEVERIN	54		M	S			ATHLETIC CLUB, LOS ANGELES,CAL.
5	MILTON	ELLEN FINK	62		F	W	MARCH 4, 1870, LOUISVILLE, KY	DO DEC. 5, 1928 655319	210 E. 68TH STR., NEW YORK,N.Y.
6	NORD	SVEA REGINA	40		F	M		DO SEPT. 18, 1931 6565	1914 IRVING PARK BLVD, CHICAGO,ILL.
7	DO	BRITT-MARIE	3		F	S	AUG. 10, 1929, CHICAGO,ILL.	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON MAY 20, 1930 NO.243981	DO 122 IRIS RD, SUMMIT, N.J.
8	PALMGREN	MARTA	45		F	W			129 WEST 48TH STR., NEW YORK,N.Y.
9	SPECHT	LOUISE	55		F	S	JAN. 4, 1877, NEW YORK, N.Y.	DO JUNE 9, 1932 519235	103 QUENTIN STR.,KEW GARDENS, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	DENNIS	MAUDE	52		F	S	MAY 22, 1880, NEW YORK, N.Y.	DO JUNE 7, 1932 517723	
11	TRYON	LEWIS	42		M	M	SEPT. 21, 1889, UNADILLA, N.Y.	DO APRIL 15, 1929 EXT. 14145	UNADILLA, N.Y.
12	DO	ANNA	42		F	M		DO DO DO	DO
13	DO	HAROLD	11		M	S	NOV. 17, 1920, UNADILLA, N.Y.	DO DO DO	DO
14	ANDERSON	ANDERS JOHAN	45		M	S		DO FEBR.10,1932 463095	3120-11TH AVE SO., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
15	KIMBALL	CAROLINE	58		F	S	DEC. 5, 1874, VROOKLINE, MASS.	DO MARCH 26, 1931 353596	345 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON,MASS.
16	MERRYWEATHER	JANET	20		F	S	SEPT. 9, 1911, CLEVELAND, OHIO	DO JUNE 25, 1931 413212	GATES MILLS, OHIO
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

line 1 Anderson Charles did not sail

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

GRIPSHOLM

Sailing from

Gothenburg

AUG 2 1932

, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 3 0 1932

, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Anderson	Folmer			M	M		Passp. iss. by Dept of State Wash D.C. June 24 1932 No 529511	23 Kensington Court Hempstead N.Y.
2	do	Virginia	17		F	M	July 31 1915 New York N.Y.		do do
3	do	Muriel	14		F	S	May 3rd 1918 U.S. Virgin Islands		do do
4	Anderson	Frans Oscar	62		m	s		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C. Jun. 14. 1932, No. 522916.	4813, N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
5	Einarsson	Axel	60		m			do May 10. 1932 No. 5889.	693, Sutter Str., San Francisco, Calif.
6	Hanna	Iole	48		f	m	Jan. 6. 1884 Near Mebane N.C.		Ashville School N.C 144-44 Roosevelt Ave, Flushing L.I.N.Y.
7	Hodgett	Abbie Sylvia	58		f	s		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C. Jan. 16. 1928, No. 489262.	
8	Larson	Louis	81		m	m		Cert. of nat. iss. by District Court, Dodge County, Fremont, Mass. Mar. 30. 1878, no number.	Fremont, Nebr.
9	Lewinson	Sara	50		f	s	Sep. 21 1882 New York N.Y.	Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., May 23 1932 No. 504954	601, W. 113. Str., New York, N.Y.
10	do	Edna	45		f	s	Dec. 13 1887 New York N Y	do May 9 1932 No 273143	do
11	Liljevall	Alfred	64		m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C. Mar. 16. 1932, No. 178802.	16, Davis Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
12	do	Maria	54		f	m		do do	do
13	Loew	Edith Marguerite	40		f	s		do May 20. 1932. No. 386581.	104-37, 114. Str., Richmond Hill, L.I.N.Y.
14	Messler	Allen	56		m	m		do Apr. 22. 1930, No. 207360.	11, W. Park Pl., Rutherford, N.J.
15	do	Cjara	52		f	m		do do	do
16	Nelson	Irene	32		f	s		do Jul. 5. 1932, No. 534139.	524, E. 236. Str., New York, N.Y.
17	Reynolds	Ida Louisa	74		f	m		do Feb. 14. 1929, No. 673885.	54, E. 2. Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.J.
18	Reybert	Maude Lillian	45		f	s		do Jun. 10. 1929, No. 76132.	214, Hamock Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Ross	Alice	50		f	s		do Feb. 1. 1931, No. 343401.	621 Rich Street Newark N.J.
20	Ross	Theophilus	77		m	m		do Feb. 17. 1931, No. 342666.	do do
21	Schwab	Katherine	33		f	s	Sep. 23 1898 New Haven Conn		49 E 86 str. New York N.Y.
22	Sward	Augusta	60		f	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C. Jul. 20. 1931, No. 424462.	400, E. 141. Str., New York, N.Y.
23	Sintzenich	Arthur	48		m	m		Passp. iss U.S. Consulate at Bombay India Sep. 17 1931 no. 45	"Peljord" Pelham New York N.Y.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AUG 30 1932 19

Line 9	Danielson, Phelie	did not embark at Gothenburg	line 29	von Qualen, Lillian	did not embark at Gothenburg
" 12	Hardy, Iaman	" " " " " "	" 29	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
" 13	do Michelin	" " " " " "	" 29	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
" 14	Hart, Lillian	" " " " " "	" 29	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
" 26	Rankin, Catherine	" " " " " "	" 29	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
" 27	do Edward	" " " " " "	" 29	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
" 28	Rehnquist, Edward H	" " " " " "	" 29	" " " " " "	" " " " " "

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the GRIPSHOLM, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Svend Lundmark

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of AUG 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show a letter going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 30 1932

, 19

55

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, associa- tion, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to another foreign country, or to remain temporarily in United States or permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been or is to be in police or other custody or in any institution for care and treatment of the insane, or is or has been or is to be in any institution for the blind, deaf, or other physical defect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, (This question covers full text of question 28.)	Whether coming by means of an alien ship, or by means of a vessel owned, chartered, or operated or employed, in whole or in part, by an alien, or by a corporation, society, association, or government, or by any other person, or by any other means	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	Friend, Marie Heureux, 58, Ave. Longchamps, Bruxelles, N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1924 New York Home, 37, E. 83 Str., 1932 N.Y. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	grey	grey	None
2	Friend, do	N.Y.	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1915 New York, 1932 N.Y. Home, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	grey	blue	None
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAURITZ LINDBLAD, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

Mauritz Lindblad

Sworn to before me this AUG 3 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GRIPSHOLM, of the Baltimore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Sundmark
Master Officer.

AUG 30 1932

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "IIV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. When in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 30 1932, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 30 1932, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 30 1932, 19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRIPSHOLM. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, AUG 7 1907, 1907

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MORITZ LINDBLAD, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Moritz Lindblad

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 3, 19____, at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the GRIPSHOLM, from Göthenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lindmark
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of AUG 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 30 1932

19

51

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intended to remain in country whence he came, or to visit, or to reside in the United States, or to reside in the United States for a limited period, or to reside in the United States for an indefinite period, or to reside in the United States for a limited period and then to reside in the United States for an indefinite period, or to reside in the United States for a limited period and then to reside in the United States for an indefinite period.</small>	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether he is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether he is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years													Where?	Date of last departure
1	Father, Eugen Grönstrand, Abo.	Finland	no	self	yes	no			Sister, Nina Grönstrand, Browne Hall, Urbana, Ohio.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	blue	none
2	Wife, Alina Kaikkonen, Huivaniemi, Jokikylä.	Finland	no	self	yes	no			Friends, Finnish Republicans, Friends Finnish Republicans, Printing Co., 44, Pine Str., Calumet, Mich.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	none
3	Wife, Ida Krekula, Pyhäjoki.	Finland	no	self	yes	no			Friends Finnish Republicans, Printing Co., 44, Pine Str., Calumet, Mich.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	none
4																	good	no	6	fair	blue	none
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAURITZ LINDBLAD, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Mauritz Lindblad

Sworn to before me this AUG 30 1900 day of 1900, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GRIPSHOLM, of the Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Sundman

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 30 1932, day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Breton" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Breton" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RV" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Temporary Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Exemptions of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 30 1937

19

49


List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

9

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States										Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States			
1	Wife, Dagmar Lindblad, Saltsjöbaden.	Sweden	no	self	yes	yes	1920	Pasadena, Calif.	Delegate to International Astronomical Union Congress, Cambridge, Mass.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible]

S. S. GRIPSHOLM Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

AUG 23 1932

19

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAURITZ LINDBLAD, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this AUG 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

Mauritz Lindblad

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 30 1932, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States						Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Feet			Inches	Complexion		
1	Friend, Betty Björnland, Munkerudskleiva 23, Norstrandshøgda, Oslo	Canada		no	self	yes	no		Going Home, 22 Pell Str, Montreal, que.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 24875
BILL NO. 24875
SEP 2 1932

I, Mauritz Linde, Surgeon of the GRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swea that I have had three years' experience as a Physician The Swedish Board of Health, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

7/11
Clerk
Cards Removed
11/15
11/15
11/15

Sworn to before me this 11 day of AUG 30 1932, 19

NEW YORK

Mauritz Linde

Am 8-30-32

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	
1st Cabin	11				106	1					119
2nd Cabin	42	1			218						262
3rd Cabin	92				16	263					371
4th Cabin	145	1			18	587	1				752

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens
1st Cabin 13
2nd Cabin 44
3rd Cabin 92
4th Cabin 145
Total 294

8-30-37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry F. Hobborn, Master of the American Steamship "Caracas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. F. Hobborn
Master, American Steamship "Caracas"

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of August, 1932.

John P. Hobborn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs of such district, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL 'AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American SS "Caracas", arriving at New York, N. Y., August 30th, 1932, from the port of La Guaira, Venezuela

45

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Martes	George	NO	26 Yrs.	O. S. & Winchman	1932. Aug. 22nd	Curacao, D. W. I.	To be paid off at New York	Yes	46	M.	Af. Black	U. S.	5/9	160	None
2	CLOSED WITH ^{seventy-six} (76) MEMBERS OF CREW															
3	Supplementary															
4	American Consulate, No. 1107															
5	11 Surcouf, N. Y. I. (Country)															
6	SIEN															
7	For the purpose of the United States, Senegalese port															
8	T. Plavin															
9	AUG 22 1932															
10	The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that purpose.															
11	No Fee															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Red "D"
Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Company
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry F. Highborn, Master, of the American SS "Caracas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. F. Highborn
Master, American SS "Caracas"

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of August, 19 32.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES


African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American Steamship "Caracas" arriving at New York, N. Y., August 30th, 1932, from the port of La Guaira, Venezuela

44

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Alba	Francisco	2 Yrs.	Waiter	1932. July 27.	New York	To be paid off at New York	Yes	33	M.	Af. Black	Holland	6/-	210	None	
2	Yes	Tromp	Carlos	2 "	"	do	do	do	"	21	M.	W. Indian	Holland	5/5	145	"	
3	Yes	Stoute	Lee	"	"	do	do	do	"	30	M.	Af. Black	U. S.	5/7	180	"	
4	Yes	Prince	Leon	"	"	do	do	do	"	20	M.	W. Indian	U. S.	5/8	150	"	
5	Yes	Ellis	Thomas	10 Yrs.	"	do	do	do	"	39	M.	Af. Black	British	5/8	160	"	
P.E. 6	No	Lopes	Juan	"	"	Aug. 1.	do	do	"	28	M.	W. Indian	U. S.	5/9	170	"	
7	Yes	Leurens	Francisco	13 Yrs.	"	July 27.	do	do	"	35	M.	Af. Black	Holland	5/7	150	"	
8	Yes	Garreras	Leopoldo	"	"	do	do	do	"	38	M.	W. Indian	U. S.	5/6	145	"	
9	Yes	Hanoi	Arturo	5 Yrs.	"	do	do	do	"	24	M.	Af. Black	Holland	5/10	160	"	
10	Yes	Marchena	Carlos	4 "	"	do	do	do	"	25	M.	do	Holland	5/6	165	"	
11	Yes	Martie	Johan	10 "	"	do	do	do	"	31	M.	do	Holland	5/7	165	"	
12	Yes	Davis	Charles	"	"	do	do	do	"	47	M.	do	U. S.	5/8	150	"	
13	Yes	Muller	Johan	9 Yrs.	"	do	do	do	"	31	M.	do	Holland	5/7	165	"	
14	Yes	Jackson	Reginald	"	"	do	do	do	"	22	M.	do	U. S.	5/7	155	"	
15	Yes	Thillet	Julio	"	"	do	do	do	"	20	M.	W. Indian	U. S.	5/5	155	"	
P.E. 16	No	Sierra	Fred	"	"	Aug. 1.	do	do	"	32	M.	Spanish	U. S.	5/9	160	"	
P.E. 17	No	Taylor	Arthur	"	"	Aug. 2.	do	do	"	32	M.	Af. Black	U. S.	5/8	165	"	
18	<p><i>Closed with seventy-seven (77) members of crew.</i></p> <p><i>244</i></p> <p><i>La Guaira, Venezuela</i> (Country)</p> <p><i>Journey to the United States</i> <i>U.S. Caracas</i></p> <p><i>Res. C. Matthews</i> (Consul) American Vice Consul Date <u>AUG 10 1932</u></p> 																
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Red "D"
 Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Company
 Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry F. Hochborn, Master, of the American SS "Caracas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. F. Hochborn
Master, American SS "Caracas"

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of August, 1932.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at 43
port of the United States

Vessel American SS "Caracas", arriving at New York, N. Y., August 30th, 1932, from the port of La Guaira, Venezuela.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Cole	Charles	/	3rd Asst.	1932. July 27.	New York	To be paid off at New York	Yes	44	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/6	165	None	
2	Yes	Gallagher	James	/	Electrician	do	do	do	"	31	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/9	165	"	
3	Yes	Ensley	Samuel	/	Oiler	do	do	do	"	31	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/7	155	"	
P. F. 4	No	Morel	William	/	"	do	do	do	"	36	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/9	170	"	
P. F. 5	No	Watt	Sanfred	/	"	do	do	do	"	32	M.	Scotch	U. S.	5/5	165	"	
6	Yes	Garcia	Feliciano	37 Yrs.	Watertender	do	do	do	"	37	M.	Spanish	Spain	5/7	150	"	
7	Yes	Arnesto	Ricardo	6 "	"	do	do	do	"	32	M.	do	Spain	5/5	155	"	
8	Yes	Montgomery	Robert	2 "	"	do	do	do	"	43	M.	Irish	British	5/6	150	"	
9	Yes	Mendoza	Marco	/	Fireman	do	do	do	"	32	M.	W. Indian	U. S.	5/2	140	"	
10	Yes	Franquiere	Gerardo	/	"	do	do	do	"	20	M.	Spanish	U. S.	5/5	150	"	
11	Yes	Dapena	Pedro	25 Yrs.	"	do	do	do	"	46	M.	do	Spain	5/6	165	"	
12	Yes	Panakis	John	/	Wiper	do	do	do	"	20	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/8	150	"	
13	Yes	Sisto	Bernardo	9 Yrs.	"	do	do	do	"	33	M.	Spanish	Spain	5/5	145	"	
14	Yes	Rey	Raymond	/	Ch. Steward	do	do	do	"	45	M.	do	U. S.	5/7	170	"	
15	Yes	Kripe	Victor	17 Yrs.	Ch. Steward	do	do	do	"	37	M.	W. Indian	Holland	5/6	165	"	
16	Yes	Gueddes	Carolina	/	Stewardess	do	do	do	"	38	F.	Portuguese	U. S.	5/8	160	"	
17	Yes	Jones	Abram	/	1st Cook	do	do	do	"	54	M.	Af. Black	U. S.	5/5	180	"	
18	Yes	Morris	Eddie	/	2nd "	do	do	do	"	29	M.	do	U. S.	5/10	175	"	
19	Yes	Martelos	Pedro	12 Yrs.	3rd "	do	do	do	"	33	M.	do	Holland	5/5	150	"	
20	Yes	Hill	Edward	/	Butcher	do	do	do	"	48	M.	do	U. S.	5/5	170	"	
21	Yes	Woolery	Samuel	/	Baker	do	do	do	"	49	M.	do	U. S.	5/8	190	"	
22	Yes	Grafton	Raymond	17 Yrs.	Pantryman	do	do	do	"	39	M.	do	Holland	5/10	190	"	
23	Yes	Melfor	Jose	20 "	2nd "	do	do	do	"	43	M.	do	Holland	5/11	190	"	
24	Yes	Escobar	Pedro	/	Messman	do	do	do	"	60	M.	do	U. S.	5/9	155	"	
25	Yes	Vasquez	Juan	/	2nd "	do	do	do	"	31	M.	W. Indian	U. S.	5/3	140	"	
26	Yes	Leito	Peter	/	Porter	do	do	do	"	54	M.	Af. Black	U. S.	5/11	190	"	
27	Yes	Leito	Martilio	5 Yrs.	2nd Cabin Steward	do	do	do	"	24	M.	do	Holland	5/8	155	"	
28	Yes	Pulido	Manuel	/	Messboy	do	do	do	"	40	M.	do	U. S.	5/7	150	"	
29	Yes	Santiago	Rodolfo	/	D. Steward	do	do	do	"	36	M.	do	U. S.	5/5	150	"	
30	Yes	Natal	John	/	Waiter	do	do	do	"	34	M.	W. Indian	U. S.	5/5	165	"	



Discharged
AUG 31 1932

Line Red "D"
Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Company
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry F. Highborn, Master, of the American SS "Caracas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of August, 1932.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American SS "Caracas", arriving at New York, N. Y., August 30th, 1932, from the port of La Guaira, Venezuela, August 23rd 1932., via San Juan, P. R., August 25th 1932.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Highborn	Harry	/	Master	1932. July 27.	New York	To be paid off at New York	Yes	57	M	U. S.	U. S.	6/1	220	None	
2	Yes	Halverson	Charles	/	1st Mate	do	do	do	"	42	M	Scandinav.	U. S.	5/6	175	"	
3	No	Simmons	James	/	2nd "	do	do	do	"	34	M	Dutch	U. S.	5/7	165	"	
4	Yes	Dam	Henry	/	3rd "	do	do	do	"	34	M	Dutch	U. S.	5/7	160	"	49 CITIZENS
5	Yes	Hauger	Oscar	/	Purser	do	do	do	"	32	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/6	159	"	27 ALIENS
6	Yes	Gorlin	David	/	Surgeon	do	do	do	"	28	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/6	165	"	
7	Yes	Darlington	Albert	/	1st Radio	do	do	do	"	45	M	English	U. S.	5/6	150	"	76 TOTAL
8	Yes	Bellessa	Joseph	/	2nd "	do	do	do	"	25	M	N. Italian	U. S.	5/5	150	"	
9	No	Davidson	John	/	Cadet	Aug. 1.	do	do	"	18	M	U. S.	U. S.	6/-	165	"	
10	No	Lester	Roy	/	"	do	do	do	"	18	M	U. S.	U. S.	6/-	165	"	
11	No	Smith Jr.	Kirby	/	"	Aug. 2.	do	do	"	18	M	U. S.	U. S.	6/-	175	"	
12	No	Blanda	Edward	/	"	Aug. 3.	do	do	"	18	M	U. S.	U. S.	6/-	155	"	
13	Yes	Parrilla	Constantino	24 Yrs.	Carpenter	July 27.	do	do	"	44	M	Spanish	Spain	5/3	165	"	
14	Yes	Rodriguez	Frederick	/	Bos'n	do	do	do	"	36	M	W. Indian	U. S.	5/11	175	"	
15	Yes	Santiago	Daniel	/	Qtmaster	do	do	do	"	24	M	do	U. S.	5/5	145	"	
16	Yes	Simmons	Herbert	/	"	do	do	do	"	38	M	Dutch	U. S.	5/8	170	"	
17	No	Van Riper	Vincent	/	"	do	do	do	"	19	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/5	160	"	
18	Yes	Salazar	Bernardo	15 Yrs.	Seaman	do	do	do	"	38	M	Sp. Amer.	Venezuela	5/9	175	"	
19	Yes	Mannela	Hipolito	10 "	"	do	do	do	"	34	M	Af. Black	Holland	5/7	160	"	
20	Yes	Marchena	George	20 "	"	do	do	do	"	38	M	W. Indian	Holland	5/5	165	"	
21	Yes	Izyk	John	17 "	"	do	do	do	"	37	M	Af. Black	Holland	5/9	165	"	
22	Yes	Jacobs	Bernardo Sant	22 "	"	do	do	do	"	35	M	do	Holland	5/5	155	"	
23	Yes	Christian	John	13 "	"	do	do	do	"	28	M	W. Indian	Holland	5/9	175	"	
24	Yes	Rosario	William	20 "	O. S. & Winchman	do	do	do	"	37	M	Af. Black	Holland	6/-	170	"	
25	No	Margarita	Louis	20 "	"	do	do	do	"	41	M	do	Holland	5/7	160	"	
26	No	Gambo	Orus	18 "	"	do	do	do	"	38	M	W. Indian	Venezuela	5/7	155	"	
27	Yes	Martinez	Juanes	11 "	"	do	do	do	"	31	M	Af. Black	Holland	5/7	155	"	
28	Yes	Smith	Carl	/	Ch. Eng.	do	do	do	"	38	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/10	212	"	
29	Yes	Montgomery	Herbert	/	1st Asst.	do	do	do	"	39	M	Irish	U. S.	5/10	175	"	
30	Yes	Ludden	Frank	/	2nd "	do	do	do	"	30	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/11	165	"	

Line Red "D"
Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Company.
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.AUG 18 1932
Discharged

Chapman

Form 600

Port of New York, N. Y.
September 7th 1932.

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, August 30th 1932 consigned to
Atlantic & Caribbean S. Nav. Co. is now lying at Pier 11, Bklyn, and is
expected to sail September 7th 1932 for La Guaira, Venezuela
via United States port of San Juan, P. R. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York, N. Y. via San Juan, P. R.

[illegible]

14-1012

[illegible]

H. F. Kiehl Master.

[illegible]

24-1010

52

1932, from the port of La Guaira, Venezuela, August 23rd 1932.
via San Juan, P. R. August 25th 1932.

[illegible]

57	M.	U. S.	U. S.	6/1	220	None
42	M.	Scandinav.	U. S.	5/6	175	"
34	M.	Dutch	U. S.	5/7	165	"
34	M.	Dutch	U. S.	5/7	160	"
32	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/6	199	"
26	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/6	165	"
45	M.	English	U. S.	5/6	150	"
25	M.	R. Italian	U. S.	5/5	150	"
18	M.	U. S.	U. S.	6/-	165	"
16	M.	U. S.	U. S.	6/-	165	"
16	M.	U. S.	U. S.	6/-	175	"
16	M.	U. S.	U. S.	6/-	155	"
44	M.	Spanish	Spain	5/3	165	"
36	M.	F. Indian	U. S.	5/11	175	"
24	M.	do	U. S.	5/5	145	"
38	M.	Dutch	U. S.	5/8	170	"
19	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/5	160	"
36	M.	Sp. Amer.	Venezuela	5/9	175	"
34	M.	Af. Black	Holland	5/7	160	"
36	M.	F. Indian	Holland	5/5	165	"
37	M.	Af. Black	Holland	5/9	165	"
35	M.	do	Holland	5/5	155	"
26	M.	F. Indian	Holland	5/9	175	"
37	M.	Af. Black	Holland	6/-	170	"
41	M.	do	Holland	5/7	160	"
36	M.	F. Indian	Venezuela	5/7	155	"
31	M.	Af. Black	Holland	5/7	155	"
36	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/10	212	"
39	M.	Irish	U. S.	5/10	175	"
30	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/11	165	"

49	CITIZENS
27	ALIENS
<hr/>	
76	TOTAL

Aug 13 1932
Discharged

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

CARACAS

RED D. LINE

arrived

AUGUST 30, 1932.

19

M.,

, from

40

S. S.						CARACAS	RED D. LINE	arrived	AUGUST 30, 1932.	M.,												
INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		REPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.										Sec'y.	Time.
41m	1 MEERS George 2 Cab.	4	19	ENGLAND NO VISA L.P.C.	11:00	OSTROM	8/30	16	CC													
61m	2 LLOYD William 2 Cab.	4	16/17	ENGLAND NO VISA L.P.C.	"	"	8/30	1	cc	9/8	62	CC										
60f	" Mary																					
51m	HOSP OB AR. 3 HAFNER Karl Albert	4	20	GER. NO VISA L.P.C. P.D.	"	"	9/15	116	CC													

Handwritten notes:
- Above 41m: 8/26/46
- Between 41m and 61m: 9/27/32 = 120P Admit
- Between 61m and 60f: 9/22/32 - 9:30 am
- Between 60f and 51m: 9/22/32 - 9:30 am
- Between 51m and next row: 9/22/32 - 9:30 am

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3
39

S. S. CARACAS sailing from San Juan, P. R. August 25th 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. August 30th 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Pelegrina	Leonor	29	✓	F	W June 16th 1903.	Isabela, P. R.	273-43rd Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Pelegrina	Magda	10	✓	F	S August 9th 1922.	Aguadilla, P. R.	do
3	Santos	Ana	24	✓	F	M July 14th 1908.	Caguas, P. R.	118 East 114th Street, N. Y. C.
4	Santos	Alberto	3	✓	M	S Oct. 10th 1929.	New York, N. Y.	do
5	Santos	Edith	6	✓	F	S July 28th 1926.	Lawrence, Mass.	do
6	Rosario	Lola	27	✓	F	M July 4th 1905.	Rio Grande, P. R.	428 Hicks Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
7	Santiago Diaz	Juana	39	✓	F	M June 24th 1893.	Humacao, P. R.	1771 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.
8	Cuadrado	Isabel	11	✓	F	S Feb. 28th 1921.	Humacao, P. R.	do
9	Cuadrado	Antonio	11	✓	M	S Oct. 9th 1931.	Humacao, P. R.	do
10	Hickle	John	20	✓	M	S Sept. 22nd 1911.	Pittsburgh, Penn.	1208 Everts St., N. E., Washington, D. C.
11	Acosta	Ramon	25	✓	M	S Sept. 4th 1906.	Caguas, P. R.	1052 Kelly Street, Bronx, N. Y. C.
12	Peres	Petra	22	✓	F	S May 12th 1910.	Santurce, P. R.	106 Hamilton Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.
13	Silva	Carmen	1	✓	F	S Nov. 15th 1930.	San Juan, P. R.	do
14	Ducheny Jr.	Jose	17	✓	M	S March 19th 1915.	Pta Tierra, P. R.	4351 De Reimer Ave., Bronx, N. Y.
15	Roman	Antonio	23	✓	M	S March 27th 1909.	Guanica, P. R.	15 East 113th Street, New York, N. Y.
16	Diaz	Salvador	32	✓	M	M March 18th 1900.	Santurce, P. R.	169 West 64th Street, New York, N. Y.
17	Maldonado	Heraclio	26	✓	M	M July 20th 1906.	Humacao, P. R.	20 East 102nd Street, New York, N. Y.
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Complete 800 AM

AUG 30 1932

[Handwritten signature]

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry F. Hichborn, Master, of the American SS "Caracas", from La Guaira & Pto Cabello, Venezuela, & San Juan, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Hichborn

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of August, 19 32,
at New York, N. Y.

Wm. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class, and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., August 30th, 1932.

38

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)— State City or town	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1															
2	Friend, William Williams, Pto Cabello, Venezuela.	Toronto, Canada	No	Self	Y Y 1927	Nov. 23rd Friend, Richard J. MacLachlan, 100 William St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Fr.	Grey Blue	None
3	do	do	No	Husband	Y Y do	do	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fr.	Bn. Blue	"
4	do	do	No	Father	Y Y do	do	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Fr.	Bn. Blue	"
5	do	do	No	do	Y Y do	do	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fr.	Bn. Blue	"
6	do	do	No	do	Y Y do	do	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fr.	Bn. Bn.	"
7	do	do	No	do	Y Y do	do	No	No	No	No	No	4 10	Fr.	Bn. Blue	"
8	do	do	No	do	Y Y do	do	No	No	No	No	No	4 -	Fr.	Bn. Blue	"
9															
10	Father, Alberto Bustamante, OESTE 7, No. 97, Caracas, V.	N.Y. Bklyn	Y	Husband	Y Y 1926/1931	Dec. Husband, Juan Vaillant, 296 North 8th St., Bklyn	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Dk.	Bk. Bn.	None
11	Grandfather, do	do	Y	Father	Y Y 1931	Father, do	No	No	No	No	No	2 -	Dk.	Bn. Bn.	"
12	Sister, Justa de Rodriguez, Su Ramon a Sta Barbara 18, Caracas, Venezuela.	Louisville, Kentucky	No	Self	Y Y do	Sept. 23rd Friend, C. W. White, Ky, 1600 W. Hill St. Louisville	No	No	No	No	No	5 -	Negro	Bk. Bk.	"
13	Cousin, B. Melean F. Esq. Aurora, Caracas, Ven.	N.Y. N.Y.	Y	Self	Y Y 1928/1931	Feb. 23rd Husband, Jose Arroyo, 100 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Dk.	Bn. Bk.	"
14	Mother, Elvira Rojas, Cagua, Venezuela.	do	Y	Self	Y Y 1927/1932	Feb. 5th Friend, Dolores, Bravo, 100 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Dk.	Bk. Bk.	"
15															
16	Friend, Ramon Rodriguez Morales, Municipio de Juncos, P. R.	N.Y. N.Y.	Y	Son-in-law	Y Y 1901/1932	Son-in-law, John Cummings, 417 St. Anne Av., N. Y. C.	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fr.	Blde Blue	None
17	do	do	Y	do	Y Y do	do	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fr.	Grey Blue	"
18	do	do	Y	Father	Y Y Since Birth	Father, do	No	No	No	No	No	3 -	Dk.	Bn. Bn.	"
19	do	do	Y	Friend	Y Y 1896/1932	Friend, do	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fr.	Grey Blue	"
20	do	do	Y	do	Y Y 1923	Friend, do	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Dk.	Bn. Hazel	"
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. " CARACAS "

Passengers sailing from **AS LISTED BELOW**

19

Total passengers	17
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David O. Gorlin, Surgeon of the Amer. SS "Caracas", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David O. Gorlin MD

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of August, 19 32.

at New York, N. Y.

[Signature]
Imm Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

S. S. "CARACAS" Sailing from AS LISTED BELOW, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. August 30th 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							FROM LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA AUGUST 23RD 1932.		
2	Euler	Marvin Ogden	22		M	S	May 4th 1910. New York, N. Y.		315 Oakdene Avenue, Leonia, New Jersey.
3	Zucker	Albert	27		M	S	April 1st 1905. New York, N. Y.		160-08 12th Road, Beechhurst, L. I., N. Y.
4							FROM SAN JUAN, P. R. AUGUST 25TH 1932.		
5	Albert	Jean	28		F	S	April 9th 1904. Gas City, Ind.	Husband naturalized by U.S. Dist. Court, E. Dist. of Penn., Phila., Sept. 9th 1920.	3229 S. Calhoun Street, Fort Wayne, Ind.
6	Namerow	Rebecca	46		F	M	Wife of American Citizen.		677 Beck Street, Bronx, N. Y.
7	Werner	Eldon Allan	28		M	S	Feb. 27th 1904. Brookton, Mass.		88 Calmar Street, Brookton, Mass.
8	Basora	Patria	20		F	S	Dec. 30th 1911. Arroyo, P. R.		University of Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa.
9							Complete 8th M. 10/10/32		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Maracaibo, La Guaira, Venezuela.,

I, Harry F. Hichborn, Master, of the American SS "Caracas", from San Juan, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of August, 1932,
at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Temporary Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Intend destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

August 30th, 1932.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARACAS"

Passengers sailing from AS LISTED BELOW

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section if so involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																					
2	EXEMPT	Capstick	Edward Alfred	26		M	S	Bank Clerk	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal, Quebec	04-50	1552	No visa required.		Venezuela	Maracaibo
3																					
4	EXEMPT	Liderman	Charles	27		M	M	Shoe Manufacturer	Y	English	Y	U. S. A.	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	06-29	29	Nat. So. District Court of N. Y., N.Y.C. Aug. 22nd 1929.		U. S. A.	New York, N. Y.
5		Liderman	Ruchla	25		F	M	Housewife	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	do	do	do	06-29	15	NQIV 4A 15		Poland	Warsaw
6		Franklin	Maria Luisa	20		F	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Venezuela	Sp. Amer.	Venezuela	Caracas	08-14	11	RP 80047 796711.		U. S. A.	New York, N. Y.
7		Franklin	Olga	18		F	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	08-14	10	RP 820037.		do	do
8		Uribe	Alfonso	24		M	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	09-15	22	NQIV 4C 22		do	Boston, Mass.
9	EXEMPT	Willis	James	35		M	M	Civil Engineer	Y	English	Y	England	English	England	Hetton-le-Hole	09-15	2	Transit Certif. 2.		Venezuela	Caracas
10		White	Cristina	28		F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Sp. Amer.	Venezuela	Caracas	09-15	40	RP 748840.		U. S. A.	New York, N. Y.
11	EXEMPT	White	Caleb Wayland	8		M	S	Student	Y	do	Y	U. S. A.	do	do	do	09-15	10th 1924	Birth: July 10th 1924.		do	do
12	EXEMPT	White	Lorenzo	2		M	S	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	09-15	3rd 1930	Birth: March 3rd 1930.		do	do
13		Montemayor	Conchita	61		F	W	Home	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	do	do	do	08-14	25	RP 750825		do	do
14		Mazzei	Silvio	41		M	M	Coffee Business	Y	do	Y	Italy	Italian (North)	Italy	Marina	03-21	24	PV 3(2) 24		Venezuela	Merida
15		Mazzei	Anna Maria	37		F	M	Housewife	Y	do	Y	do	Sp. Amer.	Venezuela	Tachira	03-21	25	PV 3(2) 25		do	do
16		Jimenez	Narcisca Emilia	22		F	S	Home	Y	do	Y	Venezuela	do	do	Villa de Cura	03-21	27	PV 3(2) 27		do	Caracas
17	O. I. V. card No. 618881 lifted and new card issued	Useche	Antonia Maria	21		F	S	Perfume Tester	Y	English	Y	do	do	do	Caracas	05-01	28	NQIV 4C 28		U. S. A.	New York
18		Perera	Carmen	37		F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	do	do	do	do	09-01	29	NQIV 4C 29		do	do
19		Lugo	Trina	35		F	S	Home	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	03-01	26	PV 3(2) 26		Venezuela	Caracas
20																					
21	EXEMPT	Nelson	Marie Antoinette	29		F	M	Housewife	Y	French	Y	France	French	France	Dijon	03-11	57218	Alien Certificate-Insular Terr. 57218. San Juan, P.R. Aug. 24/32.		P. R.	San Juan
22	EXEMPT	Elwood	Philip Butler	28		M	S	Bank Clerk	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Moosomin, Sask.	04-50	55968	Alien Certificate-Insular Terr. 55968. San Juan, P.R. Aug. 23/32.		do	do
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 16* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
SEP 2 1932
11:56

I, David O. Corlin, Surgeon of the Amer. SS "Caracas", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

David O. Corlin 11/17

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of August, 1932.

at New York, N. Y.

APPROVED
Clerk
Cards removed
9/2/32

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to perform such duties.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX	EXEMPT TAX	CITIZENS TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin	12		2	5	19
2nd Cabin	4		3	1	12
3rd Cabin					
TOTAL	16		5	6	31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin 12 2 5 19
2nd Cabin 4 3 1 12
TOTAL 16 5 6 31

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		2	4	6
2nd Cabin		4	18	22
TOTAL		6	22	28

Caracas
9/2/32
11:56

Native 23
Nat 5
Alien 2
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Wall Master of the Steamer Bolivar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug, 19 34

William Wall
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

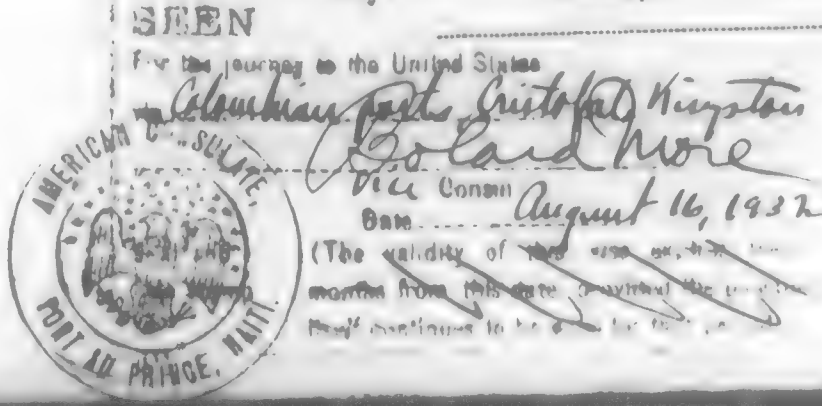
33

Vessel "BOLIVAR", arriving at New York, Aug. 30, 1932, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Wall	William			Master	Aug. 9/32	New York	Yes	Yes	32	m	Irish	U.S.A.	5-9	160	None
2	Clark	Clarence			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	34	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	155	"
3	Malone	Thomas			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	25	m	Irish	U.S.A.	5-10	150	"
4	Holmes	Christian			3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	43	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-6	150	"
5	Malone	John F.			Radio	"	"	"	"	27	m	Irish	U.S.A.	5-11	175	"
6	Kerwin	John			Cadet	"	"	"	"	16	m	Irish	U.S.A.	5-6	140	"
7	Niemeyer	Otto		7 years.	Boat	"	"	"	"	23	m	German	Germany	5-11	170	"
8	Leonard	Peter			AB	"	"	"	"	24	m	Irish	U.S.A.	5-9	155	"
9	Day	Allan			AB	"	"	"	"	25	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-5	150	"
10	Weisman	William			AB	"	"	"	"	33	m	Wethon.	U.S.A.	5-9	160	"
11	Cooper	Samuel J.			AB	"	"	"	"	22	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-11	160	"
12	Millman	George D.			AB	"	"	"	"	23	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-8	145	"
13	Zelinskas	Thomas			AB	"	"	"	"	22	m	Pol.	U.S.A.	5-9	160	"
14	Clifford	James			Ch Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-11	190	"
15	Lowell	Clarence			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	36	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-11	210	"
16	Harriman	Dale			2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	32	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-11	170	"
17	Nieman	Gustav			3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	28	m	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-9	150	"
18	Martin	Samuel			Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-11	170	"
19	Lowell	Hamilton			Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	150	"
20	Lowell	John			Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-9	145	"
21	Hudson	George			Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	m	Dutch	U.S.A.	5-10	155	"
22	Beightol	Clarence			Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	m	Dutch	U.S.A.	5-9	160	"
23	Ducker	Constan			Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	m	Greek	U.S.A.	5-7	145	"
24	Bailey	Benjamin			Steward	"	"	"	"	50	m	BWI AFR	U.S.A.	6--	200	"
25	Layne	Samuel			Cook	"	"	"	"	23	m	BWI AFR	U.S.A.	5-4	160	"
26	Orick	Joseph			Utility	"	"	"	"	42	m	BWI AFR	U.S.A.	5-10	170	"
27	Torres	Juan			Messman	"	"	"	"	23	m	P.R.AFR.	U.S.A.	5-8	145	"
28	Lamont	Anthony			Messman	"	"	"	"	34	m	U.S.AFR.	U.S.A.	5-7	140	"
29	Hasker	Jack			Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	m	U.S.AFR.	U.S.A.	5-9	150	"
30	Garnett	Phillip		4 years	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	m	BWI AFR	B.W.I.	5-7	140	"

Line Colombian 98-60-100
 Owners
 Local Agents

AMERICAN CONSULATE
 at Port au Prince, Haiti
 SEEN
 For the purpose of the United States



Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Service No. 647
 rec S. 710-766

24 SA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at port of the United States

Vessel "BOLIVAR", arriving at, New York, Aug. 31.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(7) Where
1	Wall William			Master	Aug. 9/22	New York
2	Clark Clarence			1st Mate	" "	" "
3	Malone Thomas			2nd Mate	" "	" "
4	Holmes Christian			3rd Mate	" "	" "
5	Malone John F.			Radio	" "	" "
6	Kerwin John			Cadet	" "	" "
7	Niemeyer Otto		7 years.	Boat	" "	" "
8	Leonard Peter			AB	" "	" "
9	Day Allen			AB	" "	" "
10	Weisman William			AB	" "	" "
11	Cooper Samuel J.			AB	" "	" "
12	Millman George D.			AB	" "	" "
13	Zelinskas Thomas			AB	" "	" "
14	Clifford James			Ch Eng.	" "	" "
15	Lowell Clarence			1st Asst	" "	" "
16	Harriman Dale			2nd Asst	" "	" "
17	Miesan Gustav			3rd Asst	" "	" "
18	Mertin Samuel			Ciler	" "	" "
19	Lowell Hamilton			Ciler	" "	" "
20	Lowell John			Ciler	" "	" "
21	Hudson George			Fireman	" "	" "
22	Beightol Clarence			Fireman	" "	" "
23	Ducker Constant			Fireman	" "	" "
24	Bailey Benjamin			Steward	" "	" "
25	Layne Samuel			Cook	" "	" "
26	Crick Joseph			Utility	" "	" "
27	Torres Juan			Messman	" "	" "
28	Lamont Anthony			Messman	" "	" "
29	Harker Jack			Messboy	" "	" "
30	Garnett Phillip		4 years	Messboy	" "	" "

W. Andrews
Inspector
Closed with 30 names

Line Colombia SS Co Inc

Owners

Local Agents

SEEN
Put in Quarantine

(City)

For the purpose of the United States

Immigrants Inspector

Service No. 6447

ree 271-42

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-608

S. S. *REDA*

Sailing from *NEW YORK*, *192*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

31
192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<i>WILSON</i>	<i>WALTER L.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>7/10/32</i>	<i>Emigrant passenger Left US 8/10/32</i>	<i>Father</i>
2	<i>WILSON</i>	<i>ETHEL D.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>7/10/32</i>
3	<i>WILSON</i>	<i>WALTER L.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Father</i>
4	<i>WILSON</i>	<i>ETHEL D.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>7/10/32</i>
5	<i>WILSON</i>	<i>WALTER L.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>7/10/32</i>
6	<i>WILSON</i>	<i>ETHEL D.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>7/10/32</i>
7	<i>WILSON</i>	<i>WALTER L.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>7/10/32</i>
8									
9									
10								<i>PP 218413 7/1/26</i>	<i>Parents</i>
11									
12									
13								<i>PP 1697 7/1/26</i>	<i>Parents at</i>
14									<i>Ann of d. Md.</i>
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Wall, of the XXXX, from XXXX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon (me) from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug, 1932
at New York
W. F. Anderson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13 (This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory).

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

23. Y. Y.

19.

30

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOLLIVAR" Passengers sailing from 10/10/32, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15									
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		Classification	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
		(((UNITED PROSECUTORS)))						Columbian Lines															
1	NOT COUNTED	Diagram	George E.	27				Pass. Agent															
2	NOT COUNTED	Diagram	Charles	28				Crocker															
3			W. F. Guedes					Has plantation in Brazil															
4			Inspector					Portuguese															
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Came to U.S. as Immigrant
10/14/30, SS "Sle de France"
Q Visa 58748, NS Consul, Paris
Claims Came to U.S. 1/4/27
SS "Southern Cross" NQ Visa?

Come passengers
Left U.S. 8/10/32

11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO.

FILED

1932

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of departure and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 8 30.3

5/8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8-30-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Nielsen master of the S/S Brolund, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August 1932
Michael J. Dwyer
 U.S. Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE Danish VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

28

Vessel S/S. BROSVUND, arriving at New York, August 30th, 1932, from the port of Santiago de Cuba August 23, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	NIELSEN	Niels	1/1930	34 years	Master	21.8.31	Denmark	No	Yes	51	Male	Danish	Danish	1.74	78 kg	none
2	LAURITZEN	Niels Mikael	2007-3097	31	Chief off.	20.8.31	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	1.71	113	callosities on arms
3	RASMUSSEN	Rasmus Johannes	10002/17	22	2nd	21.8.31	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.70	76	none
4	SØRENSEN	Ease Christian	8/1931	10	3rd	21.8.31	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.87	80	"
5	JENSEN	Niels	7/26	26	Chief eng.	20.8.31	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	1.79	100	"
6	BARTHOLDY	Oscar	8/6	17	2nd	20.8.31	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.68	75	"
7	CHRISTENSEN	Anders Njor	128/1127	5	3rd	20.8.31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.70	66	"
8	NIELSEN	Peter	1.8.1930	2	Eng. Asst.	21.8.31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.75	70	woman's head
9	CHRISTENSEN	Hans Peter	7	15	Steward	21.8.31	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.75	75	right arm
10	PETERSEN	Adolf Bruno	1/11	7	cook	21.8.31	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.77	71	none
11	KNUDSEN	Ernst Melchior	9	3 1/2	carpenter	20.8.31	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.62	63	EX right arm
12	HANSEN	Hans Nielsen	8/11	16	Sailor	20.8.31	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.71	71	on both arms
13	JENSEN	Karlino Linder	20	5	"	21.8.31	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.75	76	none
14	JENSEN	Johan Thorsen	2	4	"	21.8.31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.70	74	on left arm
15	JENSEN	Franz Theodor	132/1930	3	"	21.8.31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.60	63	on right arm
16	PEDERSEN	Soul Jørgen	10	1	"	20.8.31	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.72	66	on right arm
17	JENSEN	Fred Jørgen	20.8.31	1	"	21.8.31	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.70	78	on right arm
18	KNUDSEN	Harry	225	10	Donkeyman	20.8.31	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.80	75	on right arm
19	ZACHARIASSEN	Ligora Borge	1185	12	fireman	21.8.31	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.75	78	none
20	NILSSON	Erik	8504	20	"	21.8.31	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	1.73	75	none
21	ANDERSEN	Eder Christian	8/28/31	20	"	6.9.31	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.71	78	on right arm
22	MARCUSSEN	Richard	"	12	Coal pass	4.2.32	Protest	Yes	"	16	"	"	"	1.61	65	on right arm
23	FRIBERG	Eino Wilho	"	17	"	5.7.32	Helsinki	Yes	"	33	"	"	"	1.66	74	on right arm
24	CHRISTENSEN	Hans Uwe	"	3	"	25.7.32	Gabrova	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	1.67	73	on right arm
25	ANDERSEN	Ove Frederik	1/17/31	4	mess boy	6.9.31	Denmark	No	"	16	"	"	"	1.68	58	on right arm

At (City) SANTIAGO DE CUBA, CUBA

(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via direct

Edwin Schomisch
(Consul.)

Date AUG 23 1932



Consular Serial No. 538, Fee \$2.00

Michael J. Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector
Santiago de Cuba

Line S/S Co. HAFNIA Ltd. Copenhagen

Owner T. B. Christensen

Local Agents Munson & Co. Inc.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

25 all aliens

1

2

2

•

1

1

1

10

11

12

52

38

1934

my vessel sails from the
West Indies
 M

[illegible]

PORT OF New York
Sept. 3, 1932.

Total crew at time of arrival.....	25	Number of seamen deserted.....	
Number of seamen discharged.....	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	3	Total crew this date.....	25

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

[illegible]

70
60

**Danish
VESSEL**

14.1613

14-1613

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whither at no read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	51	Male	Swedish	Swedish	168	75 kg	none
"	46	"	"	"	170	113 "	tubercu- lous.
"	35	"	"	"	173	76	none
"	27	"	"	"	181	80	"
"	46	"	"	"	179	100	"
"	38	"	"	"	168	78	"
"	28	"	"	"	170	66	"
"	25	"	"	"	175	70	"
"	34	"	"	"	175	75	various skin rashes when ill
"	22	"	"	"	177	71	none
"	23	"	"	"	162	63	EX right arm 2nd. fingers in web skin
"	33	"	"	"	170	71	"
"	23	"	"	"	170	76	none
"	28	"	"	"	170	97	eye. dry in left arm various skin on right arm cough, nose
"	26	"	"	"	160	63	"
"	18	"	"	"	173	66	on right arm blood on right arm various in right arm
"	16	"	"	"	170	78	"
"	34	"	"	"	180	75	"
"	28	"	"	"	178	78	none
"	46	"	"	"	173	70	various in left arm
"	36	"	"	"	177	78	"
"	16	"	"	"	161	65	tooth decay
"	33	"	"	"	166	79	top was soiling tooth decay 80 years
"	30	"	"	"	169	73	"
"	16	"	"	"	168	58	sleep on right arm

8-30-32 ✓

Augvald

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Augvald, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of

August, 1932

Michael Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector.

Marseille 8/32
Barcelona 8/9
Tarragona 8/10
Valencia 8/10
Alicante 8/11
Malaga 8/13
Cassa Blanca 8/14
Haro 8/16
Portimao 8/17
Lisbon 8/18

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be reported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Vessel) AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Augvald, arriving at New York, August 30th, 1932, from the port of Marseille France August 8, 1932

25

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Odland	Michael		Master	8/2-32	Marseille	No	Yes	49	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-9	180		
2	Yes	Almias	Helmer		Chief Officer	7/2-30	Haugland	No	Yes	38	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-7	178		
3	Yes	Birknes	Monrad		2nd Officer	8/2-32	Marseille	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-10	165		
4	Yes	Jakobsen	Henning		3rd Officer	1/4-32	Haugland	No	Yes	25	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-9	160		
5	Yes	Heggen	Johan		Boatwain	31	New York	No	Yes	26	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	165		
6	Yes	Ukudal	Jens		Carpenter	22-32	Mishan	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-10	165		
7	Yes	Vorberg	Alf		Sailor	24-32	Haugland	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-9	165		Discharged 8/20/32
8	Yes	Vage	Irygoe		Sailor	26-32	Haugland	No	Yes	19	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	135		
9	Yes	Rode	Vallmar		Sailor	26-32	Haugland	No	Yes	28	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-10	172		
10	Yes	Seiffert	Alf		Sailor	26-32	Haugland	No	Yes	19	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-9	165		
11	Yes	Olson	Bjarne		Sailor	24-32	Haugland	No	Yes	19	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6-0	160		
12	Yes	Wage	Ole		Sailor	26-32	Haugland	No	Yes	31	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	136		
13	Yes	Asbo	Ole		Sailor	26-32	Haugland	No	Yes	20	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-3	136		
14	Yes	Furvik	Hans		Sailor	26-32	Haugland	No	Yes	20	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-6	172		
15	Yes	Kangeland	Osmund		Sailor	26-32	Haugland	No	Yes	20	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-5	141		
16	Yes	Frie	Johannes		Chief Eng.	28-30	Haugland	No	Yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	164		
17	Yes	Magnussen	Onders		2nd Eng.	26-31	Haugland	No	Yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-9	178		
18	Yes	Nordal	Sifteif		3rd Eng.	25-29	Haugland	No	Yes	29	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-7	161		
19	Yes	Rasmussen	Mandias		Donkey man	24-29	Haugland	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-9	183		
20	Yes	Vage	Jahn		Fireman	24-29	Haugland	No	Yes	20	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	178		
21	Yes	Holsten	Nils		Fireman	8-32	Marseille	No	Yes	20	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-4	150		
22	Yes	Nordstrand	Engvald		Fireman	14-32	New York	No	Yes	26	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6-2	170		
23	Yes	Braunmies	Harley		Month Eng. boy	24-32	Haugland	No	Yes	16	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-6	133		
24	Yes	Joe	Hilbert		Month Eng. boy	24-32	Haugland	No	Yes	25	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-5	158		
25	Yes	Nalsto	Wen		Steward	29-31	Haugland	No	Yes	54	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-4	140		
26	Yes	Holquist	Arthur		Cook	29-30	Haugland	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	151		
27	Yes	Nilsen	Johan		Cabin boy	23-29	Haugland	No	Yes	16	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-6	140		
28	Yes	Olse	Andreas		West boy	44-32	Marseille	No	Yes	14	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-4	135		
29	Yes	Johannsen	Emil		Eng. boy	24-32	Haugland	No	Yes	16	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-2	132		
30	NO	Nilsen	Jahn		Sailor	8-32	Marseille	No	Yes	21	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	153		

X Note: #30 John Nilsen ordered produced for inspection at Ellis Island.

Local Agents
James W. Elwell & Co

Exapt 7.
Michael Dwyer 8/30/32
Immigrant Inspector

Service No. 654
\$ 2.00
Fee: \$1.20
Fee Stamp on:
Original



AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARSEILLE, FRANCE
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
By BARCELONA de LUGO
John P. Palmer, Vice-Consul
AUG 8 1932

966/31 seen

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer
port of the United States

Vessel "Huzwald", arriving at New York, port of the United States August 30

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
No. of crew member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea in years	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or charged at point of arrival
					Position in ship's company	When		Where
1	Yes	Odland	Michael		Master	8/5-32 Honolulu	No
2	Yes	Amias	Holmer		Chief Officer	8/5-32 Hongkong	No
3	Yes	Birknes	Harrod		2nd Officer	8/5-32 Honolulu	No
4	Yes	Skabben	Henning		3rd Officer	8/5-32 Hongkong	No
5	Yes	Hogson	Johan		Boatman	8/5-32 Honolulu	No
6	Yes	Whitaker	Johan		Boatman	8/5-32 Honolulu	No
7							
8	Yes	Vage	Trygve		Sailor	8/5-32 Hongkong	No
9	Yes	Rode	Valdemar		Sailor	8/5-32 Hongkong	No
10	Yes	Saifert	Ed		Sailor	8/5-32 Hongkong	No
11	Yes	Olson	Leazar		Sailor	8/5-32 Hongkong	No
12	Yes	Wage	Ole		Sailor	8/5-32 Hongkong	No
13	Yes	Osho	Ole		Sailor	8/5-32 Hongkong	No
14	Yes	Furum	Hans		Sailor	8/5-32 Hongkong	No
15	Yes	Kangeland	Domund		Sailor	8/5-32 Hongkong	No
16	Yes	Pie	Johannes		Chief Eng.	8/5-32 Hongkong	No
17	Yes	Magnussen	Anders		2nd Eng.	8/5-32 Hongkong	No
18	Yes	Arndal	Sifert		3rd Eng.	8/5-32 Hongkong	No
19	Yes	Rasmussen	Anders		Donkey man	8/5-32 Hongkong	No
20	Yes	Vage	Johan		Fireman	8/5-32 Hongkong	No
21	Yes	Holsten	Pils		Fireman	8/5-32 Honolulu	No
22	Yes	Knutstrand	Ingvald		Fireman	8/5-32 New York	No
23	Yes	Braunmussen	Heastley		Chief Eng. boy	8/5-32 Hongkong	No
24	Yes	Mac	Edgar		Boatman	8/5-32 Hongkong	No
25	Yes	Nelson	Wen		Steward	8/5-32 Hongkong	No
26	Yes	Holquist	Arthur		Boat	8/5-32 Hongkong	No
27	Yes	Wilem	John		Boatman	8/5-32 Hongkong	No
28	Yes	Asse	Andreas		Chief Eng. boy	8/5-32 Honolulu	No
29	Yes	Johannsen	Emil		Eng. boy	8/5-32 Hongkong	No
30	No	Alsen	Johm		Sailor	8/5-32 Honolulu	No
-CLOSED WITH TWENTY-NINE MEMBERS OF CREW, ENCLON							
X Note: #30 John Wilem ordered produced for inspection at Ellis Island.							

X Note: #30 John Nilsson ordered produced for inspection at Ellis Island,

James W. Ellwell & Co

Local Agents

ON THE ^{Driver} VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Sheet No.

Expt 7.
Michael Collins
US Immigrant

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of San Francisco
September 10, 1932. 193
 AUGVALD

I, master of the Norwegian _____, 193
from port of Marseille (Nationality) _____ S. S. AUGVALD
_____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 28.
Number of seamen discharged none. Number of seamen deserted none.
Number of seamen signed on at this port one. Seamen left in hospital (or died) none.
Total crew this date 29.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 30, 1932, 1932, consigned to James W. Elwell & Co., Inc.; is now lying at Army Base 3. B. lyn. expected to sail September 1, 1932 for Philadelphia via United States port of direct New York and is this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>[Signature]</i>			

SEP 14 1962

14-1613

14101

Owners
Local Agents
14-1300

SEAMEN SIGN ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require to be scribed; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such officer to examine the lists and to cause such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to him giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have departed since their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such arrivals and departures, or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such arrivals and departures, respectively, or so to report to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, or to the principal immigration officer, concerning whom the lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and a sum of \$10 for each alien in each of the said lists who is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and a sum of \$10 for each alien in each event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Michael Brown 8/30/32
US Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL ^(Mormon) AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

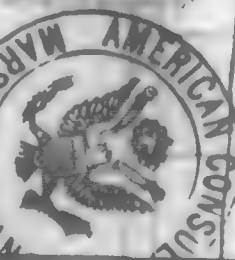
1933, from the port of Marseille France August 8, 1952

Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities or disease	REMARKS
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)

20	17	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-7	180
25	28	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-7	178
26	29	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	163
27	30	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-9	160
28	31	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
29	32	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
30	33	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
31	34	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
32	35	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
33	36	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
34	37	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
35	38	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
36	39	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
37	40	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
38	41	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
39	42	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
40	43	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
41	44	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
42	45	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
43	46	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
44	47	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
45	48	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
46	49	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
47	50	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
48	51	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
49	52	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
50	53	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
51	54	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
52	55	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
53	56	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
54	57	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
55	58	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
56	59	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
57	60	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
58	61	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
59	62	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
60	63	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
61	64	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
62	65	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
63	66	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
64	67	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
65	68	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
66	69	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
67	70	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
68	71	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
69	72	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
70	73	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
71	74	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
72	75	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
73	76	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
74	77	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
75	78	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
76	79	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
77	80	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
78	81	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
79	82	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
80	83	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
81	84	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
82	85	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
83	86	Molt	Sooty Tern	Nov 21	5-10	165
84						

087966/31 Jan

Service No. 654
 \$ 2.00
 Fee: _____
 Frs. 51.20
 Fee Stamp on: _____
 Original _____
 * N



is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULANTS
 MARSEILLE, FRANCE
 SEEN
 for the journey to the island of
 BARCELONA. St. Leger
 John P. Palmer, Vice-Consul
 AUG 8 1882

25
a

8-29-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Zenthen, Master, of the Am. S. S. SAN JUAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

Aug

1932

W. H. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2a

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SAN JUANarriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.August 29th, 1932, from the port of SAN JUAN, P.R.

21

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Lopez	Julio		Miller	1932.											
2		Chapela	Narciso		"	Aug. 9	N.Y.	Paid	yes	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8			
3		Suarez	Evaristo		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6			
4		Rodriguez	Agapito		Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7			
5		Damian	Leandro		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	P.R.	U.S.	5/7			
6		Mendez	Isidoro		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6			
7		Casal	Jose		Wiper	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/6			
8		Shergold	James A.		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8			
9		Van Gricken	George		C. Steward	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	Gt. Brit.	5/9			
10		Quinones	Inez		2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	M	D.W.I.	U.S.	5/9			
11		Arasora	Ricardo		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	33	F	P.R.	"	5/7			
12		Bilbao	Juan		C. Cook	"	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	"	5/8			
13		Isaquirre	Mamel		2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/8			
14	P.R.	Arano	Basimero		3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Spain	5/8			
15		Leito	Miguel		Scullery	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6			
16		Olmen	Salvador		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	30	M	D.W.I.	Hol.	5/10			
17		Henriques	Philip		2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	P.R.	U.S.	5/8			
18		Lopez	Ramon		Masterman	"	"	"	"	45	M	D.W.I.	"	5/6			
19		Carranka	Manuel		2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	P.R.	"	5/6			
20		Villegas	Alejandro		Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6			
21		Paulborn	Lawrence		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/10			
22		Schoop	Loepoldo		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	D.W.I.	Hol.	5/6			
23		Albertus	Gustav		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6			
24		Villafana	James		"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	U.S.	5/7			
25		Odor	Juan M.		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	P.R.	"	5/6			
26		Arreaga	Mike		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	D.W.I.	Hol.	5/10			
27		Colon	Pedro		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/10			
28		Villacian	Salvador		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	P.R.	U.S.	5/5			
29	1st	Molina	Herminio		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Ven.	"	5/7			
30					Watchman	" 12	"	"	"	25	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/9			

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

RKS

932

11 at a

25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Zenthen, Master, of the Am. S. S. SAN JUAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, C. Zenthen

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SAN JUAN, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., August 29th, 1932, from the port of SAN JUAN, P.R.

20

SAN JUAN
Aug 29 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Seuthen	Christian		Master	1932.											
2		Heming	Clifton L.		1st Mate	Aug 9	N.Y.	Paid	yes	47	M	Scandinav.	U.S.	5/8			
3		Erlandson	Karl B.		2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5/8			
4		Dumphy	John		3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scandinav.	"	5/8			
5		Bwing	George A.		Partner	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	"	5/5			
6		Risicato	Vittorio		Doctor	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	Gt. Brit.	5/7			
7		Rabbatts	Gordon B.		Radio	"	"	"	"	48	M	Italian	U.S.	5/6			
8		Haack	Fritz C.		3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5/8			
9		Storesund	John C.		Q. Master	"	"	"	"	21	M	German	"	5/6			
10	P.E.	Hassell	Henry J.			" 12	"	"	"	26	M	Scandinav.	"	5/8			
11		Frantsen	Frantz			" 9	"	"	"	56	M	D.W.I.	"	5/8			
12		Holm	Leonard		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	54	M	Scandinav.	Norway	5/8			
13		Duran	Emilio		Boiler	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/10			
14		Chousse	Jose JUAN		A.B.	"	"	"	"	46	M	Spanish	U.S.	5/8			
15		Ramirez	Jose A.		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	Spain	5/8			
16		Lopez	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	P.R.	U.S.	5/7			
17		Lago	Francisco		"	"	"	"	"	52	M	Spanish	Spain	5/10			
18		Ramos	Mamuel		"	" 10	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/10			
19		Orvina	Jose		Stowkeeper	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/8			
20		Humes	Jose		Watchman	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/6			
21	P.E.	Lopez	Mamuel R.		O.S.	" 12	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/10			
22		Farrer	Ramon		Marchoy	" 9	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8			
23		Koch	Albert P.		O. Engr.	" 13	"	"	"	21	M	P.R.	U.S.	5/6			
24		Machado	Jeronimo		1st Engr.	" 9	"	"	"	27	M	German	"	5/8			
25	P.E.	Hartwell	Hewitt H.		2nd Asst.	" 13	"	"	"	55	M	Sp. Am.	"	5/7			
26	"	Goris	Toney P.		3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	B.W.I.	"	5/8			
27		Medina	Frank		Officer	" 9	"	"	"	37	M	Lithuanian	"	5/9			
28		Moseoso	Juato		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	"	5/10			
29		Melia	John		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	Spain	5/10			
30		Baldna	Pedro		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6			
					"	"	"	"	"	52	M	Sp. Am.	Argent.	5/10			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

Chapman
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. SAN JUAN sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., August 24th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., August 29th, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Gomez	Herbert	16		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Feb. 3, 1916		3440 Broadway, N.Y.C.
2	Harley	Allen G.	39		M	M	Conabohocken, Pa., Oct. 27, 1892		811 Noble St., Norristown, Pa.
3	Harley	May M.	38		F	M	Norristown, Pa., April 15, 1893		" " "
4	Huf	Gustav K.	35		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 28, 1899		153 North St., Jersey City, N.J.
5	Lopez	Sabas	65		F	W	Aguadilla, P.R., May 8, 1867		118 W. 115th St., N.Y.C.
6	Larraquente	Roberto	22		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Nov. 5, 1910		510 W. 144th St., N.Y.C.
7	Lehman	Hina	22		F	M	Loisa, P.R., Dec. 24, 1910		5155 Broadway, N.Y.C.
8	Lebron	Martina	45		F	W	Mayaguez, P.R., Aug. 18, 1889		307 W. 115th St., N.Y.C.
9	Landron	Daniel	24		M	S	Arecibo, P.R., May 19, 1908		2137 University Av., Morgantown, W.Va.
10	Marigote	Linos	45		M	M	Bayamon, P.R., Sep. 18, 1887		4810 Broadway, N.Y.C.
11	Marigote	Ana	40		F	M	San Juan, P.R., Sep. 24, 1892		" " "
12	Marigote	Alejandro	17		M	S	Palo Seco, P.R., Oct. 18, 1915		" " "
13	Mercado	Jose	20		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Jan. 24, 1912		401 W. End Av., N.Y.C.
14	Martinez	Frank	26		M	S	San German, P.R., July 21, 1906		" " "
15	M. de Ercos	Sara	30		F	M	Ponce, P.R., July 31, 1902		137 Gerard St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Mayni	Ramon	32		M	M	Ton Paja, P.R., Aug. 12, 1900		1307 27th St., N.Y.C.
17	Mendoza	Celia	15		F	S	Cayey, P.R., Aug. 15, 1917		1329 5th Av., N.Y.C.
18	Nieves	Julia	17		F	S	Bayamon, P.R., July 15, 1915		100 Atlantic Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Huner	Carmen	27		F	M	Sabana Grande, P.R., March 18, 1905		126 W. 112th St., N.Y.C.
20	Huner	Carmen L.	6		F	S	Caguas, P.R., Feb. 2, 1926		" " "
21	Huner	Julio L.	1	10	M	S	Caguas, P.R., Oct. 20, 1930		" " "
22	O'Reilly	Georgia	34		F	M	L. Mahfield, Minn., Oct. 18, 1897		78 Harvard St., Dedham, Mass.
23	O'Reilly	Patricia	7		F	S	L. Mahfield, Minn., June 24, 1925		" " " "
24	O'Reilly	Michael	4		M	S	Santurce, P.R., Feb. 18, 1928		" " " "
25	Peres	Sandalia	36		F	S	Ponce, P.R., Oct. 6, 1894		163 E. 110th St., N.Y.C.
26	Pericas	Dolores	48		F	S	Ponce, P.R., Dec. 2, 1884		1776 Madison Av., N.Y.C.
27	Pericas	Angelita	20		F	S	Ponce, P.R., Aug. 2, 1912		19 W. 111th St., N.Y.C.
28	Pujols	Fernando	25		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Aug. 20, 1909		952 Rogers Place, N.Y.C.
29	Pintado	Isidoro	26		M	M	Rio Piedras, P.R., Nov. 5, 1905		1686 Madison Av., N.Y.C.
30	Peres	Luis R.	21		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Sept. 15, 1911		Hotel Taft, N.Y.C.

Checked by *Rafferty, Insp.*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. SAN JUAN sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., August 24th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., August 29th, 1932. 18

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Alonso	Juan	41		M	M	Arroyo, P.R., Aug. 31, 1891		56 E. 107th St., N.Y.C.
2	Archilla	Maria	36		F	M	Aguada, P.R., Sept. 26, 1896		500 W. 145th St., N.Y.C.
3	Archilla	Idalia	10		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R., March 5th, 1922		" " " "
4	Archilla	Emeline	9		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Oct. 6, 1923		" " " "
5	Archilla	Heller	7		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R., May 4, 1925		" " " "
6	Archilla	Nathaniel	5		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Feb. 6, 1927		" " " "
7	Archilla	Loida	2		F	S	Bayamon, P.R., June 3, 1930		" " " "
8	Acosta	Guillermo	26		M	S	San Juan, P.R., June 25, 1906		1837 Madison Av., N.Y.C.
9	Alameda	Josefina	8		F	S	Arecibo, P.R., March 17, 1924		147 W. 16th St., N.Y.C.
10	Balmaseda	Rosalina	19		F	M	San Juan, P.R., Sep. 15, 1915		4560 Broadway, N.Y.C.
11	Bauchamp	Ignacio	32		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R., Jan. 25, 1900		508 W. 145th St., N.Y.C.
12	Bardeguex	Elmo	8		M	S	Guayama, P.R., Nov. 22, 1924		147 W. 16th St., N.Y.C.
13	Contreras	Rida	15		F	S	Salinas, P.R., March 10, 1918		1952 Second Av., N.Y.C.
14	Crus	Mercedes	30		F	M	Salinas, P.R., Sep. 23, 1902		221 E. 98th St., N.Y.C.
15	Crus	Josefina	7		F	S	Salinas, P.R., Dec. 31, 1924		" " " "
16	Crus	Julia	19		F	S	Comerio, P.R., Aug. 1, 1915		160 Atlantic Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Chaves	Ramona	24		F	S	Quebridillas, P.R., Jan. 10, 1908		355 W. 115th St., N.Y.C.
18	Coll-Vidal	Antonio	33		M	M	Lares, P.R., Sep. 28, 1898		Clinica Hnos. Mayo, Rochester, Minn.
19	Coll-Vidal	Rosa	32		F	M	Lares, P.R., July 6, 1900		" " " " "
20	Coll-Vidal	Jose A.	5		M	S	Lares, P.R., March 31, 1927		" " " " "
21	Cuevas	Felix	27		M	S	Uturo, P.R., March 4, 1905		172 Gold St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Caley	Mary A.	46		F	S	West Chester, Pa., Aug. 22, 1886		115 W. Gay St., West Chester, Pa.
23	Castro	Agustina	24		F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R., Aug. 28, 1908		1414 Shakespeare Av., Bronx, N.Y.
24	Cartagena	Elena	21		F	S	Uturo, P.R., Aug. 18, 1911		218 W. 112th St., N.Y.C.
25	Castells	Dolores	27		F	S	Ponce, P.R., Nov. 7, 1904		221 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Chevremont	Leonarda	25		F	M	Trujillo Alta, P.R., Nov. 7, 1907		84 Columbia St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Davila	Tomasa	58		F	M	Juncos, P.R., March 7, 1874		3509 Broadway, N.Y.C.
28	Fuentes	Secundino	24		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Aug. 10, 1908		1555 5th Av., N.Y.C.
29	Fuentes	Crus	60		M	M	Humacao, P.R., May 13, 1872		" " " "
30	Guevara	Rafael	25		M	M	Aibonito, P.R., Aug. 10, 1909		930 Myrtle Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Checked by W. J. Young, Insp.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. SAN JUAN sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., August 24th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., August 29th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Rivera	Simona	50		F	W	Como, P.R., April 12, 1882		74 W. 115th St., N.Y.C.
2	Rodriguez	Josefa M.	35		F	M	Arecibo, P.R., March 19, 1897		218 W. 112th St., N.Y.C.
3	Rivera	Casto	19		M	S	Juncos, P.R., July 1, 1913		8 E. 116th St., N.Y.C.
4	Rechany	Jose, Jr.	20		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Oct. 18, 1912		Fordham University, N.Y.C.
5	Rondon	Enriqueta	34		F	M	San Juan, P.R., July 15, 1898		44 Sands St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Rondon	Frank	11		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., March 9, 1921		" " " "
7	Rondon	Milagros	5		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 25, 1932		" " " "
8	Ramon	Santiago	12		M	S	Ponce, P.R., June 7, 1920		123 E. 116th St., N.Y.C.
9	Salva	Maria T.	18		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 11, 1914		113 Hendrix St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Sosa	Theodoro	25		M	S	Isabella, P.R., Nov. 6, 1906		113 E. 116th St., N.Y.C.
11	Souffrant	Luis O.	15		M	S	Anasco, P.R., Aug. 20, 1917		Marion Military Inst., Hamden, Ala
12	Toro	Ramonita	18		F	S	Ponce, P.R., Nov. 13, 1914		221 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Velardo	Dolores	52		F	W	Aguadilla, P.R., Sep. 20, 1880		18 E. 114th St., N.Y.C.
14	Valdez	Juan M.	8		M	S	Arecibo, P.R., June 24, 1924		35 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
15	Velez	Elena	25		F	M	Sabana Grande, P.R., May 25, 1907		103 Salvage Av., W. Englewood, N.J.
16	Valla	Rose	33		F	S	New York, N.Y., Aug. 11, 1899		Hotel Pierrepont, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Vega	Vicente	36		M	S	Ponce, P.R., April 5, 1896		202 E. 98th St., N.Y.C.
18	Vargas	Ramon	22		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Feb. 28, 1910		21 E. 114th St., N.Y.C.
19	Villegas	Rita	1		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 6, 1930		19 W. 111th St., N.Y.C.
20	Velasquez	Isabel de	28		F	M	Guayama, P.R., Sep. 6, 1914		147 W. 16th St., N.Y.C.
21	White	Alise	20		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 20, 1912		324 Grant St., Buffalo, N.Y.
22	Yordan	Elisa A.	23		F	S	Guayanilla, P.R., April 4, 1909		121 E. 115th St., N.Y.C.
23							Checked by R. Young, Insp.		
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN JUAN Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., August 24th, 1922.

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 1 1932
BILL No. BILLED

I, Vittorio Prinicato, Surgeon of the S.S. San Juan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

V. Prinicato M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Aug., 1932
New York

Notary Public
Clerk
Cards Received
Ca. de Ch. Area
Class.

7/11/32
9/1/32
9/9/32
RC

Raymond
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2932

S/S San Juan
NY & P.R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS EXEMPT CITIZENS TOTAL

1st Cabin			
Cabin	3	82	85
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
3rd Class			
Total	3	82	85

6-2 46-28
72

8-24-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. PAULSEN MASTER, of the S.S. SANTA CECILIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

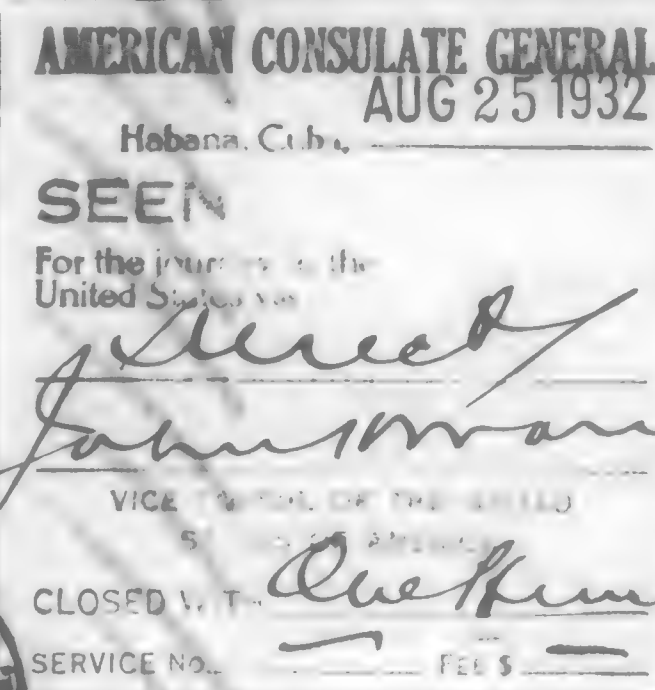
24

day of

Aug

1932

Immigrant Inspector.



PLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required, by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SANTA CECILIA", arriving at NY, AUG 29 1932, 1932, from the port of WAZATLAN, MEXICO

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	ENOS	THOMAS	1	MUSICIAN	AUG 1 1932	SAN FRAN	PAID OFF SAN FRAN	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	166		
2	NO	CARR	WILLIAM	8	WIPER	"	"	"	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/10	175		
3	NO	GIN	GAN YICK	1	SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	YES	23	M	CHINESE	U S A	5/3	130		
4	NO	CHOW	GEORGE	1	SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	YES	20	M	CHINESE	U S A	5/10	153		
5	NO	YUKE	DANIEL	1	WAITER	"	"	"	YES	24	M	CHINESE	U S A	5/4	130		
6	YES	HOO	MAN QUONG	1	WAITER	"	"	"	YES	20	M	CHINESE	U S A	5/6	139		
7	YES	LEONG	LAI HONG	1	WAITER	"	"	"	YES	20	M	CHINESE	U S A	5/5	134		
8	NO	YUKE	ANDREW	1	WAITER	"	"	"	YES	25	M	CHINESE	U S A	5/7	140		
9	NO	SCOTILLO	ERNEST	3	UTILITY	"	"	"	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/4	125		
10	NO	CHIU	BING CHANG	1	BELL BOY	"	"	"	YES	32	M	CHINESE	U S A	5/4	120		
11	NO	YEE	SEN	1	BELL BOY	"	"	"	YES	19	M	CHINESE	U S A	5/4	120		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25	No	Algel	Manuel B.	1	Utility	Aug. 9, 1932	Mazatlan	Paid off Mazatlan	Yes	35	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/7	150		Hotel at Mazatlan
26	No	Paez	Ricardo	1	Utility	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/3	145		"
27	No	Ramirez	Feliciano	1	Utility	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/8	155		"
28	No	Garcia	Jose	1	Utility	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/8	157		"
29																	
30																	

Wazatlan, Sinaloa, Mexico
U.S. Santa Cecilia
to the journey to the United States
Rear M. Taylor
visited
Date Aug. 9, 1932
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passenger continues to be valid for that period
fee prescribed
AMERICAN CONSULATE
WAZATLAN, MEXICO

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Corinto, Nicaragua
(City) (Country)

SEEN
to the journey to the United States
Way Port
Date August 16, 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Corinto, Nicaragua
(City) (Country)

Line PANAMA MAIL S S
Owners PANAMA MAIL S S
Local Agents
14-1249

Mewabsh
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSUL
CORINTO, NICARAGUA
8/16/32
AMERICAN CONSUL
CORINTO, NICARAGUA
8/16/32
AMERICAN CONSUL
CORINTO, NICARAGUA
8/16/32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PORT OF CALL
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SANTA CECILIA" arriving at *NY* AUG 29 1932, 19, from the port of MAZatlan, MEXICO 13

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CALVO	JACK	2	WAITER	AUG 1 1932	SAN FRAN	PAID OFF SAN FRAN	YES	2	M	WEST INDIAN	U S A	5/9	136		
2	YES	LO	HOI	1	SECOND STEWARD	"	"	"	YES	29	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4	122	MOLE ON BACK OF NECK	
3	YES	YEE	TOM LIN	3	NO 2 BOY	"	"	"	YES	29	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5	124	SIDE OF NECK	
4	YES	YU	YING	3	NO 1 LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	YES	42	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/8	132	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF NECK	
5	YES	TAM	SHUN	7	LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	YES	42	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4	124	MOLE ON RIGHT JAW	
6	YES	TANG	HUNG	3	LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	YES	23	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5	122	SCAR IN BACK OF RIGHT EAR	
7	YES	MAN	CHO	1	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	YES	28	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4	128	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF NECK	
8	YES	SUI	HOI	1	COOK	"	"	"	YES	24	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/2	123	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF CHIN	
9	YES	KWAN	TAI	1	COOK	"	"	"	YES	39	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4	118	POX MARKS ALL OVER F.	
10	YES	CHENG	HING	1	CHIEF BAKER	"	"	"	YES	39	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4	126	MOLE OVER LEFT EAR	
11	YES	KWAI	CHEE	1	BAKER	"	"	"	YES	32	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5	120	MOLE UNDER LEFT EYE	
12	YES	KWAN	YUEN	1	BUTCHER	"	"	"	YES	35	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/8	145	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF NECK	
13	YES	YUEN	LAW	1	CHIEF PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	YES	38	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4	138	TOPS BOTH EARS DEFORMED	
14	YES	LEE	TIM	1	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	YES	35	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/3	123	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF NECK	
15	YES	CHUNG	PING SHUN	1	PRINTER	"	"	"	YES	46	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/2	119	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF NECK	
16	YES	CHU	YUK	1	SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	YES	30	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/1	120	TUMOR NEAR RIGHT EYE	
17	YES	CHAN	PAK	1	CREW COOK	"	"	"	YES	34	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/6	130	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF MOUTH	
18	YES	LEUNG	WAH	1	SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	YES	31	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/6	134	MOLE ON LEFT UPPER LIP	
19	YES	PO	CHEONG	1	BATH BOY	"	"	"	YES	34	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/2	124	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF FACE	
20	YES	YEE	YAT	1	BATH BOY	"	"	"	YES	23	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5	127	2 SCARS ON LEFT SIDE OF FOREHEAD	
21	YES	LAI	TAN	1	WAITER	"	"	"	YES	42	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/6	144	MOLE ON LEFT HAND MIDDLE FINGER	
22	YES	WAN	CHEE	10	WAITER	"	"	"	YES	42	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/3	115	SMALL CUT SCAR ON CHIN	
23	YES	PING	YING	8	WAITER	"	"	"	YES	26	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/1	118	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE	
24	YES	POON	WAH	5	WAITER	"	"	"	YES	29	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/2	110	MOLE IN CENTER OF FOREHEAD	
25	YES	HUI	CHUNG	10	WAITER	"	"	"	YES	29	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5	119	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	
26	YES	SIT	TONG	10	WAITER	"	"	"	YES	46	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5	138	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF FACE	
27	NO	STRATTON	GEORGE	1	CHECKER	"	"	"	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/6	135	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF NECK	
28	YES	CEDARQUIST	JACK	1	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/6	153		
29	YES	OSEGUEDA	RAYMOND	1	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	126		
30	NO	STEVENSON	JAMES	0	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	155		

Line PANAMA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners PANAMA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents PANAMA MAIL S. S. CO.
10-1248

M. J. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and are returning, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing; such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SANTA CECILIA", arriving at NY, AUG 29 1932, 19, from the port of MAZATLAN, MEXICO 12

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	FIGUERAS	CLAUDIO	12	OILER	AUG 1 1932	SAN FRAN	PID OFF SAN FRAN	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPC SPAIN /	5/6	185		
2	YES	BRYANT	THOMAS	9	OILER	"	"	"	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	147		
3	YES	LATT	JOIS R	11	OILER	"	"	"	YES	39	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/11	155		
4	YES	BOSTROM	WALTER	8	OILER	"	"	"	YES	30	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SPC SWEDEN /	5/10	153		
5	YES	MIKIRELOS	SPIROS	10	FIREMAN	"	"	"	YES	36	M	TURKISH	U S A	5/10	175		
6	YES	LOPEZ	JOSE	7	FIREMAN	"	"	"	YES	45	M	SPANISH	U S A	5/6	160		
7	YES	AVERY	FRANK	8	PIPEMAN	"	"	"	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	165		
8	NO	LIND	JOHN	1	WIPER	"	"	"	YES	16	M	AMERICAN	U S A	6/9	170		
9	NO	ROSS	VAIDEN	1	WIPER	"	"	"	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	U S A	6/0	180		
10	YES	LLORENTE	JULIAN	1	MESSMAN	"	"	"	YES	39	M	MEXICAN	SPC MEXICO /	5/4	135		
11	YES	BERG	HARRY H	22	PURSER	"	"	"	YES	44	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	150		
12	YES	ROBEY	JOHN B	12	ASSISTANT PURSER	"	"	"	YES	39	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/7	198		
13	YES	TROXLER	ROBERT F. JR	1	ASSISTANT FREIGHT CLERK	"	"	"	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/10	160		
14	YES	BEAVER	PETER P	1	CHECKER	"	"	"	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/6	150		
15	NO	ROGERS	JOHN	1	CHECKER	"	"	"	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	U S A	6/0	155		
16	YES	ROSSITER	FREDERICK M	1	SURGEON	"	"	"	YES	57	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/4	145		
17	YES	MILLS	THOMAS S	1	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5/5	147		
18	YES	FRANDOLICK	ALBERT	1	STEERAGE STEWARD	"	"	"	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/7	136		
19	YES	WILLIAMS	EMMA	1	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	YES	52	F	GERMAN	U S A	5/10	150		
20	YES	LARSEN	ELLEN N	1	SALADS	"	"	"	YES	51	F	SCANDINAVIAN	U S A	5/5	143		
21	YES	DE MASI	VINCENT	1	CANDY	"	"	"	YES	41	M	ITALIAN	U S A	5/4	148		
22	YES	CATTERSON	CLARK	1	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	164		
23	YES	MC EVER	FRANK A	1	BARTENDER	"	"	"	YES	48	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/10	155		
24	YES	PALANGCA	ALEXANDER	1	DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	YES	31	M	P I	U S A	5/7	144		
25	YES	HARADEN	ARTHUR	1	SALOON WATCHMAN	"	"	"	YES	54	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	155		
26	YES	HIGGINS	HENRY W	1	STEERAGE WATCHMAN	"	"	"	YES	42	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	165		
27	YES	LEWIS	GEORGE	1	MESSMAN	"	"	"	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/5	142		
28	YES	WHEELER	HERBERT A	1	MESSMAN	"	"	"	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	145		
29	YES	JACOPINI	ARMANDO	1	MESSMAN	"	"	"	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	SPC ITALY /	5/4	132		
30	YES	GEE	WING SIC	3	SMOKING ROOM BOY	"	"	"	YES	20	M	CHINESE	S /	5/4	126		

Line PANAMA MAIL S S CO
 Owners PANAMA MAIL S S CO
 Local Agents 16-1200

W. E. Walsh
 Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while such question is pending, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE
BILL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SANTA CECILIA", arriving at NEW YORK AUG 29 1932 19, from the port of MAZATLAN, MEXICO

11

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	YES	PAULSEN	ANDREAS C	30	MASTER	AUG 1 1932	SAN FRAN	PAID OFF SAN FRAN	YES	50	M	SCANDINAVIAN	U S A	5/8	135		
2	NO	BACH	FRY L	12	1ST OFFICER	"	"	"	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	150		
3	NO	DOWLING	NOBLE	12	2ND OFFICER	"	"	"	YES	39	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	155		
4	YES	FOX	ROBERT F	12	3RD OFFICER	"	"	"	YES	39	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/11	178		
5	YES	ULDALL	AXEL E	5	JUNIOR 3RD OFFICER	"	"	"	YES	29	M	SCANDINAVIAN	U S A	5/8	168		
6	YES	MITCHELL	MAURICE	12	CADET	"	"	"	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/5	140		
7	YES	HAWKS	THOMAS	12	CADET	"	"	"	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/11	150		
8	YES	BEIAN	JULIUS	40	ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"	YES	24	M	ITALIAN	U S A	5/4	140		
9	YES	VECCHIO	JOSEPH	12	ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	U S A	5/6	154		
10	YES	BECKER	ERNEST O	22	ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"	YES	36	M	GERMAN	U S A	5/9	155		
11	YES	WILHELMSEN	ANTON	12	CARPENTER	"	"	"	YES	38	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SPC NORWAY	5/5	172		
12	YES	FERRERA	GIOVANNI	12	ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	U S A	5/6	143		
13	YES	NELSON	AUSTIN W	12	NO 1 RADIO	"	"	"	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/6	175		
14	YES	PORTERFIELD	KENNETH B	12	NO 2 RADIO	"	"	"	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/11	162		
15	YES	FERRERA	GIUSEPPE	14	ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"	YES	45	M	ITALIAN	SPC ITALY	5/7	158		
16	YES	TERRANOVA	PIETRO	30	ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"	YES	54	M	ITALIAN	SPC ITALY	5/4	167		
17	YES	GIARINA	JOHN	15	ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"	YES	42	M	ITALIAN	U S A	5/5	146		
18	YES	JACOPELLI	VINCENZO	8	ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	U S A	5/3	139		
19	YES	LAZZARO	GIOVANNI	20	ORD SEAMAN	"	"	"	YES	54	M	ITALIAN	SPC ITALY	5/5	162		
20	YES	RAYNAL	ROGER	5	ORD SEAMAN	"	"	"	YES	30	M	FRENCH	U S A	5/9	155		
21	YES	COLOMBI	GIUSEPPE	12	ORD SEAMAN	"	"	"	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	U S A	5/5	135		
22	YES	MONACELLO	GIUSEPPE	12	ORD SEAMAN	"	"	"	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	U S A	5/7	135		
23	YES	JACOPELLI	MICHELE	12	MESSMAN	"	"	"	YES	39	M	ITALIAN	SPC ITALY	5/3	130		
24	YES	FITZGERALD	JOSEPH O	20	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	YES	46	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	168		
25	YES	KELLY	JAMES E	10	1ST ASST ENGINEER	"	"	"	YES	47	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	150		
26	YES	KAUFNER	ERNEST	8	2ND ASST ENGINEER	"	"	"	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/11	165		
27	YES	WILLIAMS	FLOYD S	20	3RD ASST ENGINEER	"	"	"	YES	48	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/7	146		
28	NO	CENTER	WILLIAM	12	JR 3RD ASST ENGINEER	"	"	"	YES	36	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	163		
29	YES	GUYDOSH	MICHAEL	12	JUNIOR ENGINEER	"	"	"	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/7	160		
30	YES	REISENHOF	OSCAR E	12	JUNIOR ENGINEER	"	"	"	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	155		

M. J. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 29 1985

AUG 29 1985

n office

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Line PANAMA MAIL \$ 300
owners PANAMA MAIL \$ 300
local Agents
16-1940

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

acpanben

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 96. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as will enable the Secretary of Labor say by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to cause to be made up and delivered to the principal immigration officer at which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, together with such information as will enable the said officer to determine the nature of those, if any, who have been discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such vessel arrived the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such fine shall be levied until the owner, agent, consignee, or master has been notified of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be levied or refunded. *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1030

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

September 2, 1952

I, master of the American S. S. "Santa Cecilia"
(Nationality)
from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 105 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 Total crew this date 103

The above-named vessel arrived at this port, August 29, 1952, consigned to Grace Line; is now lying at Pier 33 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail September 2, 1952, for San Francisco, via United States port of Los Angeles. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 10

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1018

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Form 105 (38 Dec 1917)

of any vessel having such aliens
 Born 105 (38 aliens)

Sheet No. ...

16

^a See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

= punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 104

8

S. S. "SANTA CECILIA" sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, AUGUST 25, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 29, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	DAVIS	JOSEPH K	25	M	S FEB 15 1907, WAVERLY OHIO		226 DEAN STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Refused Entry AUG 29 1932 *9/10 am*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

104

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.C. PAULSEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "SANTA CECILIA", from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

ac paulsen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of AUGUST, 1932.
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

William C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tas status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ables to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 29

19 32.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States								Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Feet			Inches				
1	REV NIGHTINGALE (FRIEND) ST PAUL'S CHURCH, PANAMA	PA	PHILA-DELPHIA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	PHILA PA	JULY 22 1932	JOHN HATFIELD (FRIEND) SUP'T PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL, PHILADELPHIA, PA	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA CECILIA" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE., AUGUST 20, 19 32.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married to single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OV, NV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		BUCHANAN	RUBEN E	35		M	S	COOK	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	PANAMA	SPANISH AMERICAN	CANAL ZONE	SAN PABLO						PANAMA	PANAMA CITY
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

*William Cook
10 am*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOTE: This manifest is to be used only for the listing of aliens who are opposed to organized government, or who are affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FREDERICK M ROSSITER, Surgeon of the S.S. "SANTA CECILIA", SKILLING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick M Rossiter

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of AUGUST, 19 32.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

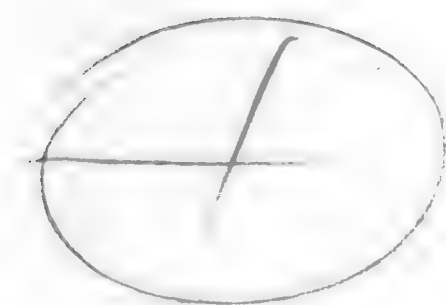
William C. C. C.
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "SANTA CECILIA"

Sailing from

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, AUGUST 3

, 19 32,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 20

, 19 32.

5

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CLEARY	MARGARET	32		F	S	JULY 16 1900, NEW YORK, N.Y.		10455-114TH STREET RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
2	CONNER	MARIAN E	23		F	S	DEC 24 1908, NEW YORK, N.Y.		1844 62ND STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	HARPER	ENA M	58		F	W	DEC 15 1873, TAMA COUNTY IOWA		ALEXANDER HAMILTON HOTEL SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF
4	HEMUS	GEORGE H	59		M	S		1902 DISTRICT COURT/COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO	21 EAST ESPANOLA STREET COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO
5	HEMUS	MABEL L	48		F	M	MAY 13 1884, JUNCTION CITY KANSAS		21 EAST ESPANOLA STREET COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO
6	HILL	MAMIE S	55		F	W	JAN 3 1877, HERTFORD NORTH CAROLINA		404 WEST KERR STREET SALISBURY, N.C.
7	HOUCK	MARGARET E	60		F	S	JULY 17 1870, FREDERICK MD		9 WEST 3RD STREET FREDERICK, MD
8	KEENEY	VERA A	28		F	S	APR 24 1904, FABIVS, N.Y.		CUYLER, N.Y.
9	MANN	MOLLIE A	41		F	S	JULY 13 1893, ST LOUIS, MO		20 NORTH 7TH STREET ST LOUIS, MO
10	MARTIN	FRANCES E	54		F	S	SEPT 16 1877, NEW YORK, N.Y.		101 WEST 85TH STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	MARTIN	MARGARET	37		F	S	SEPT 10 1895, EAGLE PASS, TEXAS		600 SOUTH 9TH STREET SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA
12	MASER	MARGARET E	57		F	W	NOV 6 1874, WHEELING, W. VA.		11 WEST 3RD STREET FREDERICK MD
13	MICHELLETTI	IDA M	25		F	S	JULY 27 1907, NEW YORK, N.Y.		2618 GREENWICH STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF
14	MUCKE	ELSIE M	27		F	S	SEPT 11 1905, NEW YORK, N.Y.		2121 CEDAR AVENUE NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	MURPHY	PATRICK	57		M	S		DISTRICT COURT POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. 1905	PAWLING, N.Y.
16	SMITH	KARL B	43		M	M	MAY 23 1889, PHILADELPHIA, PA		7518 TULPEHOCKEN STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA
17	SMITH	THELMA	27		F	M	AUG 27 1904, PHILADELPHIA, PA		7518 TULPEHOCKEN STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA
18	STEIN	ANN M	27		F	S	NOV 17 1904, NEW YORK, N.Y.		99 BECKMAN AVENUE MT VERNON, N.Y.
19	TOOHER	PEARL A	40		F	M	SEPT 30 1892, ST LOUIS, MO		440 N HANLEY ROAD CLAYTON, MO
20							FROM LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, AUGUST 5 1932.		
21	ACHESON	EDWARD C	73		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT MIDDLETOWN, CONN 1906	MIDDLETOWN, CONNECTICUT
22	ANDREWS	ELSIE M	31		F	S	DEC 23 1900, HALEDON, N.J.		231 HACKENSACK STREET E RUTHERFORD, N.J.
23	BEAL	ALICE J	28		F	S	MAY 27 1904, YPSILANTI, MICH		YPSILANTI, MICH
24	BEAL	HELEN J	25		F	S	MAR 10 1907, YPSILANTI, MICH		YPSILANTI, MICH
25	BLODGETT	JOSEPHINE M	64		F	S	JAN 2 1868, GROTON, N.H.		7 SAWIN STREET NATICK, MASS
26	BLOOM	ZELDA H	24		F	S	AUG 30 1907, WASHINGTON D.C.		2307 EUTAW PLACE BALTIMORE, MD
27	BOWE	MAI A	25		F	S	JAN 31 1907, NEW YORK, N.Y.		HOTEL PETER STUYVESANT NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	BOYLAN	MARIE L	19		F	S	DEC 22 1912, BOSTON, MASS		865 CEBTRE STREET JAMAICA PLAINS, MASS
29	CALLOW	EMMA R	41		F	S	OCT 25 1890, CLEVELAND, OHIO		2119 LENOX ROAD CLEVELAND HEIGHTS, OHIO
30	CLUM	JULIANA B	31		F	S	FEB 24 1901, YONKERS, N.Y.		9 FAIRFIELD ROAD YONKERS, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA CECILIA" Sailing from LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA AUGUST 5, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 29, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CONNER	ARCHIE R	49		M	S	MAY 1 1883, CUMBERLAND, MD		TUCSON ARIZONA
2	CONNER	CHARLES C	18		M	S	JULY 15 1914, CAMDEN, N.J.		2621 EAST 26TH STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	CONNER	ROBERT A	14		M	S	MAY 21 1918, DENVER COLORADO		2621 EAST 26TH STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	CORRY	FLORENCE M	37		F	S	OCT 6 1895, NEW YORK, N.Y.		12601-109TH AVENUE RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
5	COVERT	HELEN	36		F	S	AUG 27 1896, SALIDA, CALIFORNIA		5272 HOLLYWOOD BLVD HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA
6	ECKERT	FRIEDA	34		F	S	DEC 12 1897, NEW YORK, N.Y.		571 ESSEX STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	FACH	BEATRICE H	23		F	S	OCT 1 1908, STAPLETON, STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.		308 ST PAULS AVENUE STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
8	GORMAN	KATHERINE R	38		F	S	OCT 31 1892, CLEVELAND, OHIO		1906 EAST 82ND STREET CLEVELAND, OHIO
9	GREEN	MARY	23		F	S	APRIL 18 1908, BEACON, N.Y.		SAILOR'S SNUG HARBOR STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
10	GREENBERG	ETTA	30		F	S	MAR 25 1902, NEW YORK, N.Y.		156 GRAFTON STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	HOAGLAND	AUGUSTA N	35		F	S	DEC 19 1896, HIGHTOWN, N.J.		76 WEST 33RD STREET BAYONNE, N.J.
12	HOFFMAN	JENNIE Z	24		F	S	OCT 20 1907, BALTIMORE, MD		3917 FOREST PARK AVE BALTIMORE, MD
13	HOLROYD	IDA G	44		F	S	DEC 15 1887, BRIDGEPORT, CONN		33 DORA CIRCLE BRIDGEPORT, CONN
14	HOWE	FLORENCE I	60		F	S	NOV 19 1871, TEMPLETON, MASS		53 MERRIAM AVENUE LEOMINSTER, MASS
15	KEEFFE	MARY E	46		F	S	OCT 2 1885, SYRACUSE, N.Y.		308 WOODBINE AVENUE ROCHESTER, N.Y.
16	KEEFFE	BERNADINE	42		F	S	APR 18 1890, SYRACUSE, N.Y.		308 WOODBINE AVENUE ROCHESTER, N.Y.
17	KIRBY	MARGARET C	26		F	S	SEPT 27 1907, BALTIMORE, MD		2408 KEN OAK ROAD BALTIMORE, MD
18	KLEIN	RUTH	27		F	S	OCT 5 1904, NEW YORK, N.Y.		891 FOX STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	LEWIS	MARY L	42		F	M	DEC 5 1890, PHILADELPHIA, PA		5636 BEACON STREET PITTSBURGH PA
20	LEWIS	BEATRICE	23		F	S	JAN 10 1909, PITTSBURGH, PA		5636 BEACON STREET PITTSBURGH PA
21	MARTIN	EDNA	29		F	S	JAN 11 1903, LEWISBURG, PA		337 LINCOLN STREET JOHNSTOWN, PA
22	MILEY	PAULINE E	25		F	S	JUNE 17 1907, BOSTON, MASS		865 CENTRE STREET BOSTON, MASS
23	MOHLER	JULIA V	24		F	S	FEB 22 1908, CATONSVILLE, MD		CATONSVILLE, MD
24	MUELLER	CLARA C	45		F	S	JULY 20 1887, ST LOUIS, MO		2926 NULTON AVENUE ST LOUIS, MO
25	NAUGHTON	MARY L	36		F	S	DEC 18 1896, ITHICA, N.Y.		29 WEST 54TH STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	NEWBERRY	BEULAH B	24		F	S	DEC 8 1907, ST LOUIS, MO		739 HARVARD AVENUE UNIVERSITY CITY, MO
27	NICHOLSON	FRANK W	67		M	M		SEPT 25, 1908 U S CIRCUIT COURT HARTFORD CONN	MIDDLETOWN, CONN
28	PETSINGER	CARRIE M	43		F	S	JAN 22 1889, PITTSBURGH, PA		7026 BENNETT STREET PITTSBURGH, PA
29	PISTEY	ANNA	29		F	S	JUNE 22, 1903, BRIDGEPORT, CONN		571 PUTMAN STREET BRIDGEPORT, CONN
30	PRESBERRY	HESTER MC V	42		F	S	JULY 20, 1889, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		TUDOR HOTEL, 304 EAST 42ND ST NEW YORK, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S. S. "SANTA CECILIA" Sailing from LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, AUGUST 5, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 20, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	ROBINSON	WALTER F	31		M	JULY 3, 1901 BAYONNE, N.J.		93 EAST 44TH STREET BAYONNE, N.J.
2	SCHAPIRO	MARIAM L	23		F	NOV 23 1908, NEW YORK, N.Y.		1336 ST LAWRENCE AVE THE BRONX, N.Y.
3	SCULLY	MARY V	33		F	NOV 28 1898, JERSEY CITY, N.J.		239 CLINTON AVENUE JERSEY CITY, N.J.
4	SEWARD	GEORGIANA	25		F	MAR 29 1907, BRIDGEPORT, CONN		2859 MASON STREET BRIDGEPORT, CONN
5	SMITH	JOHN E	76		M	JULY 6 1856, PHILADELPHIA, PA		52ND AND DREXEL ROAD PHILADELPHIA, PA
6	STEWART	ESTELLA	47		F	OCT 7 1884, PITTSBURGH PA		490 SOUTH HIGHLAND AVE PITTSBURGH PA
7	THAYER	DONALD	36		M	NOV 29 1896, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN		SIERRA MADRE, CALIFORNIA
8	UNGER	GERTRUDE A	46		F	FEB 26 1886, LUDINGTON MICHIGAN		LENOX HOTEL DETROIT, MICH
9	VOGEL	VIOLA	30		F	OCT 20 1902, ST LOUIS, MO		5146 WATERMAN STREET ST LOUIS, MO
10	WARD	CHRISTINE M	31		F		PARENTS AMERICAN CITIZENS	15389 STEEL STREET DETROIT, MICH
11	WILTON	FRANK	27		M	AUG 17 1905, CHICAGO ILL		MIAMI UNIVERSITY OXFORD, OHIO
12	WILTON	VIRGINIA	28		F	MAY 9 1904, RACINE WISC		MIAMI UNIVERSITY OXFORD, OHIO
13						FROM SAN JOSE DE GUATEMALA, SAILED AUGUST 14, 1932.		
14	SIEBOLD	WALTER F	36		M	FEB 6 1896, ARCADIA WISC		1315 S 64 STREET WEST ALLIS WISC
15						FROM CORINTO, NICARAGUA, SAILED AUGUST 16, 1932.		
16	GINI	ALFRED S	36		M	MAR 28 1896, NEW YORK, N.Y.		300 FORT WASHINGTON AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	GINI	FRANCES	24		F	JUNE 28 1908, FLUSHING, L.I., N.Y.		300 FORT WASHINGTON AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
18						FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA, SAILED AUG 22, 1932.		
19	LESCHHORN	EDMUND C	48		M		DEC 28, 1918 U S DISTRICT COURT, SAN JUAN, P.R.	59-61 PEARL STREET CO/ D S STERN NEW YORK, N.Y.
20						FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, SAILED AUG 20, 1932.		
21	BRIGGS	GAIL	32		F	JAN 31, 1900, NEW YORK, N.Y.		119-20 UNION TURNPIKE, KEW GARDENS, L.I., NEW YORK.
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.C. PAULSEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "SANTA CECILIA", from VARIOUS PORTS AS LISTED, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.C. Paulsen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of AUGUST, 1932.
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom fare passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1934-1937, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 29

19 32.

2

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual society, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No													
1	DELFINA V DE COLLADO (FRIEND) 5TH C P # 50 GUATEMALA CITY GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA	LOS ANGELES	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO														
2																					
3	SOLOMON SAFIE (BROTHER) SAN SALVADOR, EL SALVADOR	EL SALVADOR	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	NO	1928	NEW YORK	10/15											
4	SOLOMON SAFIE (UNCLE) SAN SALVADOR, EL SALVADOR	EL SALVADOR	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	NO														
5	SOLOMON SAFIE (UNCLE) SAN SALVADOR, EL SALVADOR	EL SALVADOR	NEW YORK	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO														
6	SOLOMON SAFIE (UNCLE) SAN SALVADOR, EL SALVADOR	EL SALVADOR	NEW YORK	NO	FATHER	YES	NO														
7																					
8	VICTOR M DELGADILLO (UNCLE) MANAGUA, NICARAGUA	NICARAGUA	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	NO														
9																					
10	MR SCHINDLER (FRIEND) MANIZALLES, COLOMBIA	COLOMBIA	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1930	NEW YORK	SEPT 1930											
11	FRANCISCO BREJH (FRIEND) BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA	COLOMBIA	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	NEW YORK	MAY 1932											
12	DR DEL RIO (FRIEND) AVE 20 DE JULIO, BARRANQUILLA COL	COLOMBIA	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	NEW YORK	AUG 1919											
13	DR DEL RIO (FRIEND) AVE 20 DE JULIO, BARRANQUILLA COL	COLOMBIA	NEW YORK	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO														
14	STANLEY FOSTER, C/O W.R. GRACE & CO, BARRANQUILLA COL	GERMANY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	NEW YORK	JULY 1926											
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA CECILIA". Passengers sailing from SAN JOSE, DE GUATEMALA, AUGUST 14, 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		SIEBOLD	HERMINIA P DE	19	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	GUATEMALA	SPANISH AMERICAN	03-92	GUATEMALA COLOMBA	PALESTINE BETHLEHEM	T/V NO 15	GUATEMALA CITY	AUG 11 1932		GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA CITY
2														FROM LA LIBERTAD, EL SALVADOR, SAILED AUGUST 15, 1932.								
3	TRANSIT	SAFIE	ALEJANDRO	40	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	EL SALVADOR	SYRIAN	03-50	PALESTINE BETHLEHEM	T/V NO 19	SAN SALVADOR	AUG 12 1932		EL SALVADOR	SAN SALVADOR	
4	TRANSIT	SAFIE	ELIAS	21	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	EL SALVADOR	SYRIAN	03-96	PALESTINE BETHLEHEM	T/V NO 21	SAN SALVADOR	AUG 12 1932		EL SALVADOR	SAN SALVADOR	
5	TRANSIT	SAFIE	ROSA DE	20	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	EL SALVADOR	SYRIAN	03-51	PALESTINE BETHLEHEM	T/V NO 20	SAN SALVADOR	AUG 12 1932		EL SALVADOR	SAN SALVADOR	
6	UNDER 16	SAFIE	JOSE MIGUEL	14	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	EL SALVADOR	SYRIAN	03-51	PALESTINE BETHLEHEM	NOIV NO 12	SAN SALVADOR	AUG 12 1932		EL SALVADOR	SAN SALVADOR	
7														FROM CORINTO, NICARAGUA, SAILED AUGUST 16, 1932.								
8	TRANSIT	COLE	IRENEO DELGADILLO	31	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	NICARAGUA	SPANISH AMERICAN	03-94	NICARAGUA RIVAS	T/V NO 1	CORINTO	AUG 15 1932		NICARAGUA	RIVAS	
9														FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA, SAILED AUGUST 22, 1932.								
10	TRANSIT	GIBSONE	PAUL A	27	✓	M	S	EXPORTER	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	ENGLISH	02-12	CIUDAD BOLIVAR	T/V NO 13	BARRANQUILLA	AUG 19 1932		COLOMBIA	GIRARDOT	
11	TRANSIT	JAAR	BICHARA ANTONIO	45	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	SYRIAN	03-57	PALESTINE BETHLEHEM	T/V NO 65	BARRANQUILLA	APR 12 1932		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	
12		MORENO	MAGDALENA AYONA	30	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH AMERICAN	03-51	BARRANQUILLA	T/V NO 12	BARRANQUILLA	AUG 18 1932		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	
13	UNDER 16	MORENO	CLARA ISABEL	5	✓	F	-	CHILD	NO		NO	COLOMBIA	SPANISH AMERICAN	03-11	FRANCE PARIS	T/V NO 12	BARRANQUILLA	AUG 18 1932		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	
14	TRANSIT	ZWEIG	FELIX	52	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	CHESSKO SL OVENSKA	HEBREW	03-56	OVENSKA OLMUETZ	T/V NO 177	PRAGUE	MAY 7 1932		CHESSKO SL OVENSKA	OLMUETZ	
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
248701 SEP 1 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BILL NO. 248701 BILLING SEP 1 1932
I, FREDERICK M. ROSSITER, Surgeon of the S.S. "SANTA CECILIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens

Frederick M. Rossiter

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of AUGUST, 1932.

at NEW YORK,

Am 8-29-32

Notarizing: If a vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin					
Cabin	✓			✓	16
2nd Cabin					
3rd Cabin					
Stowaways		1	1		2
TOTAL	✓		2	✓	18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11248

Aug 29-30, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY..MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of....., 194.....

Eric S. [Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 25 1943
Date

Clara Feasing
Camera Operator

VOLUME 11248

INDEX OF ... LIST S
AU U-1 29-30 1932

DATE	STEAM SHIPS	PORTS	PAGES
29	Santa Cecilia	Manatlan	10
	San Juan	San Juan	6
30	Augusta	Marseille	1
	Bremond	Santiago	1
	Bolivar	Vincent	3
	Caracas	La Guayra	59
	Gripsholm	Gotenborg	6
	City of Lille	Wail Ham.	1
	Fvviya	Hillboro	6
	Granada	La Ceiba	54
	Laconia	Liverpool via Boston	

11248

VOLUME 11248

INDEX 2 A. L. L. L. 6
 AU U. 10-30 1942

DATE	STEAM SHIPS	PORTS	REMARKS
29	Santa Cecilia	Manitoba	10
	San Juan	San Juan	6
30	Agave	Marseille	1
	Brookline	Santiago	1
	Bolivar	Vancouver	3
	Caracas	La Guayra	53
	Gripsholm	Gothenburg	1
	City of Lille	San Juan	1
	Evvia	Philippine	6
	Granada	La Osa	54
	Lisbon	Liverpool via Boston	

11248

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1 1 2 4 7

Aug 29

1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP 25 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 25 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

8-29-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **V. Voldborg**, Master, of the **S/S "United States"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Voldborg
Master, ~~United States~~

Sworn to before me this **29th** day of **August**, 19 **32**

E. A. B. B. B.
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovene.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Ukrainian.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **UNITED STATES**, arriving at *NY*

AUG 29 1932

, 19, from the port of

202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card and whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Gudme	Benedikt de Hemmer	No-P.E.	0-1	Surgeon	17-8-1932	Copenha- gen	no	yes	35	male	Scandina- vian	Danish	5-8	150	none	
2	Nielsen	Albert Georg Henry		3-6	Engineer Asst					27				5-9	144		
3	Olsen	Peter Rust	No	3-6	Ordseaman					19				5-6	130		
4	Christiansen	Sofus Christian	No-P.E.	4-4	Coaltrimmer					29				5-7	154		
5	Paustian	Vilhelm Hans Christian	No	0-10						28				5-7	124		
6	Meyer	Bernhard Emil Harald	No-P.E.	0-8	Clerk-Ass:					30				5-10	140		
7	Christensen	Jens Christian Albert		3-0	1 st Cl. Waiter					38				5-6	110		
8	Jorgensen	Peter		2-0						41				5-9	150		
9	Pedersen	Johannes Martin		2-10						31				5-6	128		
10	Frydenberg	Svend Otto Michelsen		0-3						26				5-4	115		
11	Petersen	Svend Aage		3-2						29				5-8	132		
12	Larsen	Niels Peter		2-0	3 rd Cl.					23				5-8	124		
13	Larsen	Knud Hjalmar		1-7	Dishwasher					18				5-8	110		
14	Nielsen	Vilhelm Edvin Peter		0-9						23				5-7	123		
15	Petersen	Espen Martin	No	0-5						20				5-8	125		
16	Kaspersen	Hans Kristian		0-4						18				5-5	140		
17	Heller	Børge Knud Sætrup		0-0						22				5-7	150		
18	Heller	Karl Kristian		0-0	Cabinboy					16				5-8	120		
19	Dahlmann	Kaj Harry		0-9	Galleyboy					19				5-7	130		
20	Larsen	Lars Knudsen		0-9						16				6-0	176		
21	Jensen	Henry Anton Georg		0-0						19				5-6	124		
22	Staunsøger	Vagn		0-0						17				5-5	125		
23	Pilgaard	Kirstine Pedersen	No-P.E.	6-3	Stewardess					38	female			5-5	100		
24	Morkussen	Johanne Marie		5-0						36				5-3	110		

End of list

closed with 193 members of crew.

U.S. CONSULATE
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)

For the journey to the United States
by *Ship and Air*

Date *AUG 18 1932*

Fee No. *200*
Received *200* Kr. *11.40*

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel "UNITED STATES", arriving at *W*, AUG 29 1932, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
							Copen- hagen	no	yes	20	male	Scandina- vian	Danish	5-9	144	none	
1	Andersen	Henry Anders Mikal	✓	0-2	Dishwasher	17-8-1932				17				5-7	120		
2	Isaksen	Kjartan Vivian Miger	✓	2-2	Cabinboy					18				5-8	138		
3	Just	Frederik Eigil	✓	0-2						19				5-5	125		
4	Pedersen	Poul Christian	✓	1-2						19				5-5	132		
5	Hjelm	Laurits Peter	✓	0-5						15				5-1	75		
6	Hansen	Hans Brahe	✓	0-2						17				5-1	104		
7	Sørensen	Alf Frithjof Hartmann	✓	0-1						17				5-6	125		
8	Jensen	Bjarne	✓	1-6	Messroomboy					19				5-10	140		
9	Nielsen	Alfred	✓	0-4						23				5-8	135		
10	Westergaard	Frithjof Hansen	✓	3-10						23				5-9	155		
11	Christensen	Hans Peter	✓	0-10						59				5-6	145		
12	Vøttrup	Laurits Villiam	✓	4-4	Bandmaster					48				5-6	150		
13	Christiansen	Julius Gotfred	✓	24-8	Musician					59				5-3	130		
14	Lind	Emil Heinrich Hugo Peter	✓	5-4						53				5-10	155		
15	Arner	Otto Johan	✓	2-4						53				5-8	180		
16	Jacobsen	Emil Vilhelm	✓	1-5						28				5-11	146		
17	Hansen	Hilmer Sejr	✓	9-1						52				5-8	145		
18	Andersen	Anders Christian	✓	6-4						52				5-8	145		
19	Hansen	Hans Joachim	✓	22-4						38				5-6	140		
20	Feinstein	Abraham	✓	8-4	Hairdresser					30				5-7	145		
21	Jacobsen	Kai Ewald	✓	0-4						41				5-6	140		
22	Lorenz	Karl Oscar	✓	0-8	Coaltrimmer					22				5-8	140		
23	Bagge	Knud Hermann	✓	1-11													
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel "UNITED STATES", arriving at

AUG 29 1932

from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
							Copenha- gen					Scandina- vian	Danish				
1	Sorensen	Henning Veinrich	yes	0-3	Galleyboy	17-8-1932		no	yes	15	male			5-0	75	none	
2	Hansen	Jens Werner		0-2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-8	145	"	
3	Jensen	Egon Hans		0-4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	130	"	
4	Thomsen	Steen		0-1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-4	105	"	
5	Henriksen	Alfred Nicolai Emil		40-0	Chief steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-7	165	"	
6	Ellgaard	William		4-7	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	160	"	
7	Larsen	Magdalene Leonore		20-4	Matron	"	"	"	"	56	female	"	"	5-4	125	"	
8	Hagenflindt	Emil Adolph		22-2	Bartender	"	"	"	"	43	male	"	"	5-7	135	"	
9	Risler	Andreas Harry Vilhelm		21-7	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	160	"	
10	Jensen	Frederik Carl Christian		17-4	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	130	"	
11	Olsen	Henry		11-4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	132	"	
12	Kristensen	Anine		7-4	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	37	female	"	"	5-6	110	"	
13	Frans	Hilda Nilsdotter		26-4	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	116	"	
14	Hedebrøe	Hans Peter		14-10	Nightwatch	"	"	"	"	65	male	"	"	5-8	180	"	
15	Larsen	Henry Theodor		13-10	1 st Cl. Walter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
16	Allermand	Jørgen		15-0	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	130	"	
17	Rasmussen	Niels Peter Andrea		20-3	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-7	160	"	
18	Andersen	Anders Peter		5-7	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	150	"	
19	Svensson	Victor Axel Tage		9-5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	120	"	
20	Hjalms	Ferdinand Julius		9-0	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	
21	Poulsen	Henry		2-4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150	"	
22	Andersen	Axel Kristian		16-10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	152	"	
23	Jensen	Sigurd Robert		3-4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	
24	Haakmel	Kaj Anker Martin		1-4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	132	"	
25	Olsen	Carl Christian Peter		23-10	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-5	136	"	
26	Winther	Jens Christian		25-4	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-6	150	"	
27	Helmersen	Carl Valdemar		7-0	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	
28	Hansen	Viggo Peter		8-4	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	120	"	
29	Jensen	Emil Georg		9-0	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-4	135	"	
30	Petersen	Anders Martin		1-10	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	159	"	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-3240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel • UNITED STATES, arriving at *NY*, AUG 29 1932, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card— State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Berg	Olaf Knud Nicolai	✓ yes	2-2	Breadcutter	17-8-1932	Copen- hagen	no	yes	21	male	Scandina- vian	Danish	5-11	135	none	
2	Pandure	Oswald Vilhelm Nilsen	✓	18-1	Bartender	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	150	"	
3	Karelak	Wiktorja	✓	2-4	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	33	female	Polen	Polen	5-8	161	"	
4	Mouritsen	Jacobine	✓	2-10	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandina- vian	Danish	5-1	125	"	
5	Jørgensen	Georg Henrik	✓	8-7	3 rd Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	male	"	"	5-4	120	"	
6	Nielsen	Gustav Christian Peter	✓	3-5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	153	"	
7	Larsen	Aage Erland Edmund	✓	4-3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	120	"	
8	Larsen	Otto Eduard	✓	11-6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	110	"	
9	Tjellesen	Karl Johan Kerff	✓	4-8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	130	"	
10	Nielsen	Villy Hugo Lars	✓	8-4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	126	"	
11	Nawrocki	Andrzej	✓	2-0	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Polen Scandina- vian	Polen	5-9	150	"	
12	Nielsen	Emil Louis	✓	18-4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Danish	5-8	134	"	
13	Backoff	Alfred Marius	✓	14-10	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	132	"	
14	Lauersen	Harry Verner	✓	2-4	3 rd Class Waiter	Aug: 17 th	Cophgn	no	yes	21	m	Scand:	danish	5-5	107	none	
15	Mogensen	Poul Georg	✓	0-11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
16	Larsen	Ejmil Peter Rosenlund	✓	0-4	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	140	"	
17	Jensen	Ernst Steenstrup	✓	0-4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	160	"	
18	Pedersen	Erling Helge Svend Peder	✓	0-3	Deckerboy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-3	110	"	
19	Wennergren	Aage Niels Simon	✓	26-4	Chief-cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	184	"	
20	Folkenberg	Therkild	✓	12-1	1 st	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	170	"	
21	Hjerming	Georg Poul Emil Nicolaj	✓	20-6	2 nd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	160	"	
22	Binderup	Børge Jens Koch	✓	5-2	3 rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	137	"	
23	Martens	Axel Martin	✓	6-10	4 th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	130	"	
24	Hansen	Helmuth Erhard Stage	✓	0-1	5 th	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	128	"	
25	Nielsen	Ludvig Zacharias	✓	7-4	Baker	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5-5	158	"	
26	Petersen	Skjold Helge	✓	2-10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	140	"	
27	Hansen	Robert Johan	✓	21-10	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-11	218	"	
28	Hansen	Kaj Lauritz Vilfred	✓	8-6	Butcher	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	205	"	
29	Bertelsen	Ole	✓	2-10	Cookmath	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-10	132	"	
30	Koberg	Hans	✓	1-9	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4-11	90	"	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel "UNITED STATES", arriving at *NY*, AUG 29 1932, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card— State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Petersen	Carl Anton Frits	✓ Yes	2-6	Fireman	17-8-32	Copenhagen	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandinave	Danish	5-7	130		
2	Johansen	Aksel Herman	✓	14-10	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Norwege	5-5	145		
3	Jørgensen	Carl Christian	✓	6-4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Danish	6-0	182		
4	Andreasen	Louis Peter	✓	6-4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	176		
5	Lerche	Frits Børge	✓	5-9	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	123		
6	Christiansen	Jens Frederik	✓	8-10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	150		
7	Lassen	Lorenz	✓	5-1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	148		
8	Hansen	Lorenz Breuning Hans Ferdinand	✓	16-4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	192		
9	Jacobsen	Sven Ib	✓	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	145		
10	Luhd	Stephan Hansen	✓	12-4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	145		
11	Nielsen	Anton Theodor	✓	15-4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	/	"	5-5	126		
12	Pihl	Alfred Henry Andre	✓	7-1	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	160		
13	Jørgensen	Tage Emil	✓	6-1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	130		
14	Hansen	Holger Eduard Valdemar	✓	2-4	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	125		
15	Andersen	Carl Johan	✓	1-2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140		
16	Pedersen	Peder Thorvald	✓	1-2	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	180		
17	Spiegelhauer	Leon Tycho Johanne	✓	1-1	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	140		
18	Iversen	Vilhelm	✓	0-7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	165		
19	Jensen	Carl Ditlev Emil	✓	0-8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	135		
20	Rasmussen	Harry Svend	✓	0-11	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140		
21																	
22	Petersen	Peter Ove	✓	10-1	Coaltrimmer	Aug 17th	Cophgn	no	Yes	39	m	Scandi	danish	5-4	125		
23	Petersen	Ole	✓	29-2	Purser	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-7	205		
24	Henriksen	Henrik	✓	16-8	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	185		
25	Grønbech	Valdemar Arthur	✓	25-3	Clerk	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-5	200		
26	Malm	Vilhelm Edvard Frederik	✓	22-2	Steward	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-10	195		
27	Andersen	Anders Peter Jonann	✓	26-10	Night-steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7	190		
28	Schmidt	Sophie Helene	✓	6-5	Matron	"	"	"	"	54	female	"	"	5-8	140		
29	Lago	Edvard	✓	4-4	Clerk Ass:	"	"	"	"	27	male	"	"	5-1	110		
30	Frødel	Georg Flagofsky	✓	1-7	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	128		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

- SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel - UNITED STATES, arriving at *Wf*, AUG 29 1932, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Christensen	Jørgen	✓ Yes	8-11	A.B. Seaman	17-8-32	Copenhagen	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandinave	Danish	5-6	145	none	
2	Pedersen	Arnold Niels Peder	✓	17-8	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	130	"	
3	Rjærn	Jens Rasmussen	✓	11-8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	"	
4	Petersen	Daniel Elias Christ	✓	27-8	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	150	"	
5	Jensen	Ejner Sofus	✓	11-	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	160	"	
6	Pedersen	Kristian Overgaard	✓	23-4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	135	"	
7	Nielsen	Alfred Grønbech	✓	4-2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	125	"	
8	Nilsson	Otto Bernhard	✓	17-10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Swede	5-5	130	"	
9	Larsen	Olof Alfred	✓	36-4	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-11	164	"	
10	Nielsen	Svend Aage Thorkil	✓	2-6	Ord-Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Danish	5-6	123	"	
11	Vang	Karl Valdemar Jørgen	✓	4-4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	134	"	
12	Bruun	Jens	✓	3-4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	100	"	
13	Henningsen	Hans Christian	✓	4-8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	152	"	
14	Jensen	Werner Martin Chris	✓	3-2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	141	"	
15	Nielsen	Julius Jernkilde	✓	1-6	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	129	"	
16	Østergaard	Knud Sander Ejvind	✓	1-4	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-10	136	"	
17	Ehlers	Frank August	✓	1-8	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	120	"	
18	Pedersen	Henry Jensen	✓	2-4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	126	"	
19	Schulz	Valentin	✓	12-4	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	Germann	Germann	5-6	138	"	
20	Madsen	Kristian Bendix	✓	22-4	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinave	Danish	5-7	160	"	
21	Petersen	Rasmus Peter	✓	22-4	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-11	203	"	
22	Lindberg	Erik Johan	✓	11-4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
23	Gruffmann	Otto Severin	✓	20-4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Swede	5-8	160	"	
24	Foulsen	Charles Andreas	✓	4-4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Danish	5-8	160	"	
25	Hansen	Hans Petersen Frands Christian	✓	23-4	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-0	160	"	
26	Jørgensen	Jørgen Peter Oluf	✓	26-4	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	160	"	
27	Nielsen	Edvin Vilhelm Marius	✓	1-10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	145	"	
28	Klusemann	Ernst	✓	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	168	"	
29	Christiansen	Valdemar Carl	✓	7-8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	138	"	
30	Olsen	Ole Marius	✓	2-4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	140	"	

EPA 1601-2000

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

193 Total Crew No abc

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **UNITED STATES**, arriving at New York, August 29th, 1932, from the port of Copenhagen

196

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether number of crew list preceding pages of Vessel No. 1	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
Voldberg	Viggo	✓ Yes	41-10	Master	17-8-32	Copenhagen	No	Yes	56	Male	Scandinave	Danish	5-10	160	None	
Erichsen	Egidius Nissen	✓	31-3	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	180	"	
Albrechtsen	Aage Henry	✓	28-0	2	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	176	"	
Helmer	Aksel	✓	20-7	3	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	150	"	
Hansen	Georg	✓	10-1	4	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	135	"	
Petersen	Hans Carl Peter	✓	35-3	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-6	160	"	
Søderhamn	Louis Christian	✓	15-5	2	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	160	"	
Ibsen	Søren	✓	20-6	3	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	180	"	
Kempf	Carl Adolf Antonius	✓	16-1	4	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	144	"	
Schmidt	Barbara Isabella	✓	10-1	Nurse	"	"	"	"	48	Female	"	"	5-5	130	"	
Christensen	Knud Aage	✓	12-6	Wireless-Opr	"	"	"	"	37	Male	"	"	5-8	150	"	
Jensen	Kaj Sigmund Harry	✓	11-4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	125	"	
Anthon	Svend Aage Charles	✓	3-4	Engineer- Ass	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	150	"	
Brandt	Carle Madsen	✓	8-2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	140	"	
Rasmussen	Axel	✓	2-10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	160	"	
Sørensen	Laurids Krogsbjerg	✓	5-0	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	176	"	
Henness	Bjarne Kaj	✓	3-8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	145	"	
Petersen	Kaj Andreas	✓	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	168	"	
Trondhjem	Einer Pelsk	✓	2-4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	140	"	
Madsen	Svend Erik	✓	2-5	m	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	116	"	
Laurson	Jens Villum	✓	2-3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	120	"	
Andersen	Christian Vincent	✓	26-4	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	140	"	
Kjeldtoft	Robert Ejner	✓	12-8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-0	174	"	
Jensen	Ole Christian	✓	27-8	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Norvege	5-7	150	"	
Jørgensen	Alfred	✓	8-6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Danish	5-11	160	"	
Petersen	Christian	✓	50-4	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5-7	168	"	
Andersen	Albert Christian	✓	39-4	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-3	168	"	
Henriksen	Meier Anius Viktorius	✓	9-9	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	146	"	
Kors	Ove Helmer Hans	✓	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	170	"	
Lindholm	Oscar Vilhelm	✓	7-2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	166	"	

EXAMINED

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by

Vessel
UNITED STATES,
~~arriving at New York~~, August 29th, 1932,

(4) NAME IN FULL		(3) Nor-of- summary- identificator- This number must be entered in the column of the name of the vessel.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Positions in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) When absent from service
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where		
Voldborg	Viggo	✓ Yes	41-10	Master	17-8-32	Copenhagen	No	Yes
Erichsen	Egidius Nissen	✓	31-3	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"
Albrechtsen	Aage Henry	✓	28-0	2	"	"	"	"
Helmer	Aksel	✓	20-7	3	"	"	"	"
Hansen	Georg	✓	10-1	4	"	"	"	"
Petersen	Hans Carl Peter	✓	35-3	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"
Søderhamn	Louis Christian	✓	15-5	2	"	"	"	"
Ibsen	Søren	✓	20-6	3	"	"	"	"
Kempf	Carl Adolf Antonius	✓	16-1	4	"	"	"	"
Schmidt	Barbara Isabella	✓	10-1	Burse	"	"	"	"
Christensen	Knud Aage	✓	12-6	Wireless-Opr	"	"	"	"
Jensen	Kaj Sigmund Harry	✓	11-4	"	"	"	"	"
Anthøn	Svend Aage Charles	✓	3-4	Engineer- Ass	"	"	"	"
Brandt	Carle Madsen	✓	8-2	"	"	"	"	"
Rasmussen	Axel	✓	2-10	"	"	"	"	"
Sørensen	Laurids Kroghjerg	✓	5-0	"	"	"	"	"
Hennessy	Bjarne Kaj	✓	3-8	"	"	"	"	"
Petersen	Kaj Andreas	✓	5-4	"	"	"	"	"
Trondhjem	Einer Pelsak	✓	2-4	"	"	"	"	"
Madsen	Svend Erik	✓	2-5	m	"	"	"	"
Laursen	Jens Villum	✓	2-3	"	"	"	"	"
Andersen	Christian Vincent	✓	26-4	Carpenter	"	"	"	"
Kjeldtoft	Robert Ejner	✓	12-8	"	"	"	"	"
Jensen	Ole Christian	✓	27-8	Boatswain	"	"	"	"
Jørgensen	Alfred	✓	8-6	"	"	"	"	"
Petersen	Christian	✓	50-4	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"
Andersen	Albert Christian	✓	39-4	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"
Henriksen	Meier Anus Viktorius	✓	9-9	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"
Kurz	Ove Helmer Hans	✓	5-4	"	"	"	"	"
Lindholm	Oscar Vilhelm	✓	7-2	"	"	"	"	"

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1910

Unionist / seceder.

Stowaway Form 450-B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

S T O W A W A Y.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Stowaway

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

194

S. S. "United States"

sailing from Copenhagen

August 18th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York August 29th

1932.

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Moore	Kenneth <i>William</i>	21		M		Loralville, Ios December 8th 1910	Passport Nr: 504680 May 23rd 1932.	to home 1022 - 5th Ave: Iowa City . Ios
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England 16-510)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**
193

S. S. " United States " sailing from Copenhagen August 18th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York August 29th, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Zavorskas	Barnardas	38		✓	m		U.S. passport No. 484910, issued Washington, Apr. 27th 1932	Millbury, Strs Home: 261 Worcester Worcester, Mass.
2	Johanson	Carl	44		✓	m		Mrs 2438229 District Court Baltimore Md: Septbrs 14th 1926	Home: 420 Alb.Sq. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Nielsen	Jens	32		✓	m		Mrs 3441856 District Court . Chicago, Ill: June 30th 1931	to home 7413 Wabash Ave Chicago, Ill.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Not Registered
Aug 20 1932
9 30 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "UNITED STATES" sailing from COPENHAGEN, AUGUST 18th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 29th, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Nielsen	Anna	22		f		Council Bluffs, Iowa. Sept 30th 1909.	Passport Mrs 485335 April 28th 1932.	to home 110 Kimball Ave
2	Nielsen	Carl	48		m		Aug 29' 1911	U.S.Ctz.paper 143416 District Court Pettawattamie County Ia.	Council Bluffs, Iowa.
3	Nielsen	Jens Chr.	42		m			U.S.Ctz.paper 732721 Circuit Court Spuk County. Redfield S.D. Sep.15th 1918.	Home:28 Alixer Str. Rochester NY
4	Nielsen	Delpha	36		f		Sept.27th 1895 Cedar Falls, Ios	" " "	" " "
5	Nielsen	Leorey	11		f		July 22nd 1920 . Rochester. N.Y.	" " "	" " "
6	Nielsen	Laurence	9		m		Septbrs XXXXX 28th 1922 . Rochester . N.Y.	" " "	" " "
7	Nielsen	Joyce	3		f		September 15th 1928 Rochester.N.Y.	" " "	" " "
8	Nielsen	Jens	40		m			U.S.Ctz.paper 503317 District Court Pettawattamie County Ia. Sept.9th 1916	Home:220 N.6th Str.Council Bluff Ia.
9	Nelson	Mildred	13		f		Warran Pa. Pleasant Town May 28'18	Passport Mrs 471904 March 26th 1932.	Home 220 N. 6th Str: Council Bluffs Ia:
10	Szydlowski	Frank	49		m			U.S.Ctz.paper 64377 Boston Court Mass	Home: 215 Hancock Str.Dorchester Mass.
11	Hauff	Hugo	42		m			Passport Mrs 513100 June 2nd 1932.	
12	Abrahamsen	Hans	45		m			U.S.Ctz.paper 547009 District Court N.Y.City Dec. 22nd 1914	Home: 542 5th Av. New York N.Y.
13	Doctor	Gotfred	46		m			U.S.Ctz.paper 453551 District Court Valley County.Ore,Nebrs Apr. 27th 1914.	Home R.2.Box 13 Askev, Minn.
14	Doctor	Rose	15		f		April 26th 1917 Brooklyn N.Y.	U.S.Ctz.paper 1612161 District Court New York City. Mar.21st 1922	Home:501 N.166 Str. XXXXX New York.N.Y.
15	Mortensen	Lillian	19		f		March 29th 23 Brooklyn N.Y.	Mrs 1612161 District Court. New York N.Y. March 21st 1922	Home: 345- 63rd Str. Brooklyn NY
16	Israelson	Arthur	39		m		Dec. 12th 1892 Brooklyn N.Y.	Passport Mrs 500975 June 23rd 1932.	Home: 1344 Decatur Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Loland	Herold	26		m			Mrs 3567713 District Court . Chicago, Ils: May 18th 1932.	Home: 506 - 4th Ave. South Home: Set Charles, Ill.
18	Jensen	Benzina	46		f			U.S.Ctz.paper 2582130 Common Place Court Warren County Pa. Sep.23th 1927	Home: 106 Water Str. Warren Pa.
19	Hansen	Ludvig	67		m	wid.		Common Pleas Court. Middlesex County New Brunswick,Novbrs 1st 1887.	Home:164 Fremont Str. Woodbridge, XXXXX N.J.
20	Makela	Anton	46		m			U.S. passport No. 517305, issued Wash. June 7th, 1932	Home: 425 Mc. Kinlay Ave Aberdeen, Wash.
21	Lindbergh	Carl Oscar Robert	39		m			Passport Mrs 496206 May 13th 1932.	sister: Emilia Peterson .615-9 Str Bismarck,N.Dak.
22	Laitinen	Rauha	38		f			U.S. passport No. 496893, Wash May 14.-32	Home:255 Sherman Str. Gardner, Mas
23	Saari	Esther	34		f			U.S. passport No. 15550, Apr.28. 1932,	Home: E.21st Str: Merced,Cal.
24	"	Lucille	15		f		May 10th 1917. Cleveland,Ohio	" " "	" " "
25	"	Lois	15		f		May 10th 1918. Cleveland, Ohio	" " "	" " "
26	Nielsen	Julius M	48		m			U.S.citizenpapers No. 880186, So.District Court, Richmond, Gas May 30. 1918	1321 - 11th Str: N.W. Home: D.C.
27	Ravn	Christian	43		m			U.S. citizenpapers No. 3195805, Superior Court, Santa Rosa,Cal. Jan. 22. 1930	Home: 2579 Diamond Str. San Francisco,Calif.
28	Jaslow	Max B.	36		m			U.S. passport No. 510803, issued Wash. May 31st 1932	father: Benjamin Jaslow, 15451 Alden Ave, Detroit, Mich.
29	Angele	Gustav	52		m			U.S. citizenpapers No. 1902980, District Court, San Francisco,Calif. Dec.3rd,1923	Norwegian Sailors Home, 440 Clinton Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.
30	Pietruszewski	Wincenty	43		m			U.S. passport No. 672357, Washington D.C. Br. 9th 1932	Co. K. 28th Inf. Fort Ontario, Oswego, N.Y.

Mr. J. H. ...
AUG 20 1932
942

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldborg, Master, of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 32.
at New York

W. A. Ford
Immigration Officer.

14-220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1921

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. " UNITED STATES "

Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN

AUGUST 18th 1932.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. de Hammer Gudme, Surgeon of the S/S "United States", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

B. de Hammer Gudme

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 32.

at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldberg, Master, of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 19 32.
at New York

EPA 1101
Immigration Officer.

14-280

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence.

It is the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1921

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, August 18th, 1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Jensen	Lydia Maria	30		f	m	house wife	yes	English Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	06-10 Finland	Huuppila	NQIV No. 12	4A	Aug. 15. 1932		U.S.A.	New York
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. de Hammer Gudme, Surgeon of the S/S "United States", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. de Hammer Gudme

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of August, 19 32.

at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

197

Sailing from 0 8 1 0

August 19th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York August 29th, 1932.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 620 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

185

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "United States" Sailing from Copenhagen, August 18th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York August 29th, 1932.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Christensen	Hans	47		m	m		Passp. 469751 Washington, Mar. 18th 32.	Railroad Ave. Conn. Home: 1242 Bridgeport , Bridgeport,
2	Christensen	Carl	47		m	m			Home: 1242 Bridgeport, Bridgeport,
3	Josephsen	Andreas	32		m	m		Nrs 2481779 Circuit Court Lansing Mich: Ingham County. Febrs 10th 1927.	Route 1. Home: River Road, Maumee, Ohio.
4	Swanson	Olga	29		f	m		District Court. Jan 4-1916. Ctzp. 501266 Billings, N.D. 1885.	Home: 1923 65th Str. Kenosha, Wisc.
5	Nilson	Petrea	46		f	m		Husbands Birthcertificate & Aprs 28th Marriage Certificate. 1885.	Home: 1220 Graham Ave, Council Bluffs, Ia.
6	"	Donald Hugh	1		m	s	Born Council Bluffs, Ia. May 6th 1931.	Birthcertificate.	"
7	Berthelsen	Pauline	67		f	m		Ctzip. Lee, Ill. Oct. 26th 1880 & Marr. Cert.	2202 Calumet Strs Home. Huston, Texas.
8	Brogaard	Andrew	53		m	m		Hartford, Conns October 13th 1904. Common Pleas Court	to home 30 Nesbit Ave: West Hartford, Conns
9	Christoffersen	Martin	69		m	m		District Court. 1894. Ctzip. 5741 San Francisco, Calif. Mar. 13th	Home. Napa, Calif.
10	Eriksen	Marie	40		f	s		District Court Dec. 20th 1926. Ctzip. 240257 Philadelphia, Pa.	Home. 214 Stanton Rd. Upper Derby, Pa.
11	Christensen	Carl	47		m	m			Home: 1242 Bridgeport, Bridgeport,
12	Hansen	Mary Kirstine	45		f	m		Nrs 3318865 Superior Court Fairfield Conn ty. Bridgeport, Conns June 4th 1930.	to home 111 Hale Terrace. Bridgeport, Conns "
13	"	Carl Fredrik	20		m	s	Born Fairfield, Conns April 29th 1912	"	"
14	Hansen	George jr.	16		m	s			to home 111 Hale Terrace Bridgeport, Conns "
15	Hansen	George jr.	16		m	s	Born Fairfield, Conns Decbrs 27th 1915.	"	"
16	"	Ester	15		f	s	Born Fairfield, Conns May 22nd 1917.	"	"
17	Hansen	George jr.	16		m	s			to home 111 Hale Terrace Bridgeport, Conns "
18	Hansen	George jr.	16		m	s			to home 111 Hale Terrace Bridgeport, Conns "
19	Hansen	Sigrid	39		f	s		District Court. Ctzip. 3432071 Phila, Pa. Apr. 29th 1931.	Belleview Ave: Home. Newport, R.I. - N.Y.
20	Hansen	Mary	62		f	m		Superior Court, Cook County, Ill: Ctzip. 34696 Chicago, Ill. Jan. 31st 1908.	Home. Flagler Beach, Florida.
21	"	Magdelene Marie	29		f	s	Born Chicago, Ill. Mar. 15th 1903	Passp. 506560 Wash., May 25th 1932.	"
22	Hansen	Julius	74		m	m		Passp. 510129 Washington, May 28th 1932.	64 Summerfield Place Home. Port Chester, N.Y.
23	"	Christine	56		f	m		"	"
24	Hansen	Peter Joachim	46		m	m		Passport Nr: 493433 May 11th 1932.	Home: 143 Reef Road. Fairfield, Conn.
25	"	Christine	42		f	m	Born Fairfield, Conns Febrs 23rd 1890.	"	to home 143 Reef Road.
26	"	Elsie	21		f	s	Born Fairfield, Conns Octbrs 30th 1911	Passport Nr: 493095 May 10th 1932.	Fairfield. Conns: "
27	"	John	16		m	s	Born Fairfield, Conns July 12th 1916	Passport Nr: 493433 May 11th 1932.	"
28	"	Mildred	6		f	s	Born Fairfield. Conns March 19th 1926.	"	"
29	Heidl	Ernest	33		m	s		Passp. 448201 Octbrs 27th 1931.	Atlantic City, N.J. Home. 135 W. Westminster Ave.
30	Heise	Emilie Louise	65		f	wd	Born Freeport, Ill. Dec. 20th 1866.	Passport Nr: 496688 May 14th 1932.	Home. 81 Hillside Ave, Verona, N.J.

6 - 2 Christiansen V Carrie M
6 - 11 Hansen George
6 - 14 Hansen Hans
6 - 17 Hansen Einer
6 - 18 Hansen Marie

Did not sail

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Voldborg, Master, of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Voldborg
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1932.
at New York

E. J. Brown
Immigration Officer.

14-130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

August 29th

19 32.

183

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This light blue sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "United States"

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

August 18th

1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport, Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Print number with QV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
1		Andersen	Frida	33		f	m	house wife	yes	english	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Aarhus	P.825529 A.832321	Washington	May 27 1932		U S A	Astoria L.I. New York, N.Y.									
2		"	Inger	9		f	s	Child	yes	english	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	P.825528 A.832320	"	"		"	"									
3		"	Willy	5		m	s	"	yes	under age	U S A	"	U S A	Toledo, Ohio	P.815068 A.822773	Washington	May 9 1932		U S A	Rochelle Park, N.Y.									
4		Brøndum	Karen	42		f	m	house wife	yes	english	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	P.806846 A.809978	"	Apr. 21 1932		"	Grantwood, N.J.									
5		Devantier	Marie	42		f	s	Clerk	yes	"	"	"	"	Svendborg	P.839598 A.845446	"	June 23 1932		"	Sidney, N.Y.									
6		Gallon	Nora	24		f	m	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	Gudumlund	P.792425 A.797466	"	Mar. 9th 1932		"	Centerline, Mich.									
7		Hansen	Ellen	35		f	m	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	Herning	P.805876 A.814113	"	Apr. 18th 1932		"	New York, N.Y.									
8		Munch	Karen	32		f	m	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	Roskilde	"	"	"		"	"									
9		"	Axel	11		m	s	Child	yes	English	U S A	"	"	Roskilde	Fathers Citizenspaper No. 3550804 District Court New York, N.Y. April 11th 1932.	"	"		"	"									
10		"	Lillian	8		f	s	Child	yes	"	U S A	"	"	Roskilde	"	"	"		"	"									
11		Neuschwang	Volmer	47		m	m	Clerk	yes	English	U S A	"	"	Vordingb.	P.480695 Washington, D.C.	"	Apr. 19th 1932		U S A	St. Louis, Mo.									
12		"	Anna Emilie	50		f	m	house wife	yes	"	Denmark	"	"	Nykj. Sjl.	P.809163 A.814596	Washington	Apr. 25 1932		"	St. Louis, Mo.									
13		Nielsen	Oda	42		f	s	Housework	yes	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	P.809859 A.816806	"	Apr. 27 1932		"	Wellesly Hill, Mass.									
14		Nielsen	Rigmor	24		f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	P.810968 A.817424	"	Apr. 29 1932		"	Newtonville, Mass.									
15		Nielsen	Elfrida Nelly	33		f	m	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	Strands	P.828682 A.836474	"	June 3 1932		"	Armonk, N.Y.									
16		Pedersen	Erna	29		f	s	Housework	yes	"	"	"	"	Korsør	P.792562 A.797873	"	March 9 1932		"	Detroit, Mich.									
17		Sandau	Kaj Aage	27		m	m	Clerk	yes	"	"	"	"	Maribo	P.762346 A.766905	"	Oct. 7th 1932		"	Hempstead, L.I. N.Y.									
18		"	Irma	23		f	m	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	P.762688 A.766906	"	Oct. 8th 1932		"	"									
19		"	Ellen	11		f	s	Child	no	under age	U S A	"	U S A	New York	Birth Certificate	"	Oct. 7 1930		"	"									
20		Simonsen	Lawrence	48		m	m	Farmer	yes	English	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Skibsted	P.832861 A.836762	Washington	June 10 1932		U S A	Greenwich, Conn.									
21		"	Laura Olsen	41		f	m	house wife	yes	english	"	"	"	Nidløse	P.832862 A.836763	"	"		"	"									
22		"	Wendell	12		m	s	Child	yes	"	U S A	"	U S A	Bainbridge, NY.	Birth Certificate	"	Feb. 14 1920		"	"									
23		"	Walter	5		m	s	Child	no	under age	"	"	"	Englewood, NY.	"	"	July 25th 1927		"	"									
24		Sørensen	Elisabeth	29		f	s	Housework	yes	english	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Aarhus	P.809471 A.816871	Washington	Apr. 26 1932		U S A	New York, N.Y.									
25		Thomsen	Morten	35		m	s	Clerk	yes	english	"	"	"	Sønderskov	P.849103 A.853274	"	July 19 1932		"	Mansfield, Pa.									
26		Petrovsky	Olga	47		f	m	house wife	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Latvian	Latvia	Dundaga	P.809906 A.814092	"	Apr. 27 1932		"	Wilkesburg, Pa.									
27		Haack	Olga	30		f	m	house wife	yes	english	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	P.807855 A.813441	"	Apr. 23 1932		"	Los Angeles, Calif.									

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 20
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. de Hemmer Gudme, Surgeon of the S/S "United States", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 32.

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

114
 41
 3
 178

109
 63
 172

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Voldborg, Master, of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1932.
at New York

EWARTSON
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc. Indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passenger's stay on board.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading examination, no answer should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.
entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between "France" and "French," which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" because of people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" because of country. Hebrew alien by race might be French by country.

does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race, properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., some parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the instrument described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided shall be the last permanent residence.

year shall constitute permanent residence. If a resident of the country for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should show, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of permanent residence, and country of temporary residence, country of

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest alien came.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number. The answer to this question shall show the

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question is intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of residence if within the United States; country, if outside.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be Yes (if ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The amount of money should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, New York.

United States before; and if so, the year (or period) of last departure from Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should state whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers to others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination halls. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported, he has authorized him to reapply for admission.

within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized reapplication, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

181

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. de Hammar Gudne, Surgeon of the S/S "United States", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

B de Hammar Gudne

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 32.
at New York

ERHARDT

Imp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Voldborg, Master, of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Voldborg
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1932.
at New York

W. H. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

14-280

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tail status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

179

Arriving at Port of New York, August 29th, 1932.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	son. Otto Larsen, 20, Lyneborggade, Copenhagen.	Denmark	Copenhagen	yes	myself	yes	no															
2	"	"	"	yes	myself	yes	no															
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7	sister Mrs: Hanna Nordbo. Stabek. Norway.	Norway	Oslo	yes	myself	yes	yes	1931	N.Y.	31	visit 12/9	daughter Mrs: Gerda Anderson. 616, 5-4th St Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. " United States " Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , August 18th , 1932 .

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. de Hamner Gudme, Surgeon of the S/S "United States", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

B de H Gudme

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 32.

at New York

E. J. Murphy
Murphy

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 29th, 1932.

177

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List **4**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

August 18th, 1932

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recent Permit number (This number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence		16 Country	17 City or town, State, Province or District
				Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1		Sorensen	Johanne	40		f	m	house wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Ø. Hassing	Non Quota 31	Copenhgn.	Aug. 17- 32.		U S A	Sioux Falls, S.D.	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

176

I, B. de Hemmer Gudme, Surgeon of the S/S "United States", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. de Hemmer Gudme

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 32.

at New York

E. P. [Signature]
Imp

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

175

(Printed in England) 14-007

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " United States " sailing from Halifax . N.S. , August 27th , 19 32 , Arriving at Port of New York August 29th , 19 32.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Stevenson	Thos. Harry	52	m	m		Mr: 65509, Essex County .N.J. Jan: 21st 1911 .	to home 231 Vermont Ave: Irvington.N.J.
2	Williams	Mary E	36	f	s	Granville .N.Y. 11/1895		to home 265 1/2 West 9th Str: New York . N.Y.
3	Hoppel	Elizabeth D	40	f	m	St. Joseph, Mo. Septbr: 17th 1891.	Passport No: 166868 March 9th 1926. <i>Approved</i>	to home 1152 Center Drive. EXXON St Louis . Mo:
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " United States " sailing from 0 8 1 0 August 19th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York August 29th, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Wood	Frederic T.	30		M	M	Aug. 11. 1902, Beach Haven N. J.	Passport Nr. 511385, May 31. 1932	Box 1162, University, Va.
2	"	Keturah W.	28		F	M	Oct. 29, 1903, Phoenixville, Pa.	" " "	" " "
3	Johnson	Alma C.	56		F	M		Passport Nr. 165800, Nov. 30. 1929	to home 955 Marshall Str. St. Paul Minn
4	Forest	Lilla	35		F	M		Passport Nr. 443044, Oct. 1, 1931	to home 837-60 Str. Brooklyn NY
5	"	Karin	9		F	S	Oct. 22. 1923, Brooklyn NY	" "	" "
6	"	Lilla	8		F	S	Jan. 6, 1925 Brooklyn NY	" "	" "
7							<i>Expaponts Insp. 9:30 Am.</i>		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

173

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen, August 18th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York August 29th, 1932.

4 -	12	Johnson Alma	}	Manifest	5 -	3
4 -	23	Wood Fred T		"	5 -	1 1/2
4 -	24	Wood Keturah		"	5 -	1 1/2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldberg, Master, of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1932.
at New York

J. P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
*A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
*A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS 1932

List **1**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

August 29th, 1932.

172

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, August 18th, 1932.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. de Hammer Gudme, Surgeon of the S/S "United States", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 32.

at New York

EWA THW

Just

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. V. Voldborg, Master, of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. V. Voldborg
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1932.
at New York

G. P. A. 1-121
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

170

August 29th

IQ 29.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " United States "

Passengers sailing from **Copenhagen:**

August 18th

IQ 32.

Harmonia sup. 1040 Am.

- 4 Petersen Helge ~~did~~ not sail

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. de Hemmer Gudme**, Surgeon of the S/S "United States", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **nine** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **Royal medical College at Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **five** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

B. de Hemmer Gudme

Sworn to before me this **29th** day of **August**, 19 **32**.
at **New York**

E. J. J. J.

J. J. J.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

168

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List **8**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, August 18th, 1932.

S. S. " United States "															Passengers sailing from														
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	19-01-32	Warnier	Heter Marius	51		m	m	Auditor	yes	1-5-646	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Non Immgr. 1033	Hamburg, Germa.	Aug. 12'32	Holland	Rotterdam								
2	19-01-32	Hingel	Bul S	45		m	m	"	yes	2-1587	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Non Immgr. 30	Copenhagen, Den.	July 15'32	Denmark	Copenhagen								
3	19-01-32	Hertzprung	Ejnar	59		m	m	Astronomy Professor	yes	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Non Immgr. 25 3/4	"	July 14th 32	"	"								
4	19-01-32	Rasmussen	Ellen Martha	26		f	s	None	yes	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Non Immgr. 32 42	"	July 26th 32.	"	"								
5	DIPLOMAT	Nørlund	Niels Erik	46		m	m	Professor	yes	"	"	yes	"	"	Slagelse	"	Non Immgr. 53 3/4	lost official	Aug. 5th 32.	"	"								
6	DIPLOMAT	Nørlund	Hildur	18		f	s	Miss	yes	"	"	yes	"	"	Sweden	Lund	Non Immgr. 54 3/4	"	"	"	"								
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL # 248741 DILLED SEP 8 1932

I, B. de Hammer Gudme, Surgeon of the S/S "United States", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 32.

New York

Signature of Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival. If any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL FARE, ETC.
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITIZ.	DIPLO. PASS.	RES. OF USA EX-103	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 18 AGED	
1st Cabin											
Cabin	8				3	37	2				50
2nd Cabin	26					82				1	109
3rd Cabin	24					38				1	63
TOTAL	58				3	157	2			2	222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	13	37	50
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	27	82	109
3rd Class	25	38	63
Total	65	157	222

1 city slow. incl.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. de Kone, master, of the VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

29th

day of

August

1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel S. S. "VEENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, 29th AUGUST, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MEREDITH	HEYL			ORCHESTRA.		NEW YORK.	DISCHARGED.	YES	23	MALE	AMERICAN.	U.S.A.	5'8"	150 LBS	NONE
2	CLOSED WITH ONE (1) MEMBER OF CREW ON SUPPLEMENTARY LIST. CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND. AUGUST 20, 1932.															
3																
4	----- J E E T ----- for the journey to the United States of America.															
	<i>Edward S. Mancy</i> American Vice Consul.															
8	Service No. 627.															
9	No Fee Prescribed.															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

3792 T. - 3792 T. - 3792 T.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of rates on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. de Rome, Master, of the VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1932.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

August 29th 1932, from the port of Rotterdam.

Closed with two hundred and eightyone (201) names on list

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BOSTON, MA.
AUG 19 1932
for the journey to the
United States via *Boston*
Carol H Foster
CAROL H FOSTER
American Wife Consul,

AMERICAN CONSULATE
 ROTTERDAM ISLANDS.

1228

10.

Local Agents

T. 3732 - 5000 - 3-31.

Immigrant Inspector.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER, OF THE

I, C. de Kowa, Master of the SS VEENDAM, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration
Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1932.

Master, C. de Kowa

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VEENDAM" arriving at NEW-YORK

August 29th, 1922, from the port of Rotterdam.

164

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
PE 1	NO	Radder	Petrus Th.	12	Steward 3rd	17-8-32	R'dam	No	Yes	30	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	60		
2	Yes	v. Bruinisse	Jacob	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	76		
3	"	Labey	Cornelis	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	63		
4	"	de Kort	Gerardus J.	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'	62		
5	"	Valk	Jan P.	4 m.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	65		
6	"	Glansdorp	Maximiliaan G.	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	76		
7	"	Houtzager	Jacobus C.	16	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	72		
8	NO	v. Bakergem	Samuel	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	73		
9	Yes	Stolk	Leendert	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	60		
10	"	Meulman	Hendrikus	24	Ass. Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	100		
11	"	Vermeulen	Jan	7	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'	70		
PE 12	NO	Hoogenboom	Johannes H.	11	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'2"	78		
PE 13	"	de Jong	Ida	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	65		
PE 14	"	Kublum	Willi	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	GERMAN	"	5'11"	75		
15	Yes	Andersson	Jacobus J.	1 1/2	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	70		
16	"	Don	Kornelis	9	Baker	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	62		
17	"	Ruiter	Jacobus	16	Wirel. Oper.	18-8-32	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	35		
18	"	den Outer	Gilles P.	20	Boatmate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	79		
PE 19	NO	Klumb	Georg	4	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	GERMAN	"	5'8"	60		
20	Yes	Spies	Otto A.	6	Steward	10-8-32	Rotam	No	Yes	46	Male	GERMAN born in Germany	WITHOUT	5'6"	65		
PE 21	NO	v.d. Berg	Matthijs	2	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	60		
22	WORK AWAY	Reinders	Adriaan H.P.	"	"	"	"	YES	"	24	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	6'1"	73		Manifested
23	WORK AWAY	Paasen	Jan H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'7"	72		
24	WORK AWAY	Rotenberg	Friedrich Th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	GERMAN	"	5'8"	80		
25	WORK AWAY	de Waal Malefijt	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	AMERICAN	"	5'11"	80		
26	WORK AWAY	Malfroy	Gerard M.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	FRENCH	"	6'	77		Manifested
27	WORK AWAY	Mata	Luis J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	ECUADOR	"	5'10"	64		
28	WORK AWAY	Kellerman	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	"	5'10"	80		
29	Yes	Dessing	Petrus C.	5	"	"	"	NO	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	70		
30	"	Dainker	Jacoba	7	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	41	Female	"	"	5'10"	65		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. 2732 - 5000 - 3-31

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. de Kover Master of the 8/8 VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August 1932

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain on board any alien seaman until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor would cause (c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **8**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

163

Vessel "YEENDAM" arriving at NEW-YORK August 29th 1932 from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	WORK AWAY	Heyl	Meredith	..	Musician	16-8-32	R'dam	Yes	Yes	23	Male	AMERICAN		5'8"	68		will embark at Southampton.
2	WORK AWAY	Leach	Loren	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	AMERICAN		6'2"	70		will embark at Boulogne sur Mer
3	WORK AWAY	Leach	David	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	..	AMERICAN		5'10"	61		will embark at Boulogne sur Mer
4	WORK AWAY	Chinneck	Beatrice	..	Librarian	..	..	..	..	22	Female	AMERICAN		5'6"	56		
5	Yes	Roona	Leonardus H.G.	5	Adj. Purser	17-8-32	..	No	..	27	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	80		
6	"	Schut	Bernardus A.	14	Ass. Ch. Stew.	..	..	..	..	32	..	..	..	5'11"	70		
7	"	Klemp	Albert	24	Barber	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	5'9"	82		
8	"	Overmeyer	Hendrik	2 m.	Steward	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	6'2"	80		
9	"	Limanang	Carolus A.	22	..	..	..	..	..	44	..	..	..	5'9"	65		
PE 10	NO	Hopf	Johann	3	..	..	..	..	..	42	..	TSJECH. SLOVAK		5'9"	67		
PE 11	"	Goodhart	Johannes P.	15	..	..	..	..	..	33	..	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	90		
PE 12	"	Vogl	Jozef	3	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	GERMAN		5'10"	80		
PE 13	"	Klumb	Georg	4	..	..	..	..	..	45	..	GERMAN		5'8"	60		
14	Yes	Esveltdt	Jacobus C.	4	..	..	..	..	..	48	..	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	69		
15	"	Stigter	Hendrik	16	..	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	5'10"	60		
16	"	Koet	Ahasverus	19	..	..	..	..	..	38	..	..	..	6'1"	76		
PE 17	NO	Delon	Johannes J.W.	1 1/2	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	..	..	5'11"	89		
PE 18	"	Bolke	Richard H.K.	1 m.	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	GERMAN		6'2"	70		
PE 19	"	Ollefers	David H.	6	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	72		
20	Yes	Jilleba	Lutjes	20	..	..	..	..	..	35	..	..	..	5'11"	65		
21	"	v.d. Heydt	Johannes M.	32	..	..	..	..	..	46	..	..	..	5'11"	78		
PE 22	NO	den Ouden	Jacob	3	..	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	6'	74		
FIRST 23	NO	Albers	Alfred	0	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	GERMAN		5'10"	67		
FIRST 24	NO	Habermeyer	Karl C.	0	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	GERMAN		5'9"	75		
PE 25	NO	Laven	Johannes J.	1 m.	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	65		
26	Yes	Tegelaar	Gerardus C.	2	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	5'10"	65		
27	"	v. Ooyen	Johannes	9	.. 3 cl.	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	5'11"	65		
28	"	Hoedelmans	Jan	9	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	6'	70		
29	"	Warner	Egbertus	25	..	..	..	..	..	48	..	..	..	5'9"	55		
30	"	Smit	Jan H.W.	7	..	..	..	..	..	44	..	..	..	6'1"	76		

8.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

T 3751 - 5000 - 5-31

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. de Koning Master of the VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1932.

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 299
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel: **VEENDAM** arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **August 29th**, 19**22**, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

162

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						16-8-32	R'dam	No	Yes	32	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	70		
										54				5'9"	65		
FIRST	NO	Baumheff	Gerhard	0						20		GERMAN		5'9"	77		
	Yes	v. Esch	Hendrikus J.	9						28		Dutch	Holland	5'10	70		
										34				6'3"	80		
		Groenewoud	Pieter	7						43				5'9"	63		
		Petrijus	Take L.	5						24				5'9"	65		
		Sterzenbach	Heinz	3						24		GERMAN		5'9"	65		
		v.d.Niet	Jacob	4						26		Dutch	Holland	5'10	75		
		v.Dijk	Matthijs	7						37				6'2"	80		
		v.d.Want	Marinus J.	11						34				5'10	90		
PE	NO	Stey	Rudolf	1						23		GERMAN		5'9"	60		
	Yes	v.Triet	Arie	4	Cook's Mate					24		Dutch	Holland	5'9"	62		
		v.Leeuwen	Cornelis A.	2						23				6'	67		
		den Hollander	Jan	6						22				5'2"	72		
PE	NO	Straver	Gijsbertus J.	5						26				5'10	65		
	Yes	Razenbeff	Philippus	3						23				5'10	76		
		v.Wordragen	Gerardus H. W.	6						22				6'3"	80		
		Falk	Johan B.	8	Butcher					48				5'10	70		
		Renaud	Pieter	4						40				5'9"	80		
		Baurbach	Dirk W.	15	Baker					33				5'11	90		
		v.Dommelen	Marinus G.	10						37				5'10	75		
PE	NO	Hermesen	Johannes C.	7						44				5'10	80		
	Yes	Vrijhof	Herman	4						21				5'9"	71		
		Breeuwer	Gerrit	5	Potatopeeler					21				5'11	72		
		Timmermans	Franciscus J.	16	Cook					44				5'11	74		
	WORK AWAY	Pope	John	✓	Leader			YES		25		AMERICAN		5'2"	79		will embark at Boulogne s Mer
	WORK AWAY	Pope	John English	✓	Hostess					24	Female	AMERICAN		5'5"	47		Will embark at Boulogne sur Mer
	WORK AWAY	Shoup	William	✓	Musician					22	Male	AMERICAN		5'8"	68		Will embark at Boulogne sur Mer
	WORK AWAY	Bancroft	John	✓						19		AMERICAN		5'5"	67		Will embark at Boulogne sur Mer

Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. 9731 - 5000 - 5-31

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER, NO 1211

I, C. de Krom Master of the MS VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1932.

Master, Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

161

Vessel • **VEENDAM** • arriving at **NEW YORK***August 29th*, 1932, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
					Steward 3cl	16-8-32	R'dam	No	Yes	30	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	72		
		v.d. Poel	Cornelis A.	9						36				5'9"	68		
PE	2	NO	Fridael	9						27				5'9"	63		
PE	3	"	Heerd	5						41				6'	80		
		VL 275/956	Gerrit	16						22				5'11	68		
PE	4	"	de Regt	2						32				5'9"	70		
PE	5	"	v. Alen	12						22				5'9"	67		
			Pieter H.	3						29				6'	82		
PE	6	"	Spek	13						24				5'11	90		
PE	7	NO	Brachner	5						20				5'9"	60		
			Leendert W.	3						38				5'11	75		
PE	8	Yes	de Graaf	3						32				5'10	75		
PE	9	NO	Boesaart	15						24				5'10	63		
PE	10	"	Smink	7						21				5'11	62		
PE	11	"	Berghout	5						59				5'9"	75		
			Dirk	30						48				5'9"	72		
			Arie	15						21				5'9"	60		
			Willem A.	3						16				5'8"	60		
			Franciscus	12						57	Female			5'11	75		
			Machiel	22	Stewardess					41				5'11	55		
PE	12	Yes	Nab	5						48				5'9"	60		
			Neeltje	7						37				5'9"	60		
			Grietje	3						34				5'11	60		
			Maria	3						24				5'	62		
			Neeltje	4						47	MALE			5'9"	68		
			Theresia P.	6	Bandmaster					26				6'2"	70		
			Gustaaf A.W.H.	5	Musician					30				5'9"	60		
			Bernardus C.	4						24				5'11	80		
			Machiel	12						48				5'9"	64		
			Franciscus M.	10	Chief Cook					39				5'11	77		
			David J.	19	Cook												
			Barend														
			Sleuvenhoek														

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

T. 9732 - 5000 - 5-31.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. de Koma Master of the VEENDAM, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration
Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

29thday of August, 1932.Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " VEEN DAM ", arriving at NEW-YORK

August 29th, 1932, from the port of R o t t e r d a m .

Manfred

T. 3731 - 5000 - 3-31.

Immigrant Inspector

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER, OR TELL

I, C. de Rome Master of the VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 32.

Master, Paul A. Sanderson

Immigrant Inspector, 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave containing the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability, to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. **4.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VEENDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK

August 29th, 1932, from the port of Rotterdam.

159

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Snouck	Willem F.	11	Steward	16-8-32	R'dam	No	Yes	25	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'11	72		
2	NO	Cohan	Moses	3	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11	60		
3	Yes	Scheulderman	Hendrik	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	79		
4	NO	v.Hiltten	Johan W.	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'2"	84		
5	Yes	Houppermans	Rene J.A.	20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
6	"	Spijkerman	Gerrit	43	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'10	85		
7	NO	Renier	Adolph F.	10	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	6'	72		
8	Yes	Jansen	Johannes G.	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	72		
9	"	Gerritsen	Leendert	29	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'10	68		
10	"	Henze	Leonard A.	8	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	78		
11	"	v.Vliet	Thomas C.	25	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	74		
12	"	Buitenhuis	Willem C.	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1"	75		
13	"	de Groot	Arie	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	65		
14	"	de Snoe	Hendrinus P.	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'1"	67		
15	NO	Frahm	Hans	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	GERMAN	"	5'10	85		
16	Yes	Verduyze	Antonius P.J.	8	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10	85		
17	"	v. Kempen	Gerardus P.A.	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	60		
18	"	v.Drunick	Wilhelmus J.	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'1"	78		
19	"	Verdoes	Johannes M.	37	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10	68		
20	"	Trompert	Pieter	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	55		
21	"	Velthaak	Marinus W.	14	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'2"	95		
22	NO	Dobel	Paul R.	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	GERMAN	"	6'1"	82		
23	Yes	Bornet	Johannes C.Th.	22	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	6'1"	75		
24	"	Seidel	HANS K.	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	GERMAN	"	5'9"	65		
25	"	Koloskoff	Georg	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	RUSSIAN	"	5'11	75		
26	"	v.d.Broek	Paulus C.	20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	65		
27	NO	v.d.Ven	Bastiaan	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
28	"	Bons	Teunis	11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
29	"	Krug	Fritz	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	GERMAN	"	5'9"	66		
30	"	Verweerd	Frans	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	60		

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

T. 9732 - 5000 - 3-31.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Rome master of the VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1922.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector, I

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

158

Vessel VEENDAM, arriving at NEW-YORK

August 29th 1922, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Heesen	Wilhelmus	18	Trimmer	16-8-32	R'dam	No	Yes	27	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'10	73		
2	"	de Bruin	Pieter PETRUS.	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	70		
3	"	Bode	Jacobus A.	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	60		
4	"	Bohmke	Wilhelm	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	GERMAN	"	5'11	70		
5	"	v.d.Velden	Pieter	3	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10	75		
6	"	v.d.Graaff	Hermanus	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
7	"	v.Ranken Stam	Hendrik	2	Clerk	"	"	"	"	49	"	AMERICAN	"	5'10	90		
8	"	v.Zomeren	Jan	10	Nurse	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	6'1"	90		
9	"	Bruis	Adrianus	13	Purser	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'2"	84		
10	"	Otto	Johannes G.	35	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	6'2"	100		
11	"	Tresfon	Elise Th.	32	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'10	80		
12	"	Jentzema	Reindert J.	12	Ass.Ch.Stew.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	72		
13	"	Sondag	Josephus V.	34	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'9"	90		
14	"	Boluyt	Johannes A.	12	Bagagemaster	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	85		
15	"	Haujoks	Andre A.	8	Barber	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	77		
16	"	de Vlieger	Willem A.	9	Printer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11	75		
17	"	Souverein	Germen	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	68		
18	"	Weterings	Henri P.	12	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	66		
19	"	de Jong	Abraham L.	26	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'2"	81		
20	"	Havermans	Arnoldus	15	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'1"	70		
21	"	v.d.Wende	Andries	23	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'4"	80		
22	"	Suissen	Hendrikus D.	12	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	65		
23	"	v.d.Briel	Jan	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'3"	94		
24	"	Spapens	Johannes	3	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	67		
25	"	Bode	Johannes	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	83		
26	"	v.d.Sommen	Thomas J.M.	16	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11	64		
27	"	de Niet	Benjamin	10	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'3"	75		
28	"	v.Duyn	Frederik J.C.	8	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	60		
29	"	v.d.Craats	Hendrik	9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'1"	70		
30	NO	Tinkhoff	Bernard J.	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'	72		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. 3731 - 5000 - 5-31.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-741 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Krom master of the VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1932.

Master, J. de Krom

Immigrant Inspector, U. I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

157

Vessel "VEENDAM" arriving at NEW-YORK, August 29th, 1922, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Triel	Klaas	9	Sailor	16-8-32	R'dam	No	Yes	32	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'11	78		
2	"	Willeman	Joseph	32	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6'	100		
3	"	v.d. Beek	Pieter	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	68		
4	"	Geudeke	Arie	17	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'2"	80		
5	"	Westra	Gerlof	9	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'2"	75		
6	"	Sjakes	Hendrik J.	18	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
7	"	Mioch	Pieter	4	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	72		
8	"	de Haan	Marius	8	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
9	"	Dussenbroek	Hendrikus J.	7	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	75		
10	"	Vink	Jan C.	5	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	64		
11	"	Tak	Pieter H.M.	23	Electrician	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	76		
12	"	Scheulderman	Hendrik	11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11	78		
13	"	Riemeyer	Evert J.A.	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	75		
14	"	de Wit	Johannes	35	Foreman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10	100		
15	"	Evers	Pieter	5	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	100		
16	"	Carlier	Petrus J.	25	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	62		
17	"	Maas	Arie	6	Motordriver	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	76		
18	"	Roelofs	Peter	17	Greaser	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11	76		
19	"	Donkersloot	Cornelis	17	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10	70		
20	"	Vreeze	Johannes E.	38	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'10	75		
21	"	Lieftink	Warnard H.J.	23	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'10	67		
22	"	Post	Cornelis	21	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10	74		
23	"	Heggen	Willem	20	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	6'1"	90		
24	"	v.d. Ploeg	Cornelis H.	20	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6'2"	78		
25	"	Trugler	Oscar	14	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	AUSTRIAN	"	5'11	68		
26	"	Pak	Pieter A.	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10	75		
27	"	de Groot	Frans	9	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'2"	70		
28	"	de Water	Hendrik A.	8	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11	68		
29	"	Klaverdijk	Harmen	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	80		
30	"	Willeyns	Antonius	12	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	84		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. 3733 - 3000 - 5-31.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. de Roma Master of the VEENDAM, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration
Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1932.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924
"ALIEN SEAMEN"

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Aliens: 263 (415 KN)
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VEENDAM**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**

August 29th 1932, from the port of **Rotterdam**

156

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	de Korver	Cornelis	31	Master	16-2638	Rotterdam	No	Yes	50	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	80		
2	"	v. Hemert	Willem	25	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'1"	115		
3	NO	Oldenburger	Harm	19	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'1"	86		
4	Yes	v. Blokland	Hendrikus F.T.W.	16	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'3"	100		
5	"	v. Voorthuysen	Willem L.A.	13 1/2	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'	83		
6	"	Lindenberg	Jan C.	14	4th "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	75		
7	"	Vrolijk	Jacobus P.	11	4th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'3"	81		
8	"	v. Beers	Franciscus L.	12	Wirel. Oper.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	80		
9	"	Vermeulen	Leendert	42	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'11"	85		
10	"	de Hon	Johannes J.	22	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11"	70		
11	"	Kooyman	Jan	8	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	73		
12	"	Duvalois	Jan	22	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	63		
13	"	Vink	Martinus	40	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9"	72		
14	"	v.d. Steen	Bastiaan	42	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'9"	80		
15	"	Joostan	Albertus G.	20	Sailor	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	63		
16	"	Oehlers	Charles E.J.E.	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	60		
17	"	Schenk	Johannes A.	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	70		
18	"	Petrescu	Thomas	14	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	ROUMANIAN	"	5'9"	68		
19	"	Prunk	Klaar	9	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	65		
20	"	Kniper	Maarten	41	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'10"	76		
21	"	Karstens	Pieter	12	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	70		
22	"	Rosbergen	Gerardus	13	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	70		
23	"	Karreman	Nicolaas A.	30	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	65		
24	"	Roeleveld	Simon	22	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	75		
25	"	Moerkerken	Josephus G.C.	18	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	67		
26	"	Eggink	Lambertus	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	76		
27	"	Rietdijk	Doen	4	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	70		
28	"	Gelens	Cornelis J.	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
29	"	de Goederen	Pieter	1 1/2	Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	60		
30	NO	Vet	Marinus J.A.	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	60		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. 3732 - 5000 - 3-31

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ernest Heidner	43	Germany	Aug. 15th 1932. Rotterdam
Michael Caporino	30	U.S.A.	-do-
Marius VandenBerg	37	do.	-do-
Jan Munse	45	do.	-do-
John Pope	25	do.	Aug. 20th 1932. Boul. s. Mer
Elizabeth Pope	24	do.	-do-
William Shoup	22	do.	-do-
John Baneroff	19	do.	-do-
Meredith Mayl	23	do.	Aug. 20th 1932. Southampton
Loren Leach	23	do.	Aug. 20th 1932. Boul. s. Mer
David Leach	19	do.	-do-
Beatrice Chinnock	22	do.	Aug. 18th 1932. Rotterdam
Adriaan Reinders	24	Holland	-do-
Jan H. Jaasen	27	do.	-do-
Friedrich Potenberg	35	Germany	-do-
Nicholas de Waalmlafy	57	U.S.A.	-do-
Gerard Malfroy	22	France	-do-
Luis J. Mata	19	Ecuador	-do-
Otto Kellerman	26	U.S.A.	-do-

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued

[illegible][illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

T 3732 - 5000 - 3-51.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Requisiti

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

18					
19	"	Pronk	Klaar	9	"
20	"	Raiper	Maarten	41	"
21	"	Karstens	Pieter	12	"
22	"	Rosbergen	Gerardus	13	"
23	"	Karremen	Nicolaas A.	30	"
24	"	Rheleveld	Simon	22	"
25	"	Moerkerken	Josephus G.C.	18	"
26	"	Eggink	Lambertus	6	"
27	"	Rietdijk	Deen	4	O.S.
28	"	Gelens	Cornelis J.	4	"
29	"	de Goederen	Pieter	14	Boy
30	NO	Vet	Marinus J.A.	2	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

T 1732 - 5000 - 3-91.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
September 3rd, 19 32.

I, master of the Dutch S. S. "VERREDAM"
(Nationality)
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

ages in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival.....	277	Number of seamen deserted.....	2
Number of seamen discharged.....	19	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	—	Total crew this date.....	256

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 29th, 19 32, consigned to Holland-America Line, New York; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail September 3rd, 19 32, for Rotterdam via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

..	42	..	ROUMANIAN	5'9"	68	
..	22	..	Dutch	Holland	5'11	65
..	53	..	..	..	5'10	76
..	27	..	..	..	5'11	70
..	28	..	..	..	5'10	70
..	45	..	..	..	5'10	65
..	37	..	..	..	5'11	75
..	35	..	..	..	5'9"	67
..	25	..	..	..	5'10	76
..	18	..	..	..	5'10	70
..	21	..	..	..	5'9"	65
..	19	..	..	..	5'9"	60
..	19	..	..	..	5'9"	60

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

154

S. S. VEENDAM HOLLAND AM. LINE arrived AUGUST 20, 1932. , 19 , M., , from

[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. "VERENDAM"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 20TH, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

AUGUST

29th, 1932

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Berger	Josephine	27	F	S	Oct. 17th 1904	New York N.Y.		New York N.Y. 1991-Washington Ave. Apt. 16. Bronx.
2	Stetler	Henry	26	M	M	July 26th 1906	Wyoming Pa.		Orono Maine. 58 Main St.
3	do.	Margaret	25	F	M	July 19th 1907	Taunton Mass.		do.
4	Burrow	William F.	25	M	S	July 2nd 1907	Milan, Tenn.		Dallas, Tex. 1010 Republic Bank Bldg.
5	Partlow	William D.	25	M	S	July 29th 1909	Tuscaloosa Alabama		Tuscaloosa, Alabama.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

AUG 29 1932

John C. ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

152

AUGUST 20TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

AUGUST

1932.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

151

S. S. VERENDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, August 19th, 1932 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. AUGUST 29th, 1932.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Fruman	Johan	39	M	M		Sircuit Court of Kalamazoo Mich. October 3rd 1919.	2126 Havenan Place, Kalamazoo Mich.
2	do.	Elisabeth	35	F	M		do. do.	do. do.
3	Vogel	Alfred	26	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. August 4th 1906.		75 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Mac Kense	Catharine	46	F	M	New York, April 9th 1886.		622 E. 7th Street, Plainfield N.J.
5	Frederickson	Dagmar E	64	F	Wd.		Kings County Court of Brooklyn N.Y. October 20th 1906.	do. do.
6	Plevier	Johannes	56	M	Wd.		Common Pleas Court of Passaic County, Paterson N.J. October 3rd 1917.	82 Gordon Ave. Todowny Boro. Near Paterson N.J.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

AUG 29 1932 *John Cron*

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. de Korver, Master, of the S.S. "VEENDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1932.
at NEW YORK N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom seas passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 29TH, 1932.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. V. Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. "VERBODEN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 32.
at NEW YORK N.Y.

H. V. Renken Stam
M.D.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. de Korver ^{Master}, of the S.S. "VEKHDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1932.-
at NEW YORK N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ables to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people, does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NqIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

148

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

AUGUST

29/K

19 32.-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

TRANSIT TO HONDURAS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, arriving from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the Hawaiian Islands, on or about _____, 19____.

TRANSIT TO HONDURAS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

VEENDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

AUGUST 19TH

19 32

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. T. Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. "VANDAM", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others therewith" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 32.
at NEW YORK N.Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. de Korver, Master, of the S.S. "VERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. DOGB33X

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1932.
at NEW YORK N.Y.

92 J. J. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 8.
The entries on this sheet must
146 typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

AUGUST 29th, 19 32.

WORKWAYS TO BE DISCHARGED,

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for two passages, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intended to do same in future	Whether alien intended to do same in future						Feet	Inches			
1	Mother: Mrs. Paasen. 6 a. Snelleman Str. Rotterdam.	NY. New York	do.	workaway	Yes	Yes	1930/	6.14.32	YMCA. 63rd St. New York N.Y.	No	Alw. yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	fair	Bro.	None
2	Father: Mr. A. Reinders. 70 Nieuwe Weg. Soest, Holland.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1930/	6.14.32	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	6	1	do.	Bro. Grey	Scars on hand and near right eye.
3	Wife: Mrs. Heidner. Gossler str. 18. Berlin-Friedenau.	NY. New York	do.	do.	do.	do.	1930/	4.26.32	135 W. 64th St. New York City	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9	do.	do.	None
4	Father: Heinrich Potenberg 104 Osterstrasse. Hamburg.	NY. NEW YORK	do.	do.	do.	do.	1914/	7.1.32	35-37. 32nd St. Astoria Long Island	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	do.	do.	do.
5	Mother: Mrs. Malfroy. Dives sur Mer, France	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1930/	6.14.32	Y.M.C.A. 63rd St. New York City.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	6	-	do.	Bro. Bro.	do.
6	See Col. 23	Pa. Phila.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1914/	6.14.32	Home: 2453. Wynnfield Dr. Merwood Park Pa.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9	do.	Bro. Grey	do.
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							
37																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

WORKWAYS TO BE DISCHARGED.

S. S.

" VEENDAM "

Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

AUGUST 19TH

1932.-

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number <small>(Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)</small>	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		Paasen	John Hendrik	26		M	S	Farmhand	do.	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	810399	Wash. D.C.	4.28.32		U.S.A.	Jackson Heights								
2		Reinders	Adriaan H.P.	24		M	S	Gardener	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bloemen	820574	do.	5.20.32		do.	L.I.N.Y.								
3		Heidner	Ernst	43		M	M	Waiter	do.	German	do.	Germany	German	Germany	daal.	828867	do.			do.	New York N.Y.								
4		Potenberg	Friedrich Th.	35		M	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hockelberg	791088	do.	3.2.32		do.	New York N.Y.								
5		Malfroy	Gerard M.P.	28		M	S	Electrician	do.	French	do.	France	French	France	Hamburg	803208	do.	4.14.32		do.	New York								
6		Mata	Luis Jacobo	19		M	S	Student	do.	Spanish	do.	Ecuador	Spanish	Ecuador	Divea s. Mer.	825328	do.	5.27.32		do.	do.								
7															Quito	836041	do.	6.16.32		do.	Philadelphia Pa.								
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. V. Renken Stem, Surgeon of the S.S. "VRENDAM", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 19 32.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. de Korter, Master, of the S.S. "VREKENDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Y. J. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1932.
at NEW YORK N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people might mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people might mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 1 AUGUST 29th, 19 32..

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

144

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. in any State, Territory, or Possession						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to come to United States to engage in business, or to pursue a course of study, or to perform a contract, or to accept employment, or to perform a service, or to engage in any other lawful activity			Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States
1	Father: Mr. G. Mallet. 8 Rue Toepffer. Geneva.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1931/7.2. '32.																
2	Father I.I.: do.	do.	do.	do.	husband	do.	do.																
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VEENDAM" Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, AUGUST 20TH, 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Mallet	Roger H.	24		M	M	Banker	yes	English	yes	Switzerl.	French	Switzerl.	Geneve	833163	Wash. D.C.	6.12.32		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
2		do.	Eliane	22		F	M	Housew.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	833164	do.	do.		do.	do.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. V. Benken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. "VERENDAM", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 32.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. de Kover master, of the S.S. "VERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master of Vessel.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 32.
at NEW YORK N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

AUGUST 29th, 1932.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

142

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of an officer, solicitor, physician, or agent, or by means of a person who is not a citizen or subject of the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Yes									No	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Acq. Rev. Elphege Power England 23, Victoria Rd. Margate. via N.Y.			self	yes	No	-	-	-	The Rt. Revd. Fr. Abbot St. Andelms Abbey Manchester N.H.	yes	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	Grey	Grey	Birthmark on neck.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

" VERENDAM "

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 20TH

1932.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. V. Renken Stan, Surgeon of the S.S. "VANDAM", sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 32.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VEENDAM"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 20TH, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

AUGUST 24th, 1932

140

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Malsbary	Miriam	27		F	S	March 30th 1905 Cincinnati Ohio.		Gary Ind. 723 Hayes St.
2	Hobgood	Olivia	33		F	S	Febr.18th 1899 Wellesley Mass.		Wellesley Mass. Wellesley College
3	McKee	Hattie P.	28		F	W	June 7th 1904 Lasker N.C.		Lasker N.C.
4	Corlsey	Mary	41		F	S	Sept.23rd 1890 Lorena Miss.		Wilmore Ky.
5	Pecaut	Mildred	35		F	S	May 11th 1897 Sioux City, Iowa		Sioux City Iowa; 1317 W.17th St.
6	Rickel	Gretchen	19		F	S	June 3rd 1913 Detroit Mich.		Grosse Point; 819 Edgemont Park
7	Pearson	Frances	42		F	S	Nov.30th 1889 San Diego Cal.		Pittsburgh Pa. 225 N.Graig St.
8	Mims	Florence	34		F	S	July 5th 1898 Edgefield S.C.		Edgefield S.C.
9	Dunn	Winola	26		F	S	June 17th 1906 Manchester N.H.		Manchester N.H. 227 Langmoore St.
10	Voorhees	Lillian	36		F	S	Febr.6th 1896 Bedminster N.J.		Princeton N.J. R.F.D.Route 1.
11	Welch	Constance	33		F	S	March 23rd 1899 Spencer Wisc.		New Haven Conn. 70 Howe St.
12	Cramer	Edith	22		F	S	May 31st 1910 Hartford Conn.		Hartford Conn. 115 N.Beacon St.
13	Justin	Agnes A.	74		F	S	June 22nd 1858 Buffalo N.Y.		Buffalo N.Y. 338 Bryan St.
14	Hall	John Manning	21		M	S	Dec.1st 1910 Boston Mass.		Boston Mass. 285 Clarendon St.
15	Glass	David	53		M	M	March 11th 1879 Greensborough N.C.		Greensborough N.C. 505 Andrew St.
16	Lange	Arthur G.	21		M	S	July 19th 1911 E.Orange N.J.		E.Orange N.J. 179 N.Munn Ave.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number

S. S. "VEENDAM"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

20TH AUGUST

1932

NEW YORK N.Y.

AUGUST

Number 10

139

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. S. _____ "VEENDAM"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

20TH AUGUST

1932

NEW YORK N.Y.

AUGUST

138

1932.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. S. "YEENDAM"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

20TH AUGUST

NEW YORK N.Y.

AUGUST

29^k. 19₃₂.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-5004

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

10.
136

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VEENDAM"

Sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER

AUGUST 20TH

19 32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

AUGUST

27th

19 32

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Barry	William J.	41		M	S	Burlington C. N.J. May 17th 1891		21 W. 58th St. New York City.
2	Mann	Lawrence	37		M	M	New York N.Y. Nov. 25th 1894		14 Elm St. Long Island N.Y.
3	Mann	Edith	32		F	M	New York N.Y. Jan. 2nd 1900		do.
4	Partridge	May M.	62		F	S	Jewett City Conn. Febr. 3rd 1870		54 Oxford St. Hartford Conn.
5	Williams	Julia M.	48		F	W	White Hall Madison June 15th 1890 Co. Kentucky.		Mary Washington Hospital Fredericksburg Va.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

135

S. S. "VEENDAM" Sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, AUGUST 20TH 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 27TH, 1932.

Pursor:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

8.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134

S. S. "VEENDAM" Sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, AUGUST 20TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 27th, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HEIDENBERG	SAMUEL	25		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JAN. 31 1907	4812, 17TH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	-DO-	ROSE M.	23		F	M	-DO-	JAN. 22 1909	-DO-
3	ROSE	MARY	21		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JAN. 31 1907	4812, 17TH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	HIRSHORN	LOUIS A.	32		M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	DEC. 18 1899	4810 C ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	-DO-	ZEBORAH	30		F	M	-DO-	SEP. 7 1901	-DO-
6	-DO-	D. BRUCE	6		M	S	-DO-	FEB. 3 1926	-DO-
7	HOPE	MARIAN T.	20		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	MAR. 15 1912	43 E. 70TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	HUTCHESON	ARNOLD T.	31		M	S	BALTIMORE, MD.	JAN. 27 1901	11 W. 81 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	JOHNSON	MARY S.	59		F	M	BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	MAY 26 1873	276 WEST AVE. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
10	KELLEY	ELIZABETH	21		F	S	AURORA, ILL.	DEC. 7 1910	CUMMOR ROAD, KENILWORTH ILL.
11	KENNEDY	JOHN W.	29		M	S	CINCINNATI, O.	AUG. 17 1903	412 HORNWOOD, CINCINNATI, O.
12	ROSE	MARY	21		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JAN. 31 1907	4812, 17TH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	ROSE	MARY	21		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JAN. 31 1907	4812, 17TH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	MOLDEN	CATHERINE	59		F	S	BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	JAN. 26 1873	145 LEWIS ST. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
15	MOON	JANE	20		F	S	GERMANTOWN, PA.	JULY 27 1912	RIVER ROAD, YARDLEY, PA.
16	ROSE	MARY	21		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JAN. 31 1907	4812, 17TH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	PARKER	LILLIE	49		F	W	LADIESBURG, MD.	FEB. 1 1883	HOSC COLLEGE, FREDERICK, MD.
18	PALLOCK	SAM	35		M	M	LYNCH, GA.	AUG. 6 1897	GADSDEN, ALA.
19	-DO-	SAM JR.	2		M	S	GADSDEN, GA.	OCT. 18 1929	-DO-
20	-DO-	LOUISE	35		F	M	LYNCH, GA.	APR. 25 1897	-DO-
21	BRYANT	DOROTHY	20		F	S	DALLAS, TEX.	FEB. 29 1912	-DO-
22	ROSE	MARY	21		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JAN. 31 1907	4812, 17TH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	ROSE	MARY	21		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JAN. 31 1907	4812, 17TH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	SHAFFER	EMELINE F.	23		F	S	NEW HAVEN, CONN.	JAN. 19 1909	20 EDGEHILL ROAD, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
25	-DO-	ELIZABETH B.	20		F	S	-DO-	APR. 14 1912	-DO-
26	SMITH	ROBERT MON.	24		M	S	HARRISBURG, PA.	AUG. 27 1908	130 STATE ST. HARRISBURG, PA.
27	STEPHENS	RUTH P.	23		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	DEC. 5 1908	6 N. DRIVE, WALSA, FLUSHING, L.I.N.Y.
28	SWINDLER	MARY H.	48		F	S	BLOOMINGTON, IND.	JAN. 1 1884	LOW BUILDINGS, BRYN MAWR, PA.
29	VAN MEUVEL	MARCELLE	26		F	S	NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.	FEB. 1 1906	46 WASHINGTON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	WALLACE	FRANCES B.	47		F	D	DETROIT, MICH.	JAN. 6 1885	1905 N. STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
31	-DO-	SUZANNE B.	20		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	FEB. 18 1912	-DO-

Cancelled: Line No. 3 : Mr. H. Heyser. Did not sail.
" " 12 : Mr. A. Lange. See Man. No. 17 Line 16." " 15 : Miss M. Moulton. See 3rd Cl. Man. No. 4 line 19.
" " 21 : Miss P. Rolfe. See Man. No. 4 Line 18 (3rd Cl.)
" " 22 : Mr. O. Rose. Did not sail.

Pursers

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VEENDAM" Sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, AUGUST 20TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 29th, 1932, 133

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ANDREWS	JANET	21		F	S	NEWTON, MASS.	DEC. 18 1910	16 ROCKLAND ST. WELLESLEY HILLS, MASS.
2	ATWELL	MARION	66		F	W	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JAN. 22, 1866	206 W. 116 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	BOGGS	RALPH S.	30		M	M	TERRE HAUTE, IND.	NOV. 17 1901	BOX 625 CHAPEL HILL, N.C.
4	BOTHWELL	LEONORA	18		F	S	MUSKOGEE, OKLA.	AUG. 31 1913	120 BEECH ST. EDGEWOOD, PITTSBURGH, PA.
5	BROMHAM	MARY D.	30		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	FEB. 6 1902	149 - 25, 11TH AVE. WHITESTONE, N.Y.
6	GERLACH	CAROLINE	28		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y.	JULY 3 1904	38-19, 216 ST. BAYSIDE, N.Y.
7	CADY	BERNICE	25		F	S	OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.	MAY 6 1907	3537 COLFAX S. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
8	-DO-	VIVIAN M.	27		F	S	MELLETT, S. DAK.	OCT. 12 1904	-DO-
9	GALLAHAN	LUELLA	58		F	S	MAYNARD, MASS.	AUG. 4 1876	445 WASHINGTON AVE. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
10	CARRICK	ASHLEY B.	22		M	S	JERSEY CITY, N.J.	AUG. 10 1910	103 GIFFORD AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
11	CHAMBERS	LOUISE	21		F	S	NEW HAVEN, CONN.	MAY 14 1911	25 NELSON ST. FRAMINGHAM, MASS.
12	CLINE	JULIA	34		F	S	BALTO, MD.	JAN. 5 1898	2325 EUTAW PLACE, BALTIMORE, MD.
13	COLLADAY	ELIZABETH	20		F	S	RIDLEY PARK, PA.	JULY 13 1912	5401 WOODBINE AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	COOKSEY	KAY	22		F	S	WASHINGTON, D.C.	MAY 8 1910	3606, 16TH ST. WASHINGTON, D.C.
15	CRUICKSHANK	ROBERT G.	41		M	W	SOMERVILLE, MASS.	JAN. 1 1891	262 BRADLEY ST. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
16	CURNIAS	ALICE A.	46		F	S	BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	AUG. 21 1886	1918 NOBLE AVE. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
17	-DO-	GERTRUDE M.	43		F	S	-DO-	DEC. 5 1888	-DO-
18	CURRAN	KATHERINE M.	44		F	S	PORTLAND, CONN.	MAY 13 1888	370 BROOKLAWN AVE. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
19	-DO-	ELIZABETH A.	42		F	S	-DO-	APR. 25 1890	-DO-
20	DELAHUNTY	BETTY	34		F	S		APRIL 1931. POST OFFICE OF SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	1656 DIVISADEROST, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
21	EYERLY	VIRGINIA	22		F	S	BLOOMSBURG, PA.	NOV. 7 1909	503 MARKET ST. BLOOMSBURG, PA.
22	ELLSWORTH	G. LYLE	26		F	S	PAGE, N. DAK.	MAY 20 1906	BENSON, MINN.
23	FRENCH	ELIZABETH	20		F	S	GREENWICH, CONN.	JUNE 23 1912	LAKE AVE. GREENWICH, CONN.
24	GAGE	DANIEL D.	30		M	M	RIVERSIDE, CAL.	JUNE 13 1902	901 S. WILDWOOD AVE. KANKAKEE, ILL.
25	-DO-	MARGARET E.	25		F	M	KANKAKEE, ILL.	SEP. 25 1906	-DO-
26	GROW	LYNN L.	47		F	M	JERICHO, VT.	APR. 3 1885	CORNWALL - ON - HUDSON, N.Y.
27	GUT	MARY L.	43		F	M		PITTSBURGH, PA. 1926	823 WIFFLIN AVE. WILKINSBURG, PA.
28	HANNON	MILDRED L.	27		F	S	MANSFIELD, MASS.	NOV. 6 1904	61 OAKLAND ST. MANSFIELD, MASS.

Cancelled Line No. 1: Miss Africa. See 3rd Cl. Man. No. 4 Line 20.
" 29: Mr. J. M. Hall. See Man. No. 17 Line 14.

Page 1

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2.

132

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VEENDAM

Sailing from ROTTERDAM

AUGUST 19TH, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

AUGUST

27th

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	VAN LOOY	CORNELIA	21		F	S	AUGUST 8TH 1910. NORTH BRADDOCK. PA.		WINSLOW ROAD. WILLIAMSTOWN. N. J.
2	PATTERSON	MAE	43		F	S	SEPT. 11TH 1888. COLUMBUS. OHIO.		1628 ANDOVER ROAD. COLUMBUS. OHIO.
3	PHILLIPS JR.	JOHN G.	25		M	S	JAN. 22ND 1907. GLENS FALLS. N. Y.		171 E. 73RD STR. NEW YORK. N. Y.
4	SCRIBNER	DOROTHY A.	35		F	S	AUG. 9TH 1897. PATERSON. N. J.		133 W. 12TH STR. NEW YORK. N. Y.
5	SPROAT	MARTHA E.	50		F	S	DEC. 18TH 1881. NEW YORK CITY.		73 W. 5TH STR. CHILLICOTHE. OHIO.
6	STANDKE	ANNA E.	32		F	S	DEC. 14TH 1900. MARION. WISC.		BERLIN. WISC.
7	VOERMAN	JOHN PH.	68		M	WD		MAY 1922. FEDERAL COURT OF MILWAUKEE WISC.	3602 N. 24TH PLACE. MILWAUKEE. WISC.
8	WARD	MABEL H.	36		F	S	FEBR. 13TH 1896. WEST HURLEY. N. Y.		531 W. 122ND STR. NEW YORK. N. Y.
9	LOMAS	ANNA C.	24		F	S	OCT. 20TH 1907. PAWTUCKET. R. I.		18 CHURCH STR. PAWTUCKET. R. I.
10	LAWSON	ARTHUR	25		M	S	APR. 30TH 1907. ARLINGTON. MASS.		13 RAVINE STR. ARLINGTON. MASS.
11	KOSTERS	ELISABETH	54		F	M		1923. FREEHOLD. N. Y. ON HUSBANDS PAPERS.	29 SPENCER PLACE. BROOKLYN. N. Y.
12	ROUAAN	JACOMINA G.	41		F	S	FEBR. 2ND 1891. CHIPPEWA CY. MINN.		1431 DOUGLAS AVE. KALAMAZOO. MICH.
13	BAUER	JOSEF	30		M	S		NOV. 15TH 1930. BRONX. N. Y.	960 SHERMAN AVE. BRONX. N. Y.
14	MACARTY	ETHEL	30		F	M	OCT. 4TH 1901. KANSAS CITY MO.		1709 E. 13TH STR. OKLAHOMA CITY. OKLA.
15	STEIN	ALBERT	24		M	S	DEC. 29TH 1907. HOBOKEN. N. J.		302 GARDEN. HOBOKEN. N. J.
16	LUDWIG	EMMA	60		F	S		FEBR. 2ND 1893. DISTRICT COURT OF FRANKLIN CY. PARKER. S. DAK.	1005 SO. 9TH AVE. FARGO. N. DAK.
17	WHITTLESEY	GEORGE N.	18		M	S	FEBR. 22ND 1914. BROOKLYN. N. Y.		20 EXCHANGE PLACE. NEW YORK. N. Y.
18	SCHWARTE	VIRGINIA	32		F	S	AUG. 1ST 1880. SARATOGA SPRINGS. N. Y.		411 W. 115TH STR. NEW YORK. N. Y.
19	DRAKE	EVERETT A.	23		M	S	MARCH 20TH 1909. MINNEAPOLIS. MINN.		2528 THOMAS AVE. MINNEAPOLIS. MINN.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

131

AUGUST 19TH, 1932. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. AUGUST 24th, 1932

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. de Korver, master, of the S.S. "Veendam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Signature

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1932.
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Signature
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-*tax* status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French." For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swissland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (Individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

AUGUST 19TH

19 32

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		VAN VALKENBURG	ERICA	39		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH	RP 813906	WASH.	MAY 4 1932.		U.S.A.	PLEASANT BRIDGE MICH.								
2	UNDER 18	VAN VALKENBURG	FREDERIC A	10		M	S	NONE	DO	ENGLISH	DO	DO	DO	DUTCH	EASTWELTEVRE	RP 812683	DO	DO		DO	DO								
3	UNDER 18	VAN VALKENBURG	MARIANNE	8		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	RP812608	DO	DO		DO	DO								
4	U.S.C.	VAN VALKENBURG	DENISE	2		F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	DETROIT-MICH.	MARCH 3RD 1930.			U.S.A.	HYNES-CAL.									
5		VERWER	CORNELIS	44		M	M	DAIRYMAN	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	DO	OUDE TONGER	RP 812951	DO	DO		DO	DO								
6		VERWER	MARIE	52		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BOSKOO	RP827764	DO	JUNE 2 1932		DO	WADING RIVER L.I.-N.Y.								
7		WULFRAAT	MARIA	44		F	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOES	RP716424	DO	MAY 13 1931		DO	HOHOKA-S.N.J.								
8		WOLTHUIZEN	MARIA GERARD	66		F	WD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MUNICH	RP 839412	DO	JUNE 22 1932		DO	NEW YORK-N.Y.								
9		STERN	HUGO	28		M	S	MERCHANT	DO	GERMAN	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	NORDLINGEN	RP 813522	DO	MAY 5 1932		DO	DO								
10		BESEL		32		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	WITHOUT	DO	DO															
11																													
12		STEENSMA	RENE	37		M	M	TREASURER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	FRANEKER	RP 835217	WASH.	JUNE 13 1932		DO	NEW YORK-N.Y.								
13		STEENSMA	KARIN	32		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG	RP 828136	DO	JUNE 2 1932		DO	DO								
14	U.S.C.	STEENSMA	GLORIA	3		F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK-N.Y.	MAY 13TH 1929.			U.S.A.	NEW YORK-N.Y.									
15	U.S.C.	BAUER	FRANK	45		M	M					DO	NATURALIZED	JAN. 18TH 1927.	SUPREME COURT OF BRONX-N.Y.				U.S.A.	NEW YORK-N.Y.									
16		BAUER	MARTINA	42		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	WITHOUT	GERMAN	GERMANY	GROSS-HEUBACH	RP 835003	WASH.	JUNE 15 1932											
17	U.S.C.	BAUER	THERESA	19		F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK-N.Y.	JULY 15TH 1913.													
18	U.S.C.	BAUER	FRANK F.	15		M	S					DO		DO															
19	U.S.C.	KUITENS	JOE	32		M	M					DO	NATURALIZED	MARCH 24TH 1928.	DISTRICT COURT OF WAYNE CY. DETROIT-MICH.														
20		KUITENS	ELISABETH	35		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	WITHOUT	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ZUTPHEN	RP 798859	WASH.	APRIL 1 1932		U.S.A.	DETROIT-MICH.								
21		KUITENS	ANNIE	2		F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	DETROIT-MICH.	APRIL 28TH 1930.													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													
		LINE 11. SUZANNE LIDERR. TRANSFERRED TO MANIFEST 6 LINE 3.																											

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Абена .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. V. Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. "Veendam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 32.
at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. de Korver, master of the S.S. "Veendam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, G. de Korver

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1932.
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

List 7.
TEMPORARY VISITORS.
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., AUGUST 29th, 19 32.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4
TEMPORARY VISITORS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the list of passengers.

S. S. VEENDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 19TH, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PT, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	WV 1000	HEIDEMA	JEANNE A.	32		F	S	NONE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	GRONINGEN	PV 19	AMSTERDAM	JULY 15 1932		HOLLAND	GRONINGEN	
2	WV 1001	PEILIKER	JOHANNES W.P.	38		M	M	MANAGER RADIO STATION	DO	DO	DO	DO	DUTCH	CURACAO	PV 63	ROTTERDAM	JULY 20 1932		DO	THE HAGUE		
3	WV 1002	PEILIKER	JULIA C.	35		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO		
4	UNDER 18	PEILIKER	ZITA C.E.	8		F	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO		
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. V. Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. "Veendam", sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 32;

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. de Korver, master, of the S.S. "VEKENDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1932.
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer 126
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., AUGUST 29th, 1932.

List 5
IN TRANSIT TO CANADA
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether convicted and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to be in the United States for a period of more than three months, as required by law?								Whether alien intends to be in the United States for a period of less than three months, as required by law?	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	SISTER C. ALLAERT 13 REIGERSWEG AMSTERDAM N.	TORONTO. ONT.		NO	SELF	MORE	YES	IN TRANSIT	JUNE 11TH 1932	HOME 109 GLEBEHOLM BLVD. TORONTO. ONT.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3.
IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 19TH, 1932

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OV, NV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	PLOMP	JOHANNA	51		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	DUTCH	04-27	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				CANADA	TORONTO-ONT.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. V. Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. "Veendam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 32.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. de Korver, master, of the S.S. "Veendam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1932.
at NEW YORK N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NOIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AUGUST

29th, 1932.-

124

List

6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet.

S. S. VEENDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 19TH, 1932

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. V. Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. "Veendam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 32.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. de Korte, Master, of the S.S. "VERENDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1932.
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 29th, 1932.

List 11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

122

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, guild, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien has been in U.S. before, and if so, when and where, and for what purpose, and whether he is now in U.S. or not	Whether alien has been in U.S. before, and if so, when and where, and for what purpose, and whether he is now in U.S. or not	Whether alien has been in U.S. before, and if so, when and where, and for what purpose, and whether he is now in U.S. or not	Whether alien has been in U.S. before, and if so, when and where, and for what purpose, and whether he is now in U.S. or not	Whether alien has been in U.S. before, and if so, when and where, and for what purpose, and whether he is now in U.S. or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	AL- WAYS											NO		
1	GRANDFATHER, MR. G. CONGHLAN 319 PARKDALE AVE. ONTARIO. OTTAWA, CANADA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925 1932	NEW YORK	PARENTS MR. CLAUDE DUFFEY 110 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	AL- WAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BLO. BLUE	NONE
2	HUSBAND: JACOB KATZ. SEE COL. 23.	N.Y.	-DO-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	-DO-	DO. HOME: 2257 BASFORD AVE. BRONX N.Y.	NO	-DO-	YES	NO	NO	NO	-DO-	NO	5	-DO-	BRO. BRO.	-DO-	-DO-	
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

AUGUST 20TH, 1932

S. S.

" V E N D A M "

Passengers sailing from

BOLLOONE-SUR-MER

AUGUST 2016

19 32

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. V. Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. "VERENDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1932.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. de Korter master, of the S.S. "Veendam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. [Signature]

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 32.
at NEW YORK N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in Column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., AUGUST 29th, 1932.

List 12.

The entries on this list must be typewritten and printed.

120

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to enter to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States						Whether alien intends to do any of the following: (a) to engage in any business, (b) to acquire any property, (c) to take any other action in the United States	Feet			Inches		
1	Fathers: Mr. W. Frischknecht Wilten No. 850. Herisau, Switzerl.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1928/4-13-32.	47-31. 39th Place. New York N.Y.	No	Alw.	yes	no	none	no	no	none	Good	No	5	8	fair	Bro. Blue	None
2	Father I. I. do.	do.	do.	do.	husband	do.	do.	1030/4-13-32.	do. E. Orange N.J.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	4	do.	Grey Bro.	do.	
3	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.	do.	stepfather	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	do.	Bro. Blue	do.	
4	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	do.	do. do.	do.	
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

" V E E N D A M "

Passengers sailing from

BOULOGNE SUR MER

AUGUST 20TH

1932.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • •	_____
U. S. citizens	• • • •	_____
Aliens	• • • •	_____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. V. Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. "Veendam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 19 32.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. de Kover, Master, of the S.S. "VEENDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. 1000000

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 32.
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

List

13.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 29th, 1932.-

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in United States	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to be employed in United States										Whether alien intends to be employed in United States
1	MOTHER, MRS. LASSIAT 112 AVE. DE LA REPUBLIQUE AUBERVILLIERS SEINE FRANCE	FRANCE	VIA N.Y.	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	YER	1	PAULS- BORO. 7/16/32. PAULSBORO N.J.	YES	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	UNCLE, GENERAL SCHEBEK 3 RUE DE LA POMPE, PARIS.	-DO-	-	-	NO	-DO-	YES	YES	YEARS	2	FRIEND, MR. W. KLAMROTT NEW YORK 4/8/32, 169 E. 78TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. "VEENDAM" Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

AUGUST 20TH

1932

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000
Aliens	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. V. Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. VEENDAM, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1932.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. de Korte, Master, of the S.S. "VANDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. C. de Korte

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 32.
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married); S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 18.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., AUGUST 29th, 1932.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to do so in any other country prior to coming to United States	Whether alien intended to do so in the United States	Whether alien intended to do so in the United States	Whether alien intended to do so in the United States	Whether alien intended to do so in the United States	Whether alien intended to do so in the United States	Whether alien intended to do so in the United States	Whether alien intended to do so in the United States	Whether alien intended to do so in the United States	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to do so in any other country prior to coming to United States										Whether alien intended to do so in the United States
1	FATHER, MR. J. F. VERMOOTEN, BELFAST, TRANSVAAL, SOUTH AFRICA.		CONN. NEW HAVEN	NO	SELF	YES	1920	NEW HAVEN, CONN.	9/7/32.	HOME.	CONN.	ALWAYS	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	DO.																					
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

500 C
ENT OF LADDER
ON SIDE
18.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "VEENDAL!"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

20TH AUGUST.

19 32.

[illegible]

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. V. Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. "VEENDAM", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1932.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **13**

114

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VRENDAM

Sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

, **AUGUST 20TH, 1932**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **AUG. 29th, 1932**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SCHERER	ANGELA	38		F	S	AUG. 18TH 1894 CINCINNATI OHIO		2405 W. MCMICKEN AVE. CINCINNATI OHIO
2	SCHERER	MARGARET	31		F	S	NOV. 27TH 1901 CINCINNATI OHIO		DO.
3	GOVER	GEORGE W.	52		M	M		EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF PENNSYLVANIA PHILADELPHIA PA. NOV. 28TH 1913.	JOHN B. STETSON CO. 5TH & MONTGOMERY AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-008

S. S. "VEENDAM" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20TH AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK August 29th 1932

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	SAXBY	LEWIS	72	M		2ND JULY, 1892. SUPERIOR COURT OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY. LOS ANGELES. CAL.	UPPER MONTCLAIR, N.J. 15, RAEMORE RD,
2	SAXBY	FLORENCE	73	F		BY MARRIAGE.	DO.
3	SHERMAN	LEILA W.	28	F	2ND DEC. 1903.	BROOKLYN N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 4, 130RD ST,
4	TEMPLE	THOMAS	41	M		7TH DEC. 1915. SUPREME COURT OF N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 301, KINGS-BRIDGE AVE,
5	WALSH	MICHAEL	75	M	18TH NOV. 1856.	ALBANY, N.Y.	ALBANY, N.Y. 75, BROOKLINE AVE,
6	WALSH	MARGARET	71	F	2ND JULY, 1861.	ALBANY, N.Y.	DO.
7	WALTER	JERRY	61	F	15TH DEC. 1870.	NEW YORK, N.Y.	ST LOUIS, MO. 137 East Lincoln Ave.
8	WALTER	MARY	64	F	12TH NOV. 1867.	NEW YORK, N.Y.	DO.
9	WASSON	ECELLE	46	F	30TH JAN. 1886.	MILFORD, PA.	ALBANY, N.Y. 75, BROOKLINE AVE,
10	WEINHOFF	EMMA	47	F	16TH JULY, 1885.	UNLINGTON, MS.	DO.
11	WEINHOFF	FRIEDA	44	F	15TH APR. 1890.	UNLINGTON, MS.	DO.
12	ZOLLER	JOHN	26	M	16TH OCT. 1905.	STILLWATER, CAL.	DALLAS, TEX. 5, O. WELL PETROLEUM
13	GREENEBAUM	JACOB	46	M	7TH SEPT. 1885.	CINCINNATI, OHIO.	AVONDALE, CINCINNATI, OHIO.
14	GREENEBAUM	FANNY	43	F	26TH FEB. 1889.	BOSTON, MASS.	668, So. CRESCENT AVE,
15	GREENEBAUM	VICTOR	13	M	26TH AUG. 1918.	CINCINNATI, OHIO.	DO.
16	GREENEBAUM	FRANK	10	M	9TH MAY, 1922.	CINCINNATI, OHIO.	DO.
17	HONOR	LUCY	32	F		AUG. 1901. SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y. 671, 162ND ST,
18	LIPPMAN	ANNA	34	F	25TH DEC. 1897.	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y. 2799, SEDGWICK AVE,
19	JENNINGS	MARY	58	F	25TH MAR. 1874.	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 2009, PACIFIC AVE,
20	FLINT	ALICE	21	F	31st Oct. 1911.	LOS ANGELES, CAL.	Piedmont Cal. 38 Crocker Ave.
21	KHAPP	ELIZABETH	30	F	10TH JUNE, 1892.	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Woodcliff, N.J. 40, 130RD ST,
22	KENDALLSON	HELEN S.	40	F	15TH JAN. 1892.	CINCINNATI, OHIO.	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 100, WEST END AVE,
23	PARKER	JOHN	44	F	20TH NOV. 1887.	EVERLY, N.J.	JOINT, LEABART, N.J. 10, RIVER AVE,
24	ROSS	MARY E.	13	F	10TH NOV. 1914.	SAN ANGELO, CAL.	SAN ANGELO, CAL. 110, RANDOL AVE,
25	VENNER	LEONARD	30	F	1ST JAN. 1902.	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 611, ARDYLE ROAD,
26	BRINTON	ELIZABETH	32	F	20TH JUNE 1900	PHILADELPHIA PA.	4540 ADAMS AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA.
27	HILLES	ELIZABETH	47	F	6TH AUG. 1885	PHILADELPHIA PA.	965, ORTHODOX STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
28	EVERTS	SARAH K.	41	F	16TH SEPT. 1890	SALISBURY CONN.	SALISBURY CONNECTICUT.
29	SHEPARD	HAZEL B.	49	F	17TH SEPT. 1882	ELLINGTON CONN.	64 GARDEN STREET HARTFORD CONN.
30	HANSEN	RUTH M.	22	F	19 SEPT. 1909	CLEVELAND OHIO	4764 BURLEIGH RD. CLEVELAND OHIO

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

112

S. S. "VEENDAM" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20TH AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, August 24th, 1932

No. of List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BURROUGHS STANLEY	44	M	BY PARENTAGE.		BELMONT, MASS. 11, HILLCREST RD,
2	BURROUGHS ELSIE	44	F	20TH AUG. 1887. DORCHESTER, MASS.		DO.
3	BURROUGHS OLIVE	15	F	17TH NOV. 1916. WATERTOWN, MASS.		DO.
4	BUTLER GRACE	50	F	11TH FEB. 1875. NEW YORK, N.Y.		NEW YORK, N.Y. 1250, DECATOR AVE,
5	CARSE ELIZABETH	50	F	20TH JUNE, 1874. NEW YORK, N.Y.		CHICAGO, ILL. 2418, HILLCREST AVE,
6	CARSE HARRIET	61	F	20TH JAN. 1871. NEW YORK, N.Y.		DO.
7	CARTER VICTORIA	40	F		1215, WENHAM COUNTY ST, CHICAGO, ILL.	DO.
8	COUGHLIN ETHEL	38	F	5TH JULY, 1894. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1451, E. 40TH ST,
9	COHEN ELLA I.	33	F	21ST OCT. 1898. NEW YORK, N.Y.		BROOKLYN, N.Y. 2150, 77TH ST,
10	CUNNINGHAM CATHERINE	43	F	22ND JAN. 1889. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		BROOKLYN, N.Y. 445, PROSPECT PLACE,
11	DOUGLAS PRISCILLA	24	F	20TH JAN. 1908. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		PORTLAND, ME. 60, E. 14TH ST,
12	DUTCHER ELSIE	34	F	1ST APR. 1898. PLEASANT VALLEY, N.Y.		CHICAGO, ILL. 12, LAKE ST,
13	ELIAS JASON E.	16	M	3TH SEPT. 1915. BOSTON, MASS.		NEW ORLEANS, LA. 9, KASSAB DRIVE,
14	EMERSON JAMES H.	44	M	2TH JAN. 1888. YONKING, N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 36, E. 35TH ST,
15	HAYWARD ELLIOT	35	M	15TH FEB. 1897. PORTLAND, ME.		BROOKLYN, N.Y. 100, WHITE PLAINS RD,
16	KAHN HELEN	32	F		BY MARRIAGE.	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 25, E. 30TH ST,
17	MAGINTY DOROTHY	40	F	1TH APR. 1892. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 45, PARK AVE,
18	MACKAY ETHEL	40	F	7TH FEB. 1892. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 3, E. 10TH ST,
19	MACKELLAN AGA	35	F	15TH DEC. 1896. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		BROOKLYN, N.Y. 181, Eleventh Street
20	MACKELLAN FLORENCE	32	F	20TH JUNE, 1899. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		DO.
21	MORRIS JAMES E.	35	M		ARCH, 1904. SUPERIOR COURT OF SANTA CLARA. SAN JOSE, CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 117, GOLDEN GATE AVE,
22	MORRIS ETTIE	16	F	2TH JULY, 1877. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		DO.
23	LORBERBAUM SYLVIA	21	F	7TH MAR. 1911. NEW YORK, N.Y.	14TH JUNE, 1931. DISTRICT COURT, COOK CO. ILL.	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 172, 1ST AVE,
24	PAIN CHARLES	34	M			CHICAGO, ILL. 1414, TOWER RD,
25	PAIN DANIEL	32	M	10TH JAN. 1900. PRINCETON, N.J.		DO.
26	PETERS JAMES S.	38	M	12TH FEB. 1894. COORSE, N.J.		CHICAGO, ILL. 10, PARK AVE,
27	FITZGERALD JAMES	3	M	4TH JUNE, 1927. BOSTON, MASS.		CHICAGO, ILL. 111, FITZGERALD AVE,
28	ROSE ELLA	12	F	12TH JAN. 1919. BOSTON, MASS.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 34, PARK AVE,
29	WILLIAMS JAMES	25	M		14TH SEPT. 1901. WHITE PLAINS COURT,	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 102, PARK AVE,
30	CALOGAN JAMES	18	M	11TH FEB. 1914. NEW YORK, N.Y.		NEW YORK, N.Y. 10, PARK AVE,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**
111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"VEENDAM"** Sailing from **BOULOGNE-SUR-MER**, **AUGUST 26TH, 1932**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **AUGUST 29th, 1932**

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	EIGENBRUN	EVILIE	43		F	M		BY FATHERS PAPERS	365 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	JORDAN	ALTA	36		F	S	CALIFORNIA, KY.	SEP. 10 1895	180 BURNET RIDGE, FORT THOMAS, KY.
3	MEMHARD	ALLEN E.	48		M	M	CHICAGO, ILL.	FEB. 29 1884	GREENWICH, CONN.
4	STARK	JOHN R.	38		M	M	CINCINNATI, O.	SEP. 1 1893	1050 BARRY LANE, CINCINNATI, O.
5	-DO-	LOUISE	35		F	M	-DO-	JULY 21 1897	-DO-
6	-DO-	JOHN S.	14		M	S	-DO-	AUG. 21 1918	-DO-
7	-DO-	BARBARA	3		F	S	-DO-	DEC. 22 1923	-DO-
8	-DO-	LILY R.	62		F	W	-DO-	DEC. 22 1869	-DO-
9	WHITLOCK	GERTRUDE H.	46		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	AUG. 8 1886	1125 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	BRYAN	HELEN V.	21		F	S	LINCOLN, NEB.	AUG. 13 1911	PARKVIEW 10 10TH 49TH ST. 100 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	CLAPP	FABER	50		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	FEB. 6 1882	56 WALBROOKE AVE. W. NEW BRITTON, N.Y.
12	GOODMAN	JACOB, U.	33		M	M		EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF BROOKLYN, N.Y. JULY 1926	490 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	GUTTSEGEN	NATHAN	42		M	M		BY FATHERS PAPERS	65 CENTRAL PARK W. NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	-DO-	REBEKA	38		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JULY 20 1894	-DO-
15	-DO-	ROBERT	13		M	S	-DO-	JUNE 21 1919	-DO-
16	KARPF	MAURICE U.	43		M	M		BY PARENTS	407 CENTRAL PARK W. NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	TURTZ	CHARLES	40		M	M		NEW YORK, N.Y. SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT APRIL 1912.	65 -DO-
18	-DO-	ESTHER	33		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JAN. 26 1899	-DO-
19	WARNER	WILLIAM	35		F	W	ACKERMAN, MISS.	FEB. 26 1897	1428 E. BROAD ST. COLUMBUS, O.
20	SHAUGHESSEY	EUNICE	27		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	MARCH 7TH 1905	120 WEST 70TH STR. NEW YORK N.Y.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Handwritten note: 8/1/32 - 2/1/37

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VEENDAM" Sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, AUGUST 20TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 29th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BRENTANO	ARTHUR	74		M		HOBOKEN, N. J. APR. 20 1858		1 W. 47TH ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
2	BROWN	BERTRAND	44		M		VERMONT, VT. JULY 13 1888		547 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
3	BENNETT	ALMA D.	57		F		MAINTOU, CAL. MAR. 7 1875		COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.
4	CURTIS	HELEN W.	37		F		PHILADELPHIA, PA. JUNE 29 1865		-DC-
5	-DC-	MARY G.	17		F		LOS ANGELES, CAL. OCT. 11 1912		-DC-
6	-DC-	ETHEL W.	54		F		JAMESTOWN, N. Y. DEC. 11 1877		525 WINSON ST. JAMESTOWN, N. Y.
7	-DC-	GERTRUDE R.	49		F		NEW YORK, N. Y. FEB. 21 1883		3770 - 62 ST. WOODSIDE, L. I. N. Y.
8	CEDERSTROM	ETHEL K.	54		F		BOSTON, MASS. SEP. 18 1877		207 N. 35TH ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	CONDON	EDNA M.	34		F		NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 25 1898		701 W. 184 ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
10	CUMMINGS	GERTRUDE R.	45		F		SOUTH PORTLAND, ME. MAR. 19 1884		223 E. 50TH ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
11	-DC-	MARY E.	57		F		PEMBROCK, ME. JAN. 15 1875		-DC-
12	DAVIS	DOROTHY P.	33		F		PHILADELPHIA, PA. DEC. 10 1892		5517 RIDGE AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
13	FROHMAN	BLANCHE S.	54		F		CINCINNATI, O. APR. 28 1878		803 B. BELVEDEFE APT. CINCINNATI, O.
14	HESS	INGRID L.	44		F			BY MARRIAGE	236 CLIFF AVE. PELHAM, N. Y.
15	-DC-	ELIZABETH	8		F		NEW YORK, N. Y. MAR. 19 1924		-DC-
16	HINNENKAMP	CATHERINE	42		F		SALINA, KAS. JUNE 22 1890		923 WALTON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
17	HUNT	WESTLEY W.	44		M		ALBURN, ME. SEPT. 1 1889		471 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
18	-DC-	EMILY C.	44		F		CHICAGO, ILL. MAR. 13 1888		-DC-
19	KELLY	M. E.	47		M		CINCINNATI, O. FEB. 2 1885		POST OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.
20	KENDIG	KATE	27		F		WANSFIELD, O. SEP. 20 1878		549 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
21	LYON	SARAH S.	43		F		BRIT. N. J. JULY 8 1884		600 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
22	NOAR	GERTRUDE	37		F		PHILADELPHIA, PA. APR. 2 1895		935 N. 35 ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
23	OHNSTRAND	LINNEA	42		F		CHICAGO, ILL. AUG. 13 1890		2357 DE LAUREY ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	PRESTON	VABEL L.	59		F		NEWARK, N. J. MAY 14 1873		995 5TH AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
25	REGAN	MAURE	62		F			BY MARRIAGE	239 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
26	SLOANE	RACHEL	44		F		BOSTON, MASS. JUNE 28 1888		309 W. 104 ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
27	-DC-	JEANNE	18		F		NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 20 1914		-DC-
28	SMITH	ELLA W.	44		F		ELIZABETH, N. J. FEB. 11 1888		105 E. 81 ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
29	-DC-	HARRY H.	17		M		BELMAR, N. J. AUG. 18 1915		-DC-
30	HOKANSON	HULDA C.	56		F			HARTFORD, CONN. DIST. COURT MAY 23 1921	61 CROWN ST. HARTFORD, CONN.

No 19 M. E. Kelly sailed from Rotterdam. See Manifest No. 4 line 4

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

139

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. V. E. E. N. D. A. M. Sailing from R. o. t. t. e. r. d. a. m., August 19th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 29th, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Elliot	John G.	49		m		Minneapolis, Minn.	Nov. 25th 1882	12 Beechknoll Rd. Forest Hills, L.I., N.Y.
2	do	Marion A.	51		f		New Albany, Ind.	Jan. 15th 1881	do
3	Ellis	Winifred G.	41		f		Pittsfield, Verm.	Apr. 17th 1891	27 Main Str. Northfield, Verm.
4	Kelly	Walter E.	47		m		Cincinnati, O.	Febr. 2nd 1885	Post Office Dept. Washington, D.C.
5	Kennedy	AGNES	61		f		Manhasset, N.Y.	Nov. 13th 1870	50 E. Turnpike, Manhasset, N.Y.
6	Crowley	Hannah H.	67		f		New York, N.Y.	Aug. 19th 1865	Prospect Place, New York, N.Y.
7	Freeman	Adelle C.	59		f		Chester, N.Y.	Sept. 26th 1872	18 Cross Str. Malden, Mass.
8	Flanagan	Grace	46		f		New York, N.Y.	June 15th 1886	Hotel White, Lexington Ave. 17th Str. New York N.Y.
9	Herpers	Lillie E.	68		f		Newark, N.J.	Aug. 22nd 1867	740 Clinton Ave. Newark N.J.
10	Sibley	Joseph C.	44		m		Franklin Pa.	Jan. 27th 1888	7 Blackstone Ave. Chicago, Ill.
11	do	Mahala H.	47		f		Eau Claire, Wis.	Apr. 24th 1889	do
12	Christian	Lella	48		f		Cheaning Lish.	Oct. 24th 1883	Curtis Hotel Minneapolis, Minn.
13	Herckenrath	Mildred	31		f		New York, N.Y.	Febr. 17th 1901	2-5 E. 176 Str. New York, N.Y.
14	Conger	Lucy E.	32		f		Wald. Granger, Minn.	Jan. 2nd 1870	1-45 Falham Str. St. Paul, Minn.
15	Danning	Frances	36		f		St. Paul, Minn.	April 5th 1896	University Farm, St. Paul, Minn.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VEENDAM Sailing from Rotterdam, August 19th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 29th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Becker	Clara M.	58		f	m		by husband's papers	15 Central Park W. New York, N.Y.
2	do	Charlotte E.	31		f	s		by father's papers	do
3	Rothman	Sol J.	43		m	m		Circuit Court of Cook County, Chicago, Ill. Febr. 8th 1924.	393 West End Ave. New York, N.Y.
4	do	Fannie	41		f	m		by father's papers	do
5	Dultz	Esther	65		f	m		by father's papers	do
6	Kinder	Walter T.	45		m	m	Ottawa, Ohio	June 6th 1887	2465 Arlington Rd. Cleveland Heights, Ohio
7	do	Evelyn L.	42		f	m	West Point Miss.	May 26th 1890	do
8	Richardson	Ethel E.	49		f	s	Libanon, Conn.	Febr. 17th 1883	37 Lancaster Rd. W. Hartford, Conn.
9	Shands	Audley Wm.	54		m	m	Senatobia, Miss.	Febr. 3rd 1878	380 Bolivar Str. Cleveland, Miss.
10	Stallknecht	Newton P.	26		m	s	E. Orange, N.Y.	Oct. 2th 1906	Brunswick, Maine Boudoin College
11	Weezemar	Hendrik D.	38		m	m		Supreme Court of Ulster County, Kingston, N.Y. May 7th 1927	Maple Ave. Highland, N.Y.
12	Wood	Thomas H.	39		m	m	Richmond, Va.	July 22nd 1893	5006 Cary Str. Rd. Richmond, Va.
13	Smith	Harry L.	49		m	m	Lappsburg Va.	March 21st 1883	Park Str. Charlottesville, Va.
14	Zeller	Henry	32		m	m	Fort Smith, Ark.	May 22nd 1900	c/o Shell Petr. Corp., Dallas, Tex.
15	Orr	John B.	53		m	m	Pittsburgh, Pa.	March 20th 1877	180 Oliver Bldg. Pittsburgh, Pa.
16	do	Francis M.	52		f	m	Springfield, Mo.	Sept. 26th 1880	do
17	do Jr.	John B.	21		m	s	Sewickley, Pa.	May 4th 1911	do
18	do	Charlotte	23		f	s	do	July 12th 1909	do
19	Nederburg	Frances	28		f	s	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 12th 1903	219 W. 41 Str. New York, N.Y.
20	Prager	Gertrude	54		f	s	do	Oct. 31st 1873	do
21	Rogen	Harry E.	38		m	m	Cleveland, Ohio	Dec. 8th 1893	2861 Briarwood Rd. Cleveland, O.
22	do	Clara M.	30		f	m	do	July 1th 1902	do
23	do	Merle J.	6		m	s	do	Aug. 30th 1925	do
24	VanDoorn	Willie	60		m	m		Newark District Court of Essex County Newark, N.J. March 12th 1928	157 Parkstreet, Montclair, N.J.
25	do	Hendrick G.	59		f	m		do March 30th 1929	do
26	Shelly	Elmer	44		f	wid.	Lewiston, Maine	Sept. 13th 1888	6350 N. 8th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Owens	Thomas	50		m	m	Liverville, Ala.	Apr. 7th 1888	The Westchester, Washington, D.C.
28	do	Margaret S.	37		f	m	Duluth, Minn.	Oct. 6th 1898	do
29	McIntire	William	51		f	wid.	Mapleton, Maine	July 1th 1871	78 Boston Ave. W. Springfield, Mass.
30	Moulton	Robert	41		f	s	Dover, N.H.	Sept. 21st 1887	do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. de Korver Master, of the S.S. "VEENDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 32
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Intended destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

107

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. VEENDAM Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, August 18th, 1932

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. van Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. "VERENDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 32

at New York N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. de Korver master, of the S.S. "VERDAN", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 32
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-529

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RIV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 21 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

105

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 29th, 1932.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to come to United States						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	sister, Mrs. S. Raimah, Kajoe Tanam, Sumatra West Coast, D.E.I.	NY, New York	NY, New York		Rockefeller Foundation	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark bla.	bro.	blue	none
2	sister, Mrs. Tuffie, Manchester, England.	NY, New York	NY, New York		self	does	1932	NY, New York	4/21	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	fair blo.	grey	do	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM

Passengers sailing from

Rotterdam

August 19th

1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OV, NOIV, IV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Djamil	Mohammed	33		m	s	Med. doctor	Dutch	yes	Holland	East Indian	D.E.I.	Kajoe	9	Rotterdam	7/19/32		Holland	Utrecht
2		Rosenstein	Arthur	49		m	s	musician	do	do	Germany	Hebrew	England	Mancheste	5866	Berlin	8/8/32		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-530

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. van Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. "VREDE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1932.

at New York N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **C. de Korver**, **Master**, of the **S.S. "VEKEDAM"**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, Captain.

Sworn to before me this **29th** day of **August**, 19 **32**
at **New York N.Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded, "United States."

Column 16 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 17 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 18 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 23 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 29th, 1932.

163

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a known ally, laborer in agriculture, or advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming to United States as alien, or as citizen, or as naturalized citizen, or as resident alien, or as temporary alien, or as other	Whether admitted and departed at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure								Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States			Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Feet	Inches
1																									
2	column 23		FARMING- CONN. YES	PARENTS	YES	YEARS	FARMING- CONN. YES	1932	PARENTS.	-DO-	AL- WAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
3	do		-DO-	-DO-	YES	-DO-	YES	-DO-	-DO-	do	-DO-	NO	-DO-	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	-DO-	NO	2	6	-DO-	BLUE	-DO-
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VEENBAH"

Passengers sailing from

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

AUGUST 20TH

1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S. CIT.	DEVAN	MURIEL A.	34	✓	F	M				U.S.A. BY PARENTS									
2	UNDER 18 -DO-		NANCY E.	6	✓	F	NGNE	NO	underage	NO	GREAT BRITAIN ENGLISH		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	RP. 793201	WASHINGTON MAR. 11 1932		95	FARMINGTON, CONN.	
3	UNDER 18 -DO-		TROWBRIDGE A.	2		M	-DO-	NO	underage	NO	-DO-		LONDON	RP. 793200				89		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. van Renken Stan, Surgeon of the S.S. "VRENDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 32

at New York N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. de Korver, Master, of the S.S. "VEENDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 32
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "KIV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of length of return residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show regardless of length of return residence therein. It is the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

101

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching dissent and in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "VEENDAM"

Passengers sailing from **BOULOGNE-SUR-MER**

AUGUST 20TH 1932

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. van Rensselaer Starn, Surgeon of the S.S. "VEENDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 32

at New York N.Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. van Rensselaer, Surgeon of the S.S. "VEENDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 32
at New York N.Y.

H. van Rensselaer
M.D.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 29, 1932.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List *9*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VEENDAM" Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, AUGUST 20TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	FRANK	TACONIS	HESEL	51		M	W	MERCHANT	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	JOURE	NON-IMM. 97	ROTTERDAM	AUG. 2 1932	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence: within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. van Ranken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. "VEENDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 32
at New York N.Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. de Korver Master, of the S.S. "VEENDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 32.
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 29th, 1932.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether he intends to remain in the United States						Whether he intends to be employed in the United States	Feet			Inches			
1	STEP-BROTHER, MR. MORRIS, 45, REIDHAVEN ST., ELGIN.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	20	NEW YORK	2/3/32	ALWAYS	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
2	BROTHER, MR. S. S. SKEARER, 1A, 3320, SEMINOLE AVE, CHESTNUT	PHILADELPHIA	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	54	PHILADELPHIA	10/7/32	ALWAYS	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
3	182, PARKVIEW AVE, BRONXVILLE.	BRONXVILLE	BRONXVILLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	10	BRONXVILLE	2/3/32	ALWAYS	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
4	DO.	BRONXVILLE	BRONXVILLE	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	10	BRONXVILLE	2/3/32	ALWAYS	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE
5	DO.																							
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VELINDA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

20TH AUGUST, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CHRISTIE	JEAN	43		F	S	KEEPER HOUSE-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	RP. 50773	WASHINGTON	2-1-32.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY.
2		SHEARER	HELEN	56		F	S	SOCIAL WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	RP. 849807	WASHINGTON	19-7-32		U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA.
3		WEBB	RICHARD	38		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	RP. 10037	WASHINGTON	26-6-32		U.S.A.	CHICK-VILLE, N.Y.
4		WEBB	LYDIA	34		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	RP. 10037	WASHINGTON	26-6-32		U.S.A.	CHICK-VILLE, N.Y.
5		WEBB	RICHARD	5		M	S	NONE													
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. van Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. "VEENDAM", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Card No. 220
C 220
U 220
ack 220

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 32
New York

H. van Renken Stam
M.D.

Note.—If the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon is on board the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am 8-29-32

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX REPORTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S. S. I.	U.S. S. I.	U.S. S. I.	U.S. S. I.	U.S. S. I.	U.S. S. I.	U.S. S. I.	U.S. S. I.	
1st Class	10				1	161			2	175
2nd Class	22				4	233			4	263
3rd Class	12				2	32				46
4th Class	44				7	426			6	484

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

1 175
2 263
3 46
4 484

Veendam
8-29-32

8-29-37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. V. Richardson, MASTER, of the Amer's Virginia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1937 at Newport
[Signature] Immigrant Inspector.

348
 122
 226

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NY, AUG 29 1932, 19 , from the port of 95

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	553	Goodwin	Albert	✓	Photographer	23 July	New York	Yes	Yes	50	M	U.S. Citizen		5	3		
2	554	Menendos	Antonio	✓	Plates					36		Spanish	Spain	6	0		
3	555	Schindel	George	✓	Chief Baker					28		German	German	5	7		
4	556	Patron	Maria	✓	Tourist Matron					42	F	U.S. Citizen		5	4		
5	557	Heberholtz	William	✓	Saloon Waiter	13th Aug	San Fran			28	M	English	G.B.	5	8		
6	558	Pinebloom	Philip	✓	"					25		English	G.B.	5	7		
7	559	Mlody	Max	✓	"					29		U.S. Citizen		5	8		
8	560	Donagher	Ernest	✓	"					25		English	G.B.	5	6		
9	561	Valdez	Raymond	✓	Asst. Cook					45		U.S. Citizen		5	8		
10	562	Breen	Joseph	✓	Utility					32		U.S. Citizen		5	10		
11	563	Cunningham	John	✓	Asst Pantry					35		U.S. Citizen		5	9		
12	564	Guthrie	Albert	✓	Plates					40		U.S. Citizen		5	8		
13	565	Johnson	George	✓	Saloon Waiter					42		U.S. Citizen		5	6		
14	566	Dioso	Marcio	✓	Asst Cook	14th Aug	Los Angeles			24		Filipino	PFI	5	6		
15	567	Madison	Andrew	✓	Plates					19		U.S. Citizen		5	8		
16	568	Mackey	Clarence	✓	Laundry					36		U.S. Citizen		5	6		
17	569	STUBINGTON	ARTHUR	✓	Asst STEWARD	22nd AUG.	CRISTOBAL			48		English	G.B.	5	7		
18	570	REIDY	JAMES	✓	"					21		U.S. CITIZEN		6	0		
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

AUG 26 1932

SEEN

S. J. M. M. M.

CLO



Three hundred forty eight (348)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

348
122
220

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NY, AUG 29 1932, 1932, from the port of 94

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	519	Price	Stanley	✓	Chief Butcher	1932 23 July	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	G.B.	5	10		
2	520	Goell	Alfred	✓	2nd Butcher					32		German	German	5	8		
3	521	Jones	William	✓	3rd Butcher					58		English	G.B.	5	5		
4	522	Bentsen	Arnfolth	✓	Utility					27		U.S.Citizen		5	6		
5	523	Pietruszka	Joseph	✓	"					24		U.S.Citizen		5	7		
6	524	Cullen	John	✓	"					38		U.S.Citizen		5	8		
7	527	Palais	Max	✓	Confectioner					26		French	France	5	7		
8	528	Hohoner	Conrad	✓	2nd Baker					33		U.S.Citizen		5	5		
9	529	Piere	Albert	✓	3rd Baker					26		U.S.Citizen		6	0		
10	530	Paukert	Eric	✓	Asst Baker					28		Czecko-Slav.	Slakakia	5	11		
11	531	Pearse	John	✓	"					21		English	G.B.	5	6		
12	532	Diaz	Maxim	✓	"					27		Spanish	Spain	5	8		
13	534	Kleaber	Curt	✓	1st Cl. Barber					49		U.S.Citizen		5	4		
14	535	Parlan	Julius	✓	Captain's Servant					25		Filipino	P I	5	6		
15	537	Cooper	Virginia	✓	Shop Attendant					32	F	U.S.Citizen		5	1		
16	538	Smith	Violet	✓	Hair Dresser					29	F	U.S.Citizen		5	0		
17	539	Smykla	Frank	✓	Band Leader					22	M	U.S.Citizen		5	9		
18	540	Probert	Robert	✓	Musician					25		U.S.Citizen		5	6		
19	541	Balk	Javk	✓	"					28		U.S. Citizen		5	10		
20	542	Kress	Fred	✓	"					23		U.S.Citizen		5	7		
21	543	Wetzel	William	✓	"					26		U.S.Citizen		5	6		
22	544	Simm	John	✓	Carver					51		Scotch	G.B.	5	7		
23	545	Tillkes	Richard	✓	Valet					48		German	German	5	9		
24	546	Hallowell	Jessie	✓	Manicurist					24	F	U.S.Citizen		5	5		
25	547	Paszmak	Miguel	✓	Laundry					36	M	Spanish American	Brazil	5	7		
26	548	Lesiuk	Michael	✓	"					21		U.S.Citizen		5	7		
27	549	Schuck	Albert	✓	"					20		U.S.Citizen		5	8		
28	550	Heimann	August	✓	Work Unit					34		German	German	5	8		
29	551	Hanck	Hans	✓	"					24		German	German	5	9		
30	552	Clisenwamp	Charles	✓	"					32		U.S.Citizen		5	8		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Ten

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SS VIRGINIA

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NY, AUG 29 1932, 1932, from the port of 93

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1932											
1	485	Hutchinson	Frederick	✓	Night Watch	23 July	New York	Yes	Yes	50	M	English	G.B. /	5	11		
2	486	Henderson	John	✓	"					50		Scotch	G.B. /	5	10		
3	487	Lindsay	Robert	✓	"					50		U.S. Citizen		5	9		
4	488	Gordan	Michael	✓	"					52		Irish	G.B. /	5	7		
5	489	Gooding	Charles	✓	"					48		U.S. Citizen		5	5		
6	490	Melendes	John	✓	Glory Hole Steward					39		Dutch	D.W.I. /	5	6		
7	491	Litrizza	Louis	✓	"					33		Malta	G.B. /	5	9		
8	492	Bibeault	Joseph	✓	"					38		U.S. Citizen		5	8		
9	493	McGoldrick	Frank	✓	"					34		English	G.B. /	5	5		
10	494	Mathews	John	✓	Ch. Cook					54		U.S. Citizen		5	7		
11	495	Griffiths	George	✓	Ex. Ch. Cook					35		English	G.B. /	5	7		
12	496	Leongo	Joseph	✓	Ent. Cook					38		Italian	Italy /	5	6		
13	497	Andrews	Victor	✓	Larder Cook					23		English	G.B. /	5	10		
14	498	Tade	Angelo	✓	Sauce Cook					40		Swiss	Swiss /	5	4		
15	499	Beratto	Fred	✓	R & G Cook					28		Italian	Italy /	5	5		
16	500	Galan	Jack	✓	Fish Cook					27		Spanish	Spain /	5	6		
17	501	Gaynor	Alexander	✓	Vegt. Cook					38		Spanish	Costa	5	8		
18	502	Remis	Jose	✓	Asst. Vegt. Cook					32		American	Rico /	5	8		
19	503	Watkins	William	✓	2nd Entree Cook					24		Spanish	Spain /	5	8		
20	505	Tinoco	Pete	✓	Crew Cook					36		English	G.B. /	5	6		
21	508	Daniels	Austin	✓	Asst Cook					22		Filipino	P.I.	5	5		
22	509	Brunton	James	✓	"					41		Canadian	G.B. /	5	9		
23	510	Jaunilla	Manuel	✓	Utility					32		U.S. Citizen		5	6		
24	511	Symons	Robert	✓	"					34		Filipino	P.I.	5	8		
25	512	De Santo	Charles	✓	"					23		U.S. Citizen		6	0		
26	513	Leher	Charles	✓	"					21		U.S. Citizen		5	8		
27	514	Temple	William	✓	"					25		U.S. Citizen		5	9		
28	515	Allen	Victor	✓	"					22		U.S. Citizen		5	8		
29	517	Zahn	William	✓	"					20		U.S. Citizen		5	6		
30	518	Cooper	Kenneth	✓	"					32		U.S. Citizen		5	7		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **Nine**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SS VIRGINIA

Vessel **SS VIRGINIA**, arriving at **NY**, **16 29 1932**, 19**32**, from the port of **92**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	453	Clyma	Ernest	✓	Tourist	1932											
2	454	Jenkins	William	✓	Waiter	23 July	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	U.S.Citizen		5	7		
3	455	Pagan	George	✓	"					41		U.S.Citizen		5	9		
4	456	Hitchmough	James	✓	"					34		English	G.B. /	5	7		
5	457	Green	David	✓	"					22		English	G.B. /	5	7		
6	458	Miller	Albert	✓	"					20		U.S.Citizen		5	7		
7	459	Robinson	Barnet	✓	"					41		Australian	G.B. /	5	11		
8	460	Barrett	Thomas	✓	"					34		English	G.B. /	5	9		
9	461	Dulston	Joseph	✓	Tourist					30		English	G.B. /	5	6		
10	462	Barclay	William	✓	B.R.Steward					55		English	G.B. /	5	9		
11	463	Massig	Egon	✓	"					44		Scotch	G.B. /	5	6		
12	464	Shields	Charles	✓	"					29		German	German /	5	5		
13	465	Summitt	John	✓	"					42		English	G.B. /	5	4		
14	466	Forman	Otho	✓	"					36		Malta	G.B. /	5	4		
15	467	Morgan	Frederick	✓	Sm.Rm Steward					27		U.S.Citizen		6	0		
16	468	Palmer	Edward	✓	Deck Steward					43		English	G.B. /	5	10		
17	469	Downey	Jeremiah	✓	Lounge Steward					54		Irish	G.B. /	5	6		
18	470	Oaman	Harry	✓	Bath Steward					28		English	G.B. /	5	11		
19	471	Bentley	Gay	✓	"					39		English	G.B. /	5	4		
20	472	Milligan	Alfred	✓	"					28		English	G.B. /	5	6		
21	473	Bloecher	Albert	✓	Tourist					40		English	G.B. /	5	5		
22	474	Fernandez	Francis	✓	Pantry Asst					25		U.S.Citizen		5	11		
23	475	Glover	Frank	✓	Pantry					24		U.S.Citizen		6	0		
24	476	Halton	William	✓	Plates					26		U.S.Citizen		5	7		
25	477	Passeielli	Paul	✓	"					18		U.S.Citizen		5	7		
26	478	Quigley	Henry	✓	Bellboy					29		U.S.Citizen		5	5		
27	479	Wilson	Albert	✓	"					20		U.S.Citizen		5	8		
28	480	Davie	Norman	✓	Elevator					21		U.S.Citizen		5	11		
29	481	Disogagley	John	✓	"					20		U.S.Citizen		5	11		
30	482	Mahar	Daniel	✓	"					20		U.S.Citizen		5	10		
										18		U.S.Citizen		5	8		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have landed and departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **Eight**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **SS VIRGINIA**

arriving at

NY

AUG 29 1932

19, from the port of

91

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	419	Belliveau	George	✓	Ast. Boots	23 July	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	U. S. Citizen		5	10	
2	420	Hansen	Ernest	✓	"					25		German	German	5	9	
3	421	Eynon	Blaine	✓	"					21		U. S. Citizen		5	5	
4	422	Beale	Henry	✓	"					28		U. S. Citizen		6	0	
5	423	Paton	Paul	✓	Ch. Pantry					46		U. S. Citizen		5	10	
6	425	Whitby,	Peter	✓	2nd "					35		English	G. B.	5	4	
7	427	Bernhammer	Harry	✓	Asst "					27		U. S. Citizen		5	7	
8	429	Stone	Albert	✓	Plates					22		U. S. Citizen		5	11	
9	430	MacLachlan	Donald	✓	Utility					41		Scotch	G. B.	5	10	
10	432	San Miguel	Rafael	✓	Off. Pantry					24		Filipino	P. I.	5	3	
11	433	Gore	William	✓	Ch. Tour. Steward					30		English	G. B.	5	6	
12	434	Meehan	Edward	✓	Steward Sal/Tour.					38		U. S. Citizen		5	9	
13	435	Jackson	Norman	✓	Tourist Waiter					33		English	G. B.	5	8	
14	436	Tyler	Alfred	✓	"					38		U. S. Citizen		5	5	
15	437	de Silva	Anthony	✓	"					44		U. S. Citizen		5	7	
16	438	Croome	Sidney	✓	"					31		English	G. B.	5	8	
17	439	White	James	✓	"					26		Scotch	G. B.	5	5	
18	440	Fredheim	Otto	✓	"					52		German	German	5	6	
19	441	Lankin	Saul	✓	"					28		U. S. Citizen		5	8	
20	442	Barnes	Thomas	✓	"					22		English	G. B.	5	7	
21	443	Kroutzer,	Adolf	✓	"					46		German	German	5	8	
22	444	Fiere	Paul	✓	"					29		U. S. Citizen		5	4	
23	445	Markle	Oscar	✓	"					45		U. S. Citizen		5	7	
24	446	Thomas	Roy	✓	"					40		U. S. Citizen		5	4	
25	447	McCabe	Hans	✓	"					26		Scotch	G. B.	5	9	
26	448	Mackay	Alex	✓	"					26		Scotch	G. B.	5	6	
27	449	Sinclair	Mark	✓	"					55		Canadian	G. B.	5	8	
28	450	Murphy	Robert	✓	"					32		U. S. Citizen		5	6	
29	451	McConalogue	William	✓	"					24		Scotch	G. B.	5	4	
30	452	Hurst	Leroy	✓	"					23		U. S. Citizen		5	7	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **Seven**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SS VIRGINIA

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NY, AUG 29 1932, 1932, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1932											
1	383	Van Den Plas	Max	✓	B.R. Steward	23 July	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	Flemish	Belgium	5	6		
2	384	Glenton	Nathanial	✓	"					29		English	G.B.	5	8		
3	385	Laster	Alfred	✓	"					33		English	G.B.	5	9		
4	386	Morgan	Henry	✓	"					45		English	G.B.	5	10		
5	387	Dunn	William	✓	"					50		U.S. Citizen		5	9		
6	388	Pynen	Joseph	✓	"					43		Flemish	Belgium	5	6		
7	389	Quirk	Frederick	✓	"					40		English	G.B.	5	7		
8	390	Kohl	Fred	✓	"					44		German	German	5	8		
9	391	Deschryver	Arthur	✓	"					36		Flemish	Belgium	5	8		
10	392	Brookes	Walter	✓	"					46		U.S. Citizen		5	9		
11	397	Bence	Charles	✓	Bath Stwd					40		English	G.B.	5	10		
12	398	McKenna	Thomas	✓	"					47		English	G.B.	5	9		
13	399	Glyder	Charles	✓	"					48		English	G.B.	5	7		
14	400	McCarthy	Herbert	✓	Sm. Rm Stwd					27		English	G.B.	5	10		
15	401	Pursey	Cecil	✓	As. " "					26		English	G.B.	5	11		
16	402	Brown	Charles	✓	Deck Stwd					25		English	G.B.	5	10		
17	403	Daly	Michael	✓	As. " "					29		Irish	G.B.	5	8		
18	406	Sawyer	Thomas	✓	Library Steward					28		English	G.B.	5	11		
19	407	Hart	William	✓	Lounge Steward					32		English	G.B.	5	9		
20	408	Bowen	Thomas	✓	Ver. Cafe Steward					37		English	G.B.	5	7		
21	409	Gazzano	John	✓	Bell Captain					22		U.S. Citizen		5	5		
22	410	Bauer	Edward	✓	Bell boy					19		U.S. Citizen		5	8		
23	411	Beil	Herman	✓	"					22		U.S. Citizen		5	10		
24	412	Johnson	Woodrow	✓	"					20		U.S. Citizen		5	7		
25	413	Shaw	Walter	✓	"					20		U.S. Citizen		5	7		
26	414	Kelly	James	✓	"					20		U. S. Citizen		5	10		
27	415	Dahahy	John	✓	"					19		U.S. Citizen		5	8		
28	416	Flynn	Warren	✓	"					22		U. S. Citizen		5	10		
29	417	Berglie	Thor	✓	"					18		U.S. Citizen		5	7		
30	418	Dehaan	Morris	✓	Ch. Boots					40		U.S. Citizen		5	4		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **Six**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **SS VIRGINIA**, arriving at **NY**, **AUG 29 1932**, 19, from the port of **89**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1932											
1	320	Killip	Albert	✓	Sal. Steward	23 July	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	G.B. /	5	8		
2	321	Taylor	William	✓	2nd "					47		English	G.B. /	5	10		
3	322	Harrington	Leonard	✓	3rd "					31		English	G.B. /	5	6		
4	323	Cooper	Ralph	✓	Sal. Waiter					45		U.S. Citizen		5	6		
5	324	McGhie	John	✓	"					35		U.S. Citizen		5	6		
6	325	Cohen	Louis	✓	"					26		English	G.B. /	5	7		
7	326	Weigh	John	✓	"					43		English	G.B. /	5	10		
8	327	Walker	William	✓	"					34		English	G.B. /	5	7		
9	328	Byrne	Harold	✓	"					26		U.S. Citizen		5	7		
10	329	Napuli	Sofrenie	✓	"					32		Filipino	P.I.	5	5		
11	330	McGrath	Edward	✓	"					30		English	G.B. /	5	6		
12	331	Williams	Thomas	✓	"					27		English	G.B. /	5	5		
13	332	Cox	Alexander	✓	"					27		Scotch	G.B. /	5	4		
14	333	Ryan	Barnard	✓	"					37		English	G.B. /	5	5		
15	334	Craik	James	✓	"					26		Scotch	G.B. /	5	7		
16	335	Ferrier	Robert	✓	"					27		U.S. Citizen		5	10		
17	336	Hunt	Martin	✓	"					27		English	G.B. /	5	7		
18	337	Nefzger	William	✓	"					28		U.S. Citizen		5	10		
19	338	Klein	Erick	✓	"					45		U.S. Citizen		5	5		
20	339	Fitzgerald	William	✓	"					28		English	G.B. /	5	9		
21	340	Bramwell	John	✓	"					27		English	G.B. /	5	8		
22	341	Pryce	Charles	✓	"					52		English	G.B. /	5	6		
23	342	Newham	Leonard	✓	"					25		English	G.B. /	5	10		
24	345	McGinley	Joseph	✓	"					28		Irish	G.B. /	5	11		
25	346	Lambert	Marshall	✓	"					49		English	G.B. /	5	8		
26	347	Taylor	George	✓	"					28		English	G.B. /	5	8		
27	348	Wood,	William	✓	"					35		English	G.B. /	6	0		
28	349	Gerjian	John	✓	"					40		U.S. Citizen		5	4		
29	350	Handel	George	✓	"					23		U.S. Citizen		6	1		
30	382	Spooner	Max	✓	Chief B.R. & Linens					29		Austria Austria /		5	11		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Five

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NY, 1929, from the port of AUG 29 1932

88

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	155	Yaleque	Fidel	✓	Wiper	23 July	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Peru	5	2		
2	156	Irwin	Ernest	✓	"					21		U.S.Citizen		5	7		
3	157	Rodriguez	Pedro	✓	"					43		Filipino	P.I.	5	6		
4	158	Barillo	Marcelo	✓	"					31		Filipino	P.I.	5	6		
5	159	Boyce	Hugh	✓	"					24		U.S.Citizen		6	0		
6	160	Villigas	Andres	✓	"					27		Filipino	P.I.	5	3		
7	161	Ibanez	Francisco	✓	Messman					31		Filipino	P.I.	5	6		
8	162	Factoleren	Carlos	✓	"					32		Filipino	P.I.	5	4		
9	163	Diaz	Lamberto	✓	"					32		Filipino	P.I.	5	6		
10	164	Decena	Valentino	✓	Messboy					37		Filipino	P.I.	5	7		
11	165	Lacy	Joseph	✓	"					21		U. S.Citizen		5	10		
12	166	Barbarettta	Charles	✓	"					18		U.S.Citizen		5	8		
13	301	Thorniley	William	✓	Ch.Steward					43		English	G.B /	5	10		
14	302	Innes	Jack	✓	2nd "					32		Scotch	G.B	5	6		
15	303	Baigent	Edward	✓	Asst 2nd "					38		English	G.B /	5	10		
16	304	Armstrong	Edward	✓	Bag.Master					46		U.S.Citizen		5	7		
17	305	Deary	Charles	✓	Sr.Stores					40		English	G.B /	5	6		
18	306	Glover	Leslie	✓	2nd "					49		English	G.B /	5	11		
19	307	Voet	Charles	✓	3rd "					46		U.S.Citizen		5	5		
20	308	Willoughby	William	✓	Asst "					32		English	G.B /	5	7		
21	309	Stein	Samuel	✓	Utility					34		U.S.Citizen		5	8		
22	310	Salvi	John	✓	Printer					26		U.S.Citizen		5	8		
23	311	Boble	Annie	✓	Stewardess					50	F	U.S.Citizen		5	4		
24	312	Goulding	Alice	✓	"					31		English	G.B /	5	9		
25	313	Beyer	Emely	✓	"					42		U.S.Citizen		5	10		
26	314	Clark	Celcelia	✓	"					40		U.S.Citizen		5	3		
27	315	Rabe	Erna	✓	"					30		U.S.Citizen		5	10		
28	317	Bareiss	Harriett	✓	Child Nurse					42		U.S.Citizen		5	7		
29	318	Lawson	Marie	✓	Tour.Matron					44		U.S.Citizen		5	6		
30	319	Lobb	Mary	✓	"					41		English	G.B /	5	6		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

1-1290

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS VIRGINIA

arriving at

AUG 29 1932

19, from the port of

87

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1932											
1	125	Thomas	Earl	✓	Asst. Elect	23 July	New York	Yes	Yes	44	M	U. S. Citizen		5	11		
2	126	Harrison	Richard	✓	Engr. Writer					20		U. S. Citizen		5	11		
3	127	Bellarosa	Cristobal	✓	Storekeeper					34		Filipino	P.I	5	6		
4	128	La Fontaine	Henry	✓	Oiler					34		U. S. Citizen		5	8		
5	129	Fernandez	Victor	✓	"					38		Filipino	P.I	5	6		
6	130	Fitzgerald	James	✓	"					46		English	G.B	5	7		
7	131	Glass	Morris	✓	"					22		U.S. Citizen		5	9		
8	132	Pickens	Richard	✓	"					21		U. S. Citizen		5	8		
9	133	Tate	George	✓	"					29		U. S. Citizen		6	0		
10	134	Duns	John	✓	"					32		Spanish	Cuban	5	8		
11	135	Irwin	Donald	✓	"					21		U.S. Citizen		5	6		
12	136	Baker	Edward	✓	"					28		U.S. Citizen		5	8		
13	137	Smith	William	✓	"					36		U.S. Citizen		5	9		
14	138	Gorey	John	✓	"					19		U.S. Citizen		5	6		
15	139	Hatch	James	✓	"					50		U.S. Citizen		5	6		
16	140	Rowan	William	✓	Fireman					36		U.S. Citizen		6	0		
17	141	Prado	Pedro	✓	"					56		Filipino	P.I	5	6		
18	142	Torres	Hermogenes	✓	"					39		Filipino	P.I	5	5		
19	143	Institutores	George	✓	"					23		U.S. Citizen		5	6		
20	144	Lyon	Gerald	✓	"					23		U.S. Citizen		5	11		
21	145	Fludgate	Patrick	✓	"					38		U. S. Citizen		6	0		
22	146	McCarthy	George	✓	"					36		U.S. Citizen		5	6		
23	147	Guzman	Eugenio	✓	"					43		Filipino	P.I	5	7		
24	148	Ruiz	Manuel	✓	"					38		U.S. Citizen		5	5		
25	149	Kelly	John	✓	"					33		U. S. Citizen		5	8		
26	150	Howell	Ira	✓	"					45		U. S. Citizen		5	11		
27	151	Barker	William	✓	"					24		U.S. Citizen		5	6		
28	152	Marcy	Daniel	✓	Wiper					24		U.S. Citizen		5	5		
29	153	Poinier	Donald	✓	"					19		U.S. Citizen		5	9		
30	154	Arapa	Graciano	✓	"					41		Filipino	P.I	5	6		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS VIRGINIA

arriving at

AUG 29 1932

19

from the port of

86

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1932											
1	60	Lopez,	Frank	✓	Messman	23 July	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	U.S.Citizen		5	6		
2	61	Papalrin	Nuni	✓	"					27		Filipino	P.I.	5	5		
3	62	Tunay	Apolomio	✓	"					33		Filipino	P.I.	5	6		
4	63	Mahar	Frank	✓	Messboy					23		U.S.Citizen		5	8		
5	66	Perry	Robert	✓	"	8 Aug	San Fran			29		U.S.Citizen		5	7		
6	65	Noone	Vincent	✓	Hospital Attendant	23 July	New York			27		English	G.B.	6	0		
7	101	Prince	Ernest	✓	Ch.Engineer					44		U.S.Citizen		5	10		
8	102	Link	Victor	✓	1st Asst.					42		U.S.Citizen		5	8		
9	103	Schreck	Fred	✓	2nd "					49		U.S.Citizen		5	4		
10	104	Ritchie	James	✓	3rd "					29		U.S.Citizen		6	0		
11	105	Blundell	Frederick	✓	4th "					45		U.S.Citizen		5	8		
12	106	Ellis	David	✓	5th "					26		U.S.Citizen		5	10		
13	107	Cross	Albert	✓	6th "					28		U.S.Citizen		5	7		
14	108	Hundley	Harry	✓	Jr. Engr.					22		U.S.Citizen		5	10		
15	109	Van Assen	Albert	✓	"					32		Dutch	Holland	5	9		
16	110	Anderson	Edward	✓	"					51		English	G.B.	6	0		
17	111	Grogan	Barney	✓	"					49		U. S.Citizen		6	1		
18	112	Gallagher	Robert	✓	"					24		U.S.Citizen		5	11		
19	113	Foster	Edwin	✓	"					43		U. S.Citizen		5	9		
20	114	Weber	William	✓	Plumber					30		U.S.Citizen		5	7		
21	115	Kollar	Frank	✓	Ch.Refr.					39		U.S.Citizen		5	6		
22	116	Carey	Thomas	✓	1st Refr.					40		U.S.Citizen		5	8		
23	117	Stillings	Walter	✓	2nd "					36		U.S.Citizen		5	7		
24	118	Gegauff	Frank	✓	Ch.Elect.					24		U.S..Citizen		5	7		
25	119	Gammel	Breeman	✓	1st "					27		U.S.Citizen		5	7		
26	120	Rushforth	George	✓	2nd "					22		U.S.Citizen		5	10		
27	121	Collins	William	✓	3rd "					43		U.S.Citizen		5	6		
28	122	Speedie	William	✓	Asst.Elect					32		U.S.Citizen		5	6		
29	123	Hull	George	✓	"					24		U.S.Citizen		5	7		
30	124	Scheinhaus	Jack	✓	"					28		U.S.Citizen		5	8		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-4949

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

II

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 690) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NY, AUG 29 1932, 19 , from the port of 85

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	30	Anderson	Hans	✓	M.A.A.	1932 23 July	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	U.S.Citizen		5	9		
2	31	Thompson	Theodore	✓	Lookout					56		U.S.Citizen		5	11		
3	32	Phrehl	Arno	✓	"					57		U.S.Citizen		5	7		
4	33	Voye	George	✓	"					35		U.S.Citizen		5	9		
5	34	O'Connell	James	✓	A.B.					22		U.S.Citizen		5	10		
6	35	MacDonald	Donald	✓	A.B. Master					44		Scotch G.B.	/	5	9		
7	36	Segerson	George	✓	"					23		U.S. Citizen		5	7		
8	37	Burke	John	✓	"					26		U.S.Citizen		5	9		
9	38	Opholt	Johnannus	✓	"					57		U.S.Citizen		5	7		
10	39	Hughes	Lawrence	✓	"					19		U.S.. Citizen		5	10		
11	40	Ditmore	Nicholas	✓	"					19		U.S.Citizen		5	8		
12	64	Perry	James	✓	"					32		U.S.Citizen		5	8		
13	42	Lildholdt	John	✓	"					31		U.S.Citizen		5	9		
14	43	Bjorvik	Magnus	✓	"					40		U.S.Citizen		5	7		
15	44	Jones	John	✓	"					36		U.S.Citizen		5	8		
16	45	Tuzo	John	✓	"					22		U.S.Citizen		5	8		
17	46	Williams	Frank	✓	"					26		U.S. Citizen		5	11		
18	47	Ochandarino	James	✓	"					27		U.S.Citizen		5	10		
19	48	Hardy	John	✓	"					25		U.S.Citizen		5	8		
20	49	Brower	Gilbert	✓	"					24		U.S. Citizen		5	9		
21	50	Wheatley	Charles	✓	"					26		U.S. Citizen		5	7		
22	51	Moffitt	Shelby	✓	"					34		U.S.Citizen		5	8		
23	52	Lavoie	John	✓	"					34		U.S.Citizen		5	9		
24	53	Phelan	William	✓	"					26		U.S.Citizen		5	9		
25	54	Reilly	Edward	✓	Cadet					20		U.S. Citizen		5	9		
26	67	Blanton	William	✓	"	12 Aug.	San Fran			19		U.S.Citizen		5	7		
27	56	Stuart	Charles	✓	"	23 July	New York			19		U.S.Citizen		5	7		
28	57	Burke	John	✓	"					22		U.S.Citizen		5	9		
29	58	Miller	William	✓	"					22		U.S.Citizen		5	10		
30	59	Milligan	James	✓	"					21		U.S. Citizen		5	10		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Virginia, arriving at New York, N.Y., 29th August, 1932, from the port of San Francisco, Calif. Via Los Angeles, Canal Zone & Havana, Cuba. **84**

VIRGINIA
AUG 29 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Richardson	George V.	✓	Master	1932 23 July	New York	Yes	Yes	43	M	U.S.Citizen		5	10		
2	1	Dixon	Joseph	✓	Ch. Officer					36		U.S.Citizen		5	9		
3	2	Redmond	John	✓	1st "					45		U.S.Citizen		5	8		
4	3	Hanley	Hans	✓	2nd "					35		U. S.Citizen		5	11		
5	4	Hultman	John	✓	3rd "					31		U.S.Citizen		5	8		
6	5	Sloan	Robert	✓	Jr. 3rd "					35		U.S.Citizen		5	8		
7	6	Rogers	Charles	✓	Ex. 3rd "					33		U.S.Citizen		5	7		
8	7	Gilfillan	William	✓	Purser					34		U.S.Citizen		5	9		
9	8	Esborn	Oscar	✓	Sr. Asst					32		U.S.Citizen		5	7		
10	9	Morris	Frank	✓	Jr. "					34		U.S.Citizen		5	9		
11	10	Walker	William	✓	Sr. Clerk					39		U.S.Citizen		5	6		
12	11	Shapard	Robert	✓	Jr. "					33		U.S.Citizen		5	9		
13	12	Hooker	Rufus	✓	Surgeon					44		U.S.Citizen		5	9		
14	13	Richardson	Lillie	✓	Nurse					38	F	Scotch G.B.	✓	5	3		
15	15	Pascal	Jacques	✓	1st Radio					28	M	U.S.Citizen		5	9		
16	16	Hughes	Clarence	✓	2nd "					33		U.S.Citizen		5	8		
17	68	Murphy	William	✓	3rd "	12 Aug	San Fran			29		U.S.Citizen		5	8		
18	17	Ungar	Martin	✓	Carpenter	23 July	New York			55		U.S.Citizen		5	9		
19	18	Cuthill	Robert	✓	" Mate					35		Scotch G.B	✓	5	8		
20	19	Morgin	Adolph	✓	Bos'n					41		U.S.Citizen		5	10		
21	20	Alfiere	Salvator	✓	" Mate					30		U.S.Citizen		5	6		
22	21	Harvey	Archibald	✓	Q.M.					25		Irish G.B.	✓	5	8		
23	22	Hansen	Charles	✓	"					36		U. S.Citizen		5	7		
24	23	Carew	Warren	✓	"					29		U.S.Citizen		5	9		
25	24	Mummel	Bernard	✓	"					42		U.S.Citizen		5	9		
26	25	Stirk	Bert	✓	"					27		U.S.Citizen		5	10		
27	26	Svellingen	Jackins	✓	"					31		Norway Norway	✓	6	0		
28	27	Thorbur	Maxwell	✓	Storekpr.					30		U.S.Citizen		5	10		
29	28	Caldwell	Dewise	✓	M.A.A.					34		U.S.Citizen		5	8		
30	29	Mahar	Joseph	✓	"					26		U. S.Citizen		5	9		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	
1		Rich
2	1	Dix
3	2	Redm
4	3	Han
5	4	Hul
6	5	Slo
7	6	Rog
8	7	Gill
9	8	Esb
10	9	Mor
11	10	Wall
12	11	Shaj
13	12	Hool
14	13	Ric
15	15	Pas
16	16	Hug
17	68	Mur
18	17	Ung
19	18	Cuth
20	19	Morg
21	20	Alf
22	21	Harv
23	22	Hans
24	23	Care
25	24	Mum
26	25	Stim
27	26	Svel
28	27	Thor
29	28	Cald
30	29	Maha

Line
Owners
Local Agents

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 716A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19____

for correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) in dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. One

CREW

ash aliens on board upon arrival at a

Calif. Via Los Angeles, Canal 84
Cuba.

(14) (15)
ht Weight Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease REMARKS

10

9

8

11

8

8

7

9

7

9

6

9

9

3

9

8

8

9

8

10

6

8

7

9

9

10

0

10

8

9

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
1		Richardson
2	1	Dixon
3	2	Redmond
4	3	Hanley
5	4	Hultman
6	5	Sloan
7	6	Rogers
8	7	Gilfillan
9	8	Esborn
10	9	Morris
11	10	Walker
12	11	Shapard
13	12	Hooker
14	13	Richardson
15	15	Pascal
16	16	Hughes
17	68	Murphy
18	17	Ungar
19	18	Cuthill
20	19	Morgin
21	20	Alfiere
22	21	Harvey
23	22	Hansen
24	23	Carow
25	24	Hummel
26	25	Stirk
27	26	Svellinggen
28	27	Thorburn
29	28	Caldwell
30	29	Mahar

Line
Owners
Local Agents

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
30											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 716A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1905

11-1408

formation in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
or each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. One

on board upon arrival at a

Los Angeles, Canal 84

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

REMARKS

Required under Act of

Form 719A
Act of Oct. 3, 1917
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 9-11-1929)

Vessel

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4073, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

Sheet No. One

CREW

aliens on board upon arrival at a

Calif. Via Los Angeles, Canal 84
Cuba.

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of whereof
is Master.

called the

bound for

is Master.

whereof

11-1408

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		COMPLEXION		HAIR	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair				
											Gloryhole Bro; Sec, 326 W 22nd St NYC	
491	11	11	Malta	USA	32	5	5	Dk	Br	Steward	Bro; Arthur, 125 Pine St Providence, R.I.	1
492	12	12	Rhode Island	USA	30	5	5	Dk	Bl	"	Mo; Alice, 88 Gladia St L'Pool, England	2
493	13	13	England	GB	24	5	5	Dk	Bl	"	Vi; William, 647 W 142nd St NYC	3
494	14	14	England	USA	22	5	7	Fr	Br	Chief Cook	Ex Chief Cook, 100 Lake St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	4
495	15	15	England	GB	24	5	7	Fr	Bl	Cook	Butcher, 21 Foundry Lane Millbrook, England	5
496	16	16	Italy	Italy	20	5	6	Fr	Bl	Butcher	Vi; Josephine, 611500, Switzerland	6
497	17	17	England	GB	22	5	10	Fr	Br	Cook	Ant; Nellie, 1110 1/2 St. L.I. City	7
498	18	18	Switz.	Switz.	21	5	5	Dk	Bl	R & G	St; Martha, 1110 1/2 St. L.I. City	8
499	19	19	Italy	Italy	22	5	5	Fr	Bl	Cook	Am; Anton, 61 Chemnitz St, 1110 1/2 St NYC	9
500	20	20	Bohemia	USA	24	5	7	Fr	Bl	Fish Cook	St; Mrs. Anna Cunningham, 1110 1/2 St NYC	10
501	21	21	Costa Rica	C.R.	24	5	6	Dk	Bl	Veg. Cook	2nd Ent. Cook, 1110 1/2 St NYC	11
502	22	22	England	USA	24	5	6	Fr	Bl	Asst "	2nd Ent. Cook, 1110 1/2 St NYC	12
503	23	23	England	GB	24	5	6	Fr	Bl	2nd Ent. Cook	2nd Ent. Cook, 1110 1/2 St NYC	13
504	24	24	England	GB	24	5	6	Fr	Bl	2nd Ent. Cook	2nd Ent. Cook, 1110 1/2 St NYC	14
505	25	25	P.I.	P.I.	35	5	7	Dk	Br	Crew Cook	NOT CARRIED	15
506	26	26	P.I.	P.I.	32	5	6	Dk	Br	Asst. Cook	NOT CARRIED	16
507	27	27	Canada	GB	22	5	7	Fr	Br	Asst. Cook	NOT CARRIED	17
508	28	28	England	GB	24	5	5	Dk	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	18
509	29	29	Florida	USA	45	5	9	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	19
510	30	30	P.I.	P.I.	34	5	4	Dk	Bl	Utility	NOT CARRIED	20
511	31	31	New York	USA	45	5	6	Fr	Br	"	NOT CARRIED	21
512	32	32	Romania	USA	45	5	7	Fr	Br	"	NOT CARRIED	22
513	33	33	Penna	USA	21	5	11	Fr	Br	"	NOT CARRIED	23
514	34	34	Porta Rica	USA	32	5	6	Fr	Br	"	NOT CARRIED	24
515	35	35	New York	USA	22	5	11	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	25
516	36	36	Ireland	GB	42	5	5	Fr	Br	"	NOT CARRIED	26
517	37	37	New York	USA	32	5	5	Fr	Br	"	NOT CARRIED	27
518	38	38	New Jersey	USA	32	5	5	Fr	Br	"	NOT CARRIED	28
519	39	39	England	GB	20	5	6	Fr	Bl	Chief Butcher	NOT CARRIED	29
520	40	40	England	GB	40	5	4	Fr	Bl	2nd "	NOT CARRIED	30
521	41	41	England	GB	39	5	4	Fr	Br	3rd "	NOT CARRIED	31
522	42	42	England	USA	27	5	5	Fr	Bl	Utility	NOT CARRIED	32
523	43	43	Norway	USA	27	5	5	Fr	Gr	"	NOT CARRIED	33
524	44	44	Ireland	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	34
525	45	45	New York	USA	22	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	35
526	46	46	Scotland	GB	31	5	5	Dk	Br	"	NOT CARRIED	36
527	47	47	France	France	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	37
528	48	48	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	38
529	49	49	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	39
530	50	50	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	40
531	51	51	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	41
532	52	52	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	42
533	53	53	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	43
534	54	54	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	44
535	55	55	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	45
536	56	56	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	46
537	57	57	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	47
538	58	58	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	48
539	59	59	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	49
540	60	60	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	50
541	61	61	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	51
542	62	62	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	52
543	63	63	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	53
544	64	64	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	54
545	65	65	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	55
546	66	66	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	56
547	67	67	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	57
548	68	68	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	58
549	69	69	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	59
550	70	70	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	60
551	71	71	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	61
552	72	72	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	62
553	73	73	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	63
554	74	74	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	64
555	75	75	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	65
556	76	76	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	66
557	77	77	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	67
558	78	78	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	68
559	79	79	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	69
560	80	80	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	70
561	81	81	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	71
562	82	82	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	72
563	83	83	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	73
564	84	84	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	74
565	85	85	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	75
566	86	86	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	76
567	87	87	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	77
568	88	88	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	78
569	89	89	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	79
570	90	90	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	80
571	91	91	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	81
572	92	92	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	82
573	93	93	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	83
574	94	94	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	84
575	95	95	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	85
576	96	96	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	86
577	97	97	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	87
578	98	98	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	88
579	99	99	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	89
580	100	100	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	90
581	101	101	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	91
582	102	102	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	92
583	103	103	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	93
584	104	104	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	94
585	105	105	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	95
586	106	106	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	96
587	107	107	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	97
588	108	108	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	98
589	109	109	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	99
590	110	110	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	100
591	111	111	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	101
592	112	112	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	102
593	113	113	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	103
594	114	114	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	104
595	115	115	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	105
596	116	116	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	106
597	117	117	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	107
598	118	118	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	108
599	119	119	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	109
600	120	120	Switz	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	NOT CARRIED	110
601	121											

Required under Act of Co

Vessel

VIRGINIA
AUG 29 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name
1		Richar
2	1	Dixon
3	2	Redmon
4	3	Hanley
5	4	Hultma
6	5	Sloan
7	6	Rogers
8	7	Gilfil
9	8	Esborn
10	9	Morri
11	10	Walke
12	11	Shapa
13	12	Hooke
14	13	Richa
15	15	Pasca
16	16	Hughe
17	68	Murph
18	17	Ungar
19	18	Cuth
20	19	Morg
21	20	Alfi
22	21	Harv
23	22	Hans
24	23	Care
25	24	Humm
26	25	Stir
27	26	Svel
28	27	Tho
29	28	Cal
30	29	Mah

Line
Owners
Local Agents

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of, 1932, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

1932

Sheet No. One

ons on board upon arrival at a

Via Los Angeles, Canal 84

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

REMARKS

for correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) in dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vessel

(1)	(2)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Far
1		Richard
2	1	Dixon
3	2	Redmor
4	3	Hanley
5	4	Hultman
6	5	Sloan
7	6	Roger
8	7	Gilff
9	8	Esbo
10	9	Morr
11	10	Walk
12	11	Shap
13	12	Hook
14	13	Rick
15	14	Par
16	15	Hug
17	16	Mur
18	17	Ung
19	18	Cut
20	19	Mon
21	20	Al
22	21	Ha
23	22	Ha
24	23	Ca
25	24	Mu
26	25	St
27	26	St
28	27	Th
29	28	Cl
30	29	M
Line		
Owner		
Local		

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1922

Sheet No. One

iens on board upon arrival at a

f. Via Los Angeles, Canal 84

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of _____
whereof _____ (Insert sailing port)

called the _____ **81**

is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	LINE No.
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
453 ¹	Glynn,	Ernest	New Jersey	USA	25	5	5	Fr	Br	Tourist	Joe Walter, 815 2nd St., Elizabethport, N. J.	1
454 ²	Jenkins,	William	Ireland	GB	42	5	9	Fr	Br	.	Brother, 26 Bloomsbury Avenue, New Eng.	2
455 ³	Piera	Joseph	Austria	USA	32	5	7	Fr	Br	.	Brother, 2121 S. Horner Philadelphia, Pa.	3
456 ⁴	Villoughby,	William	England	GB	30	5	5	Fr	Br	.	Wife: Frances, 7 Denmark St. Watford, Eng.	4
457 ⁵	Green,	David	New York	USA	20	5	7	Fr	Br	.	Guardian: Mrs. A. McGave, 215 Avenue Ave., New York.	5
458 ⁶	Miller,	Albert	Australia	GB	42	5	5	Fr	Br	.	Wife: Mrs. Kate, 100 New South Wales, Aust.	6
459 ⁷	Pagan	George	England	GB	34	5	5	Fr	Br	Tourist	Wife: Joseph, 7 Venerable St., Liverpool, Eng.	7
460 ⁸	Barrett	Thomas	England	GB	32	5	5	Fr	Br	.	Wife: Mrs. 1132 Tawse St., New Orleans, La.	8
461 ⁹	Hibberd,	William	England	GB	27	5	5	Fr	Br	.	Wife: Florence, 433 Thames St., Newport N.I.	9
462 ¹⁰	Barclay	William	Scotland	GB	44	5	2	Fr	Br	.	Wife: Maggie, 30 Peter Rd Liverpool, Eng.	10
463 ¹¹	Nassig	Egan	Germany	GER	29	5	5	Fr	Br	.	Wife: Mrs. 422 W 32nd St., New York City	11
464 ¹²	Shields,	Charles	England	GB	42	5	4	Fr	Br	.	Wife: Elizabeth, 61-22 164th Pl., Jamaica, L.I., N.Y.	12
465 ¹³	Sammit	John	Malta	GB	30	5	9	Fr	Br	.	Wife: Mrs. 54 E 108th St., New York, N.Y.	13
466 ¹⁴	Ferman	Othe	Maryland	USA	20	5	0	Fr	Br	Cook	Wife: Mrs. 3200 Monroe St., Wilmington, Del.	14
467 ¹⁵	Morgan,	Frederick	England	GB	45	5	10	Fr	Br	Deck Steward	Wife: Mary, 121-07 101st Ave., New York N.Y.	15
468 ¹⁶	Palmer	Albert	Ireland	GB	25	5	5	Fr	Br	Deck Steward	Wife: Valine, 35 Rosedale St., Belfast, Ireland.	16
469 ¹⁷	Downey	Jeremiah	England	GB	25	5	5	Fr	Br	Deck Steward	Wife: Kathline, 17 Orchard Lane, Southampton, Eng.	17
470 ¹⁸	Bram	Lambert	Belgium	USA	42	5	5	Fr	Br	.	Wife: Louise, 24 Champs Elysees, Antwerp, Belg.	18
471 ¹⁹	Webster	Charles	England	GB	31	5	7	Fr	Br	.	Wife: Mary, 2031 Mills Ave Brooklyn, New York	19
472 ²⁰	Milligan	Alfred	England	GB	40	5	4	Fr	Br	Tourist	Wife: Margaret, 45 Peronia Way, Southford, N.J.	20
473 ²¹	MacGorkindale	Andrew	New Jersey	USA	21	5	5	Fr	Br	Asst.	Wife: Andrew, 242 E Oliver St Long Beach, Cal., N.Y.	21
474 ²²	Suppardo	Joseph	New Jersey	USA	21	5	5	Fr	Br	.	Wife: Joseph, 50 Willis Rd New Arlington, N.J.	22
475 ²³	Roth	George	New York	USA	20	5	7	Fr	Br	Plater	Wife: Anna, 122 Thera Ave., Baywood, N.J.	23
476 ²⁴	O'Reilly	Edward	New Jersey	USA	21					.	Wife: Mrs. M. Sheridan 623c Valley Ave., Hoboken, N.J.	24
477 ²⁵	Passarello,	Paul	So. Carolina	USA	20	5	5	Fr	Br	Boilermaker	Wife: Pauline, 233 King St Charleston, So. Car.	25
478 ²⁶	Stone	Albert	New York	USA	22	5	5	Fr	Br	.	Wife: Harriett, 2073 Davis Ave., N.Y.C.	26
479 ²⁷	Davis	Norman	New Jersey	USA	20	5	10	Fr	Br	Electrician	Wife: Pauline, 44 E. Pierre- pont Ave., Southampton, N.Y.	27
480 ²⁸	Diesseghy,	John	New Jersey	USA	20	5	5	Fr	Br	.	Wife: Mary, 69 Franklin Ave N. Orange, N.J.	28
481 ²⁹	Gallagher	Arthur	New Jersey	USA	25	5	11	Fr	Br	.	Wife: Betty, 31 Bevan St. Kearney, N.J.	29
482 ³⁰	Cordinter	Kenneth	New York	USA	20	5	10	Fr	Br	.	Wife: Robert, 59 E Main St Johnsville, N.Y.	30
483 ³¹	Fiere	Paul	New York	USA	20	5	5	Fr	Br	Not Carried	Wife: Margaret, 1106 President St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	31
484 ³²	Hutchinson	Fred	England	GB	32	5	11	Fr	Br	Light Watch	Wife: Mary, 17 Calneboro Rd Liverpool, Eng.	32
485 ³³	Henderson,	John	Scotland	GB	30	5	11	Fr	Br	.	Cousin, Charles, 265 W 20th St., N.Y. C.	33
486 ³⁴	Lindsay,	Robert	Canada	USA	30	5	9	Fr	Br	.	Sons: Ernest, 22 Battery St., San Francisco, Cal.	34
487 ³⁵	Gordon,	Michael	Ireland	GB	32	5	0	Fr	Br	.	Wife: Isabelle, 76 Bloomfield Ave., Patterson, N.J.	35
488 ³⁶	Cooding	Charles	Illinois	USA	40	5	3	Fr	Br	.	Aunt: Mrs. M. C. Kinsella, 1900 Parker Ave., Laurel, Md.	36
489 ³⁷	Darrigan	Davey	New York	USA	24	5	5	Fr	Br	Gloryhole Steward	Bro: James, 312 W 23rd St NYC	37

full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.
1	
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	6
8	7
9	8
10	9
11	10
12	11
13	12
14	13
15	14
16	15
17	16
18	17
19	18
20	19
21	20
22	21
23	22
24	23
25	24
26	25
27	26
28	27
29	28
30	29

VIRGINIA
Aug 29 1932

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED: _____

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

Sheet No. One

Lines on board upon arrival at a

Via Los Angeles, Canal 84

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease REMARKS

10
9
8
11
8
8
7
9
7
9
6
9
9
3
9
8
8
9
10
6
8
7
9
9
10
0
10
8
9

or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Oct. 3, 1917

Vessel

Form 100-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1923)

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Revs. 4273, 4274, and 4275, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 122, Customs Regulations of 1923

80

Sheet No. One

Persons on board upon arrival at a

f. Via Los Angeles, Canal 84

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

of
whereof

(Insert rig)
bound for

(Insert name of vessel)

is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet In.	Complexion	Hair		
1	Richard								
2	1 Dixon								
3	2 Redmond								
4	3 Hanley								
5	4 Hultman								
6	5 Sloan								
7	6 Rogers								
8	7 Gilfillan								
9	8 Esborn								
10	9 Morris								
11	10 Walker								
12	11 Shapard								
13	12 Hooker								
14	13 Richards								
15	15 Pascal								
16	16 Hughes								
17	68 Murphy								
18	17 Ungar								
19	18 Cuthill								
20	19 Morgan								
21	20 Alfiero								
22	21 Harvey								
23	22 Hansen								
24	23 Carew								
25	24 Mummel								
26	25 Stirk								
27	26 Svelinge								
28	27 Thorburn								
29	28 Caldwell								
30	29 Mahar								
418	Fishman Harry	Austria	USA	20	5 6	Fr	Br	Boilboy	Mo, Pauline, 228 W 25th St NYC
419	Flynn, Warren	Calif.	USA	22	5 10	Br	Br		Pat W. E. 1457 Face Grande, Pasadena, Calif.
420						Not	CARRIED		
421	Dehaan Morris	England	USA	40	5 4	Fr	Br	Chief Boots	Sis Mrs. E. Durants, 401 E 136th St. Brooklyn, NY
422	Belliveau George	Mass.	USA	39	5 6	Fr	Br	Asst Boots	Mrs. L. A. Carlson Terrace, Lynn, Mass.
423	Hansen, Ernest	Germany	GER	25	5 9	Fr	Br		Pat Markus, Arms, Germany.
424	Beale, Henry	Maryland	USA	36	5 5	Fr	Br		Mr. Alice 3634 Bunker Hill Rd. Hainer, Maryland
425	Oliver Harold	England	GB	31	5 0	Fr	Br		Mr. Mrs. Oliver, 36 Spruce Rd. Portsmouth, Eng.
426	Paton Paul	Italy	USA	46	5 10	Fr	Br	Chief Pantry	Sis O. Parnisi, 108 Sackett Pl. Brooklyn, NY
427	Muruga Julien	Spain	USA	35	5 9	Fr	Br	Asst Pantry	W. Boland, 305 30th St Brooklyn, N.Y.
428	McLachlan, Donald	Scotland	GB	41	5 4	Fr	Br		Viscario, 107 Worster Road, Ardmore, Pa.
429	Bernhammer Harry	New Jersey	USA	27	6 1	Fr	Br		Sis Mrs. E. Burdard, 36 Hackensack, Weehawken, NJ
430	Cunningham, John	Ireland	USA	32	5 4	Fr	Br		Mr. Mary, Longford, Ireland.
431	Brookes, Frank	England	USA	19	5 9	Fr	Br	Plates	Mr. R. 249-2nd Ave, New York City.
432	Menendez, Antonio	Spain	Sp.	36	6 0	Fr	Br		Pat John. Villazon, Pignat, Spain.
433	Guthrie, Albert	Br. W. Indies	USA	40	5 11	Fr	Br		Mr. Sarah, St. George, Granada, B.W.I.
434	Madison, Andrew	Calif.	USA	19	5 5	Fr	Br		Mr. Dolores, P.O. Box 2173, Los Angeles, Cal.
435	San Miguel Rafael	Pilippines	P.I.	24	5 5	Br	Bl	Officer Pantry	Mr. Alfred, 44 Sumner St. San Francisco, Cal.
436	Cere, William	England	GB	31	5 5	Fr	Br	Ch. Stud Tourist	Pat Thomas, 11 York St. Liverpool, Eng.
437	Robinson, Barnet	England	GB	34	5 5	Fr	Br	Ch. Stud Tourist	Sis Olga, 97 Stockholm St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
438	Jackson, Norman	England	GB	33	5 5	Fr	Br	Waiter	Sisters O. Taylor, Morgue Close, Exeter, Eng.
439	Tyler, Alfred	England	USA	39	5 5	Fr	Br		Viscario, 9 Evans St., Langun, Mass.
440	de Silva, Anthony	Br. Guinea	USA	44	5 7	Fr	Br		Cousin: Nabel, Viscara, 78-8th Ave, N.Y.C.
441	Croome, Sidney	England	GB	31	5 6	Fr	Br		Mr. Medina, 95 Howard Green, Southampton, Eng.
442	White, James	Scotland	GB	26	5 5	Fr	Br		Ar re. F. Minor, 1341 1st Ave, Newark, N.J.
443	Friedheim, Otto	Germany	GER	52	5 3	Fr	Br		W. Marietta, 2161 Cl Ave, Newark, NJ
444	Larkin, Saul	New York	USA	26	6 0	Fr	Br		Pat Lewis, 824 E 161st St. New York City.
445	Barnes Thomas	England	GB	22	5 7	Fr	Br		Pat Ralph, 103 Hollowell Lane, Manchester, Eng.
446	Ford Edward	New Jersey	USA	26	6 0	Fr	Br		Pat Edward, 27 Aubrey St. Summit, N.J.
447	Hitchmough James	England	GB	22	5 4	Fr	Br		Mr. Cristina, 47 Prestwood Rd, L'Pool, England
448	Markle, Oscar	Penn.	USA	45	5 7	Fr	Br		Mr. Margaret 607 E Commerce St. Shamokin, Penna.
449	Thomas Roy	Michigan	USA	40	5 3	Fr	Br		Mr. N. L. Thomas, 10200 Mount Ave Detroit, Mich.
450	McCabe Hans	Scotland	GB	26	5 9	Fr	Br		Sis Mrs. E. Archibald, 250 73rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
451	MacKay Alexander	Scotland	GB	26	5 9	Fr	Br		Pat John, 1050 71st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
452	MacLair, Mark	Canada	GB	25	5 8	Fr	Br		Uncle: Richard, 38 Argyle St. Nova Scotia, Canada
453	Murphy, Robert	New Jersey	USA	32	5 4	Fr	Br		Vis N. 7 Grant Ave., Harrison, N.J.
454	McGonagles William	Scotland	GB	25	5 3	Fr	Br		Sis Margaret, 846 3rd St., Brooklyn, NY
455	Hurst Leroy	New York	USA	25	5 7	Fr	Br		Mr. Ward, 473 Marlin Drive, Pittsburg, PA

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
REMARKS

Information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) of each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Co

Vessel

VIRGINIA

AUG 29 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name
1		Richard
2	1	Dixon
3	2	Redmond
4	3	Hanley
5	4	Hultman
6	5	Sloan
7	6	Rogers
8	7	Gilfillan
9	8	Esborn
10	9	Morris
11	10	Walker
12	11	Shapard
13	12	Hooker
14	13	Richard
15	15	Pascal
16	16	Hughes
17	68	Murphy
18	17	Ungar
19	18	Cuthill
20	19	Morgan
21	20	Alfieri
22	21	Harvey
23	22	Hansen
24	23	Carew
25	24	Mummel
26	25	Stirk
27	26	Swelling
28	27	Thorburn
29	28	Caldwell
30	29	Mohar

Line
Owners
Local Agents

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of 19, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

11-1408

Sheet No. One

on board upon arrival at a

Via Los Angeles, Canal 84

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

REMARKS

information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel

Form 710-A
ART. 182 U. S. R. 1922
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1922)

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Recs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1922

Sheet No. One

on board upon arrival at a

Via Los Angeles, Canal 84

79

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

REMARKS

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of
whereof

(Insert rig)

called the

, bound for

(Insert name of vessel)

is Master.

11-1608												
LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	NOT CARRIED											
2												
3												
4												
5	Trafford	Thomas	England	GB	45	5	10	Fr	Bl	PROMOTED	Wife: Lilly, 9 Rowe St., Bloomfield, N. J.	4
6	Spencer	Max	Austria	Austria	29	5	12	Fr	Br	Chief Mate	Len, 64 Labor Pl. Linenknpr Vienna, Austria	5
7	Van Den Plas	Gaston	Belgium	Belg.	39	5	6	Fr	Br	B. R. Sted	Sis: Jennie, 473 W. 21st St., N. Y. C.	6
8	Laster	Alfred	England	GB	33	5	7	Fr	Br	.	W: Maggie, 32 Albany Rd St. John, England	7
9	Glenton	Nathaniel	England	GB	29	5	9	Fr	Br	.	W: Katherine, 6 437 Bronx River Rd., Yonkers, N. Y.	8
10	Morgan	Henry	England	GB	45	5	20	Fr	Br	.	W: Annie, 434 W 23rd St NYC	9
11	Dunn	William	England	GB	40	5	9	Fr	Br	.	W: Mrs. C. Newirth 386 W 66th St., NYC	10
12	Pymon	Joseph	Belgium	Belg.	43	5	8	Fr	Br	.	W: James, 607 Malloy St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	11
13	Quirk	Frederick	England	GB	41	5	7	Fr	Br	.	W: Mabel, 16 Prospect St L'Pool England	12
14	Kohl	Fred	Germany	Ger.	44	5	8	Fr	Br	.	W: Bertha, 123 4th St NW Washington, D. C.	13
15	Noyes	William	Scotland	GB	43	5	9	Fr	Br	.	W: Helen, 2525 Radcliff Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.	14
16	Brooks	Walter	Australia	AUS	47	5	10	Fr	Br	.	W: Lily, 6 Kithhouse Lane Lancashire, England	15
17	NOT CARRIED											
18												
19												
20												
21	Dence	Charles	England	GB	40	5	9	Fr	Br	Asst Steward	W: Phyllis, 13 St Johns Rd Sandown, England	20
22	McKenna	W Thomas	England	GB	47	5	9	Fr	Br	.	W: Anne, 25 Underwood St Newark, N. J.	21
23	Glyder	Charles	England	GB	46	5	9	Fr	Br	.	W: Margaret, 522 W 186th St Apt. 4 NYC	22
24	McCarthy	Herbert	England	GB	37	5	8	Fr	Br	Asst Steward	W: Frances, Apt. 75-228 Riverside Dr NYC	23
25	Pursey	Cecil	England	GB	26	5	11	Fr	Br	Asst	W: Dorothy Church, 57 N W Northbrook Rd Seton, Eng	24
26	Brown	Charles	England	GB	24	5	10	Fr	Br	Asst Steward	W: Louisa, Hillcrest England	25
27	Daly	Michael	Ireland	GB	29	5	6	Fr	Bl	Asst	W: Mrs. N. Wall, 162 E 65th St, NYC	26
28	NOT CARRIED											
29	NOT CARRIED											
30	Free	George	England	GB	28	5	11	Fr	Br	Asst Steward	W: Reginald, 4 Waverley Grove London, England	27
31	Hart,	William	England	GB	32	5	8	Fr	Br	Asst Steward	W: Wm. 41 Mortimer Rd Southampton, Eng.	28
32	Bowan	Thomas	England	GB	40	5	9	Fr	Br	Asst Steward	W: Friend James Joly, 43 Port St. San Francisco	29
33	Gastano	John	California	USA	23	5	7	Fr	Br	Asst Steward	W: Lucille, 2309A Polk St, San Francisco, Calif	30
34	Bauer	Edward	New York	USA	19	5	8	Fr	Br	Asst Steward	W: Louis, 98 Wright St., Newark, N. J.	31
35	Boil	Norman	New Jersey	USA	22	5	0	Fr	Br	Asst Steward	W: Gustav, 180 Lakeview Ave. Clifton, N. J.	32
36	Samuels,	Daniel	Conn.	USA	23	5	10	Fr	Br	Asst Steward	W: Ann, 84 Stonington St., Hartford, Conn.	33
37	Temple,	Kent	Maryland	USA	25	5	9	Fr	Br	Asst Steward	W: Jane, 212 Ely, Maryland.	34
38	Kelly	James	Penn.	USA	20	5	7	Fr	Br	Asst Steward	W: Hanna, 1425 Diamond St., Falls, Penn.	35

correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
dollars for each alien. See other side.

VIRGINIA
AUG 29 1932

Required under Act of Co

Vessel

VIRGINIA

AUG 29 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Fami
1		Richard
2	1	Dixon
3	2	Redmond
4	3	Hanley
5	4	Hultman
6	5	Sloan
7	6	Rogers
8	7	Gilfill
9	8	Esborn
10	9	Morris
11	10	Walker
12	11	Shapard
13	12	Hooker
14	13	Richard
15	15	Pascal
16	16	Hughes
17	68	Murphy
18	17	Ungar
19	18	Cuthill
20	19	Morgin
21	20	Alfiere
22	21	Harvey
23	22	Hansen
24	23	Carew
25	24	Hummel
26	25	Stirk
27	26	Svellin
28	27	Thorbu
29	28	Caldwe
30	29	Mahar

Line
Owners
Local Agents

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, 19____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST
OF THE
American _____
(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse
Port of _____, 19____

Sheet No. One

on board upon arrival at a

Via Los Angeles, Canal 84

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

REMARKS

ot information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
ars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

FORM 710 A
ART. 162, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1929)

on board upon arrival at a

La Los Angeles, Canal 84

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

REMARKS

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1922

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

78

Persons composing the Crew of the American.

of _____
whereof _____

_____, ^(Insert rig) bound for _____
is Master.

-called the

(Insert name of vessel)

[illegible]

For correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) in dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967 O 344-101

Required under Act of

Vessel

VIRGINIA

Aug 29 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family
1		Richardson
2	1	Dixon
3	2	Redmond
4	3	Hanley
5	4	Hultman
6	5	Sloan
7	6	Rogers
8	7	Gilfillan
9	8	Esborn
10	9	Morris
11	10	Walker
12	11	Shapard
13	12	Hooker
14	13	Richards
15	15	Pascal
16	16	Hughes
17	68	Murphy
18	17	Ungar
19	18	Cuthill
20	19	Morgin
21	20	Alfiero
22	21	Harvey
23	22	Hansen
24	23	Carew
25	24	Mummel
26	25	Stirk
27	26	Svellin
28	27	Thorbur
29	28	Caldwel
30	29	Mahar

Line
Owners
Local Agents

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920

11-1408

Sheet No. One

on board upon arrival at a

Via Los Angeles, Canal 84

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

REMARKS

*Information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) are for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920

Required under Act of Oct. 3, 1917

Vessel

Form 710-A
ART. 102, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1929)

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4073, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

Sheet No. One

on board upon arrival at a

Via Los Angeles, Canal 84

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

REMARKS

Persons composing the Crew of the American SHIP called the "VIRGINIA"
of NEW YORK, N.Y., bound for SAN FRANCISCO via SAN DIEGO & LOS ANGELES
whereof CHARLES V. HENNINGSEN is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.					
301	Thorniley William	England	USA	43	5	11	Fr	Br	Chief Steward	St. S. 226 2nd St, Sacramento, Calif	1
302	Innes Jack	Scotland	GB	38	5	8	Fr	Br	2nd Steward	Fa. Alex, Wick, Scotland	2
303	NOT CARRIED										3
304	Armstrong Edward	Montana	USA	47	5	7	Fr	Br	Baggage Master	Vi. Eugene, 31 Grande Ave, Green Bay, Wis.	4
305	Deary Charles	England	USA	40	5	7	Fr	Br	Chief Steward	Vi. Edith, 235 Groton St, Forest Hills, L.I., N.Y.	5
306	Shaver Louis	England	GB	40	5	8	Fr	Br	2nd Steward	Vi. Elizabeth, 20 Louis Ave, Camden, N.J.	6
307	Veet Charles	Belgium	USA	40	5	8	Fr	Br	3rd Steward	Vi. Dolan, 23 E 185th St, NYC	7
308	Santella Frank	Italy	USA	40	5	8	Fr	Br	Asst Steward	Sanford, 60, 72nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	8
309	Stein Samuel	New York	USA	34	5	7	Fr	Br	Utility	Mr. Mary, 185 Beach 185th St, Rockaway, N.Y.	9
310	Salvi John	Italy	USA	26	5	11	Fr	Br	Printer	Mr. Apollonia, 2323 Maypole Ave, Chicago, Ill.	10
311	Coble Annie	Ireland	USA	30	5	8	Fr	Br	Steward	Mr. F. Smith, 330 Forest Ave., Astoria, Or.	11
312	Covdine Alice	England	GB	31	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Mr. Joseph, 604 10th Ave, N.Y.C.	12
313	Beyer Emily	Michigan	USA	48	5	10	Fr	Br	"	Mr. Mrs. A.C. Bailey, 410 N. 11th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	13
314	Clark Cecelia	Ireland	USA	40	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Mr. J. W. W. 157 Cedar Grove, New Jersey	14
315	Rabe Erna	Germany	USA	30	5	10	Fr	Br	"	Mr. Christian, Strecker 330 Sagemore Ave., Newark, N.J.	15
316	NOT CARRIED										16
317	Harless Harriett	Penn.	USA	42	5	7	Fr	Br	Child's Nurse	Mr. Charles, 212 W. Carlisle St, Philadelphia, Pa.	17
318	Lawson Marie	Penn.	USA	44	5	8	Fr	Br	Tourist	Mr. Francis, 2323 Maypole Ave, Chicago, Ill.	18
319	Lebb Mary	England	GB	41	5	8	Fr	Br	Nation	Long Ave., Long Beach, Calif.	19
320	Killip Albert	Isle of Man	GB	30	5	10	Fr	Br	Saloon Steward	Mr. Mrs. A. Killip, 474 York 100-30 St. Corona L.I., N.Y.	20
321	Taylor William	England	GB	47	5	8	Fr	Br	2nd Sal Steward	Mr. Kate, Wallasey England	21
322	Harrington Leonard	England	GB	31	5	4	Fr	Br	3rd Sal Steward	Mr. Hancock, 30 Rice Lane, Bournemouth, England	22
323	Cooper Ralph	England	USA	48	5	7	Fr	Br	Saloon Waiter	Vi. Florence, 623 Becker St, Schenectady, N.Y.	23
324	Kreutzer Adolf	Germany	GERM	46	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Vi. Hannah, 2100 W. 10th St, Outfriesland, Germany	24
325	Cohen Louis	England	GB	36	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Mr. Ross, 3 Great Garden St, London, England	25
326	Dunne Thomas	England	GB	22	5	9	Fr	Br	"	Pa. David, 66 Cockersel St, Liverpool, Eng.	26
327	Walker William	England	GB	35	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Mr. Ellen, 2323 Maypole Ave, Chicago, Ill.	27
328	Byrne Harold	New York	USA	25	5	4	Fr	Br	"	Congrove Rd London, England	28
329	Napoli Sofronio	PI	PI	38	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Mr. Broiler, 321 E 31st St, NYC	29
330	Williams Thomas	England	GB	27	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Mr. Pedro, 335 E 50th St, NYC	30
331	Cox Alexander	Scotland	GB	24	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Mr. John, 11 Palmerston Ave, Liverpool, Eng.	31
332	Ryan Bernard	England	GB	37	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Mr. Mary, 30 Hiram Rd, Glasgow, Scotland	32
333	Graik James	Scotland	GB	26	5	4	Fr	Br	"	Mr. Thomas, 21 John Cottage, Redfent Middleton, England	33
334	Hunt Martin	England	GB	27	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Mr. Matilda, 330 Moffett St, Glasgow, Scotland	34
335	Bramwell John	England	GB	20	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Mr. John, 100 W 125th St, NYC	35
336	Pyre Charles	England	GB	49	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Mr. Joseph, 18 Date St, Sanforth, L. Pool, England	36
337	Hennan Leonard	England	GB	26	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Mr. John, Windsor Hotel, Winnipeg, Canada	37
338	Winkler Paul	Poland	USA	47	5	10	Fr	Br	"	Mr. William, Apt. 34, 345 W 144th St, NYC	38

et information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
are for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1923

Required under Act of March 3, 1907

Vessel

VIRGINIA

AUG 29 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name
1		Richard
2	1	Dixon
3	2	Redmond
4	3	Hanley
5	4	Hultman
6	5	Sloan
7	6	Rogers
8	7	Gilfillan
9	8	Esborn
10	9	Morris
11	10	Walker
12	11	Shapard
13	12	Hooker
14	13	Richards
15	15	Pascal
16	16	Hughes
17	68	Murphy
18	17	Ungar
19	18	Cuthill
20	19	Morgan
21	20	Alfiero
22	21	Harvey
23	22	Hansen
24	23	Carew
25	24	Mummel
26	25	Stirk
27	26	Svellir
28	27	Thorburn
29	28	Caldwell
30	29	Mahar

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Per

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

11-1408

Sheet No. One

on board upon arrival at a

Los Angeles, Canal 84

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

REMARKS

formation in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) or each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Required under Act of C

Vessel

VIRGINIA
Aug 29 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Family name
1		Richardson
2	1	Dixon
3	2	Redmond
4	3	Hanley
5	4	Hultman
6	5	Sloan
7	6	Rogers
8	7	Gilfillan
9	8	Esborn
10	9	Morris
11	10	Walker
12	11	Shapard
13	12	Hooker
14	13	Richards
15	15	Pascal
16	16	Hughes
17	68	Murphy
18	17	Ungar
19	18	Guthill
20	19	Morgin
21	20	Alfieri
22	21	Harvey
23	22	Hansen
24	23	Carew
25	24	Mummel
26	25	Stirk
27	26	Svelli
28	27	Thorburn
29	28	Caldwell
30	29	Mahar

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 710A
ART. 102, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1928)

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

ENGINE 2.

ENGINE 2.

76

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the "VIRGINIA"
of NEW YORK, N.Y. bound for San Francisco.
whereof George Richardson is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
139	Ketch, James	England	USA	50	5	6	Br	Bl	Oiler	Sen. Fred, 456 W. 19th St. NYC.	1
140	Upchurch, Robert	Virginia	USA	21	6	0	Fr	Br	Fireman	Mother, Margaret, 231 - 11th St. Norton, Va.	2
141	Prado, Pedro	P.I.	USA	56	5	7	Br	Bl	Fireman	Bro. Ciberato, Curigao, Mindanao, P.I.	3
142	Torres, Hermogenes	P.I.	USA	39	5	8	Br	Bl		Cousin, Paul Salgado, 147 Cyprus Ave. The Bronx, N.Y.	4
143	Institree, George	Conn.	USA	25	5	6	Br	Bl		Wife, Goldie, Rt. 1, Box 115, Fresno, Calif.	5
144	Travers, Patrick	Ireland	USA	38	5	11	Fr	Br		Bro. James Travers, 85 W. 132 St. NYC.	6
145	Fludgate, Patrick	Ireland	USA	3	6	0	Fr	Br		Wife, Mary, Dublin, Ireland	7
146	McCarthy, George	California	USA	36	5	7	Fr	Br		Bro. James, 723 6th Ave. NYC.	8
147	Gusman, Eugenio	P.I.	P.I.	43	5	6	Br	Bl		Wife, Ignacia, 529 Caballeros Manila, P.I.	9
148	Ruis, Manuel	Porto Rico	USA	39	5	8	Br	Bl		Sister, Laura, Mayaguez, Porto Rico.	10
149	Kelly, John	New Jersey	USA	33	5	8	Fr	Br		Wife, Carmen, 300 W 107 St. NYC.	11
150	Hanley, Michael	Ireland	USA	35	5	8	Fr	Br		Bro. Simon, 5500 Glenville Rd. Bronx, N.Y.	12
151	Barker, William	New York	USA	24	5	6	Fr	Br		Mother, Mary, 3300 E 26th St. Flushing, L.I.	13
152	Parkinson, John	New York	USA	19	5	7	Fr	Br	Wiper	Mother, Mrs. M. X. Parkinson, 92 High St. Brottlemore, Va.	14
153	Dovir, Edmund	New Jersey	USA	27	5	9	Fr	Br		Father, Patrick Deaver, 372 E. Ave. Union City, N.J.	15
154	Arapa, Graciano	P.I.	P.I.	42	5	8	Br	Bl		Bro. Dick Hagden, 263 Front St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	16
155	Yarlequi, Fidel	PERU	PERU	34	5	2	Br	Bl		Father, Thomas, Guyana, Peru.	17
156	Irvin, Ernest	Louisiana	USA	21	5	6	Fr	Br		Father, Ernest, 1665 Monroe Ave. Memphis, Tenn.	18
157	Lacy, Joseph	New York	USA	21	5	7	Br	Bl		Mrs. Agnes Lacy, Fowler St. W. Bellmore, N.Y.	19
158	Barille, Marcelo	P.I.	P.I.	31	5	6	Br	Bl		Mother, Maria, San Jose, Antigua, P.I.	20
159	Boyce, Hugh	New York	USA	24	4	0	Fr	Br		Mother, Isabelle, No. Bellmore, L.I.N.Y.	21
160	Villagas, Andres	P.I.	P.I.	27	5	3	Br	Bl		Sister, Justina, Tarlac, Tarlac, P.I.	22
161	Ibanez, Francisco	P.I.	P.I.	31	5	6	Br	Bl	Houseman	Bro. 1508 Deska Lane, Honolulu.	23
162	Yasteloren, Carlos	P.I.	P.I.	32	5	4	Br	Bl		Mother, Juana Andradon Manila, P.I.	24
163	Dias, Lamberto	P.I.	P.I.	36	5	6	Br	Bl		Cousin, Vicente Alve, Photo Studio, Rosario, Manila.	25
164	Decena, Valentine	P.I.	P.I.	32	5	6	Br	Bl	Houseboy	Bro. Raymond, 505 W 26th St. NYC.	26
165	Thompson, Oscar	New York	USA	21	5	11	Fr	Br		Mother, Thompson, Verriok, L.I.	27
166	Blakford, Pelham	Georgia	USA	27	5	7	Fr	Br		Wife, Mary, 1002 Floyd Ave. Richmond, Mo.	28
167	Brooker, Joseph	Georgia	USA	24	5	6	Fr	Bl	Fireman	Mrs. Annie, 1210 Hanesfield Brunswick, Ga. (place of 28 150)	29
30											30
31											31
32											32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

Sheet No. One

on board upon arrival at a

Los Angeles, Canal 84

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

REMARKS

Correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel

VIRGINIA

AUG 29 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
1		Richardson
2	1	Dixon
3	2	Redmond
4	3	Hanley
5	4	Hultman
6	5	Sloan
7	6	Rogers
8	7	Gilfillan
9	8	Esborn
10	9	Morris
11	10	Walker
12	11	Shapard
13	12	Hooker
14	13	Richardson
15	15	Pascal
16	16	Hughes
17	68	Murphy
18	17	Ungar
19	18	Cuthill
20	19	Morgan
21	20	Alfiere
22	21	Harvey
23	22	Hansen
24	23	Carew
25	24	Hummel
26	25	Stirk
27	26	Svellin
28	27	Thorbur
29	28	Caldwell
30	29	Mahar

Line
Owners
Local Agents

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of

19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

11-1408

Information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. One

on board upon arrival at a

a Los Angeles, Canal 84

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

REMARKS

Required under Act of Oct. 3, 1917

Vessel

ENGINE 1.

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4973, 4974, and 4975, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 103, Customs Regulations of 1923

Sheet No. One

on board upon arrival at a

Via Los Angeles, Canal 84

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

REMARKS

Form 7104
REV. 10-1-1922
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 9-11-1922)

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship NEW YORK, N.Y. called the "VIRGINIA"
of NEW YORK, N.Y. bound for San Francisco
whereof George Y. Richardson is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
1	Richardson									
2	Dixon									
3	Redmond									
4	Hanley									
5	Hultman									
6	Sloan									
7	Rogers									
8	Gilfillan									
9	Esborn									
10	Morris									
11	Walker									
12	Shapard									
13	Hooker									
14	Richardson									
15	Pascal									
16	Hughes									
17	Murphy									
18	Ungar									
19	Cuthill									
20	Morgan									
21	Alfiero									
22	Harvey									
23	Hansen									
24	Carew									
25	Hummel									
26	Stirk									
27	Swelling									
28	Thorburn									
29	Caldwell									
30	Mahar									
101	Prince Robert	England	USA	44	5 9	Fr	Bl	Chief Eng.	Wife, Anna, 1700 Broadway, San Francisco, Calif.	1
102	Link Victor	California	USA	42	5 7	Fr	Br	1st As. Eng.	Bro, Frank, 1134 Walnut St., Berkeley, Calif.	2
103	Schreck Fred	Germany	USA	42	5 8	Fr	Br	2 Asst Eng.	Sister, A. O'Connell, 18 Chesnut St., Newport, R.I.	3
104	Ritchie James	Belgium	USA	29	5 0	Fr	Br	3 Asst Eng.	Father, Richard Ritchie, 320 Armstrong Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	4
105	Blundell Frederick	England	USA	46	5 8	Fr	Br	4 Asst Eng.	Wife, Elizabeth, 76 E. 1st St., Manhattan, N.Y.	5
106	Ellis David	Belgium	USA	26	5 10	Fr	Br	5 Asst Eng.	Wife, Agnes, 4737 48th St., Woodside, L.I.	6
107	Crane Albert	Texas	USA	28	5 7	Fr	Br	6th As. Eng.	Wife, Florence, 390 Tottenville, Staten Island, N.Y.	7
108	Bundley Harry	Virginia	USA	22	5 10	Fr	Br	Junior Eng.	Mo. Mary 323 43rd St., New York City	8
109	Van Assen Albert	Holland	HOLL	34	5 9	Fr	Br		Wife, Anna, 548 Palisade Ave., 2nd Mountain Rd., Union City, N.J.	9
110	Anderson Edward	England	GB	51	6 0	Dr	Bl		Wife, Elizabeth, 4732 Kisco Rd., Flushing, L.I.	10
111	Dorgan Barney	Ireland	USA	49	6 2	Fr	Br		Sister, Mrs. J. Weston, 100 W. 77th St., NYC.	11
112	Gallagher Robert	New York	USA	24	5 11	Fr	Br		Mother, Mary, 99 Riegelmann St., Port Richmond, Staten Island, N.Y.	12
113	Foster Edward	Louisiana	USA	43	5 9	Fr	Br		Bro. Lieut. E.T. Foster, U.S.A. Fort Benning, Ga.	13
114	Weber William	New York	USA	20	5 7	Fr	Br	Plumber	Mother, Mrs. Anna Weber, 27th St., Long Island City, N.Y.	14
115	Kellar Frank	Austria	USA	29	5 6	Fr	Bl	Ch. Hfr. Eng.	Wife, Emma, 1060 Seneca Dr., Brooklyn, N.Y.	15
116	Carey Thomas	Colorado	USA	40	5 8	Fr	Br	2 Hfr. Eng.	Mother, Anna, 923 Alabama St., San Francisco, Calif.	16
117	Stillings Walter	Kentucky	USA	34	5 9	Fr	Br	3 Hfr. Eng.	Wife, Annette, 921 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N.J.	17
118	Gagnoff Frank	New Jersey	USA	24	5 7	Fr	Br	Chief Elect.	Mother, Mrs. Anna Gagnoff, 210 W. Jersey Union City, N.J.	18
119	Cumell Freeman	Virginia	USA	27	5 7	Fr	Br	1 Asst Elect.	Wife, Helen Cumell, 180 W. Flat St., NYC.	19
120	Bushforth George	Scotland	USA	22	5 10	Fr	Br	2 Asst Elect.	Father, 165 Avenue C, Bayonne, N.J.	20
121	Collins William	California	USA	45	5 6	Dr	Br	3 Asst Elect.	Bro. Dr. G. Collins, 253 Church St., San Francisco.	21
122	Hull George	Minnesota	USA	24	5 4	Fr	Br	Asst Elect.	Mother, Mary Clayton, 416 S. Main St., Pipestone, Minn.	22
123	Schubert John	New Jersey	USA	28	5 7	Fr	Br		Bro. 46 Duer Pl., Weehawken, N.J.	23
124	Thomas Earl	Indiana	USA	41	5 8	Fr	Br		Wife, Nellie, 414 Maury St., Alton, Tenn.	24
125	Ivers Richard	Washington, DC	USA	28	5 11	Fr	Bl		Wife, Alice, 618 Fern Place, Washington, D.C.	25
126	Harrison Richard	Indiana	USA	22	5 11	Fr	Br	Eng. W. 1st As.	Mother, Ruth Harrison, 22 W 22nd St., Indianapolis, Ind.	26
127	Fernandes Felipe	P.I.	P.I.	5 6	Dr	Bl	Stkr		Father, Yagelo Fernandez, 603 Tende, Manila	27
128	La Fontaine Henry	Porto Rico	USA	24	5 8	Dr	Bl	Oilier	Wife, Theresa, Ancon, Canal Zone	28
129	Fernandes Victor	P.I.	P.I.	38	5 6	Dr	Bl		Father, Seile, 18 Arroyo St., P.I.	29
130	Fitzgerald James	England	GB	46	5 7	Fr	Br		Sister, Agnes Kelly, 435 N. 34th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	30
131	Yewell Isa	Honolulu	USA	25	5 9	Fr	Br		Sister, Mrs. C. Fidd, Hilo, Hawaii	31
132	Stewart James	Ireland	USA	44	5 8	Fr	Br		Fr. M. Reilly, 307 10th Ave., NYC.	32
133	Tate George	Penna	USA	29	6 0	Fr	Br		Mother, Mrs. G. Tate, 930 So. 20th St., Erie, Pa.	33
134	Dune John	Cuba	CUBA	32	5 9	Dr	Bl		Sister, Margaret Traill, 549 W. 129th St., NYC.	34
135	Irwin Donald	Penna	USA	21	5 6	Fr	Br		Aunt, Mrs. J. Stull, Grampian, Penna.	35
136	Baker Edward	New Jersey	USA	28	5 8	Fr	Br		Brother, James, 1991 Boulevard, Jersey City.	36
137	Smith William	Honolulu	USA	26	5 9	Dr	Bl		Bro. William J. K. Smith, 1326 Pua Lane, Honolulu.	37
138	Corey John	New York	USA	19	5 6	Fr	Br		Father, Hugh Corey, 285 Knox Ave., Greenwood, N.J.	38

at information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) are for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of

Vessel

VIRGINIA

AUG 29 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
1		Richardson
2	1	Dixon
3	2	Redmond
4	3	Hanley
5	4	Hultman
6	5	Sloan
7	6	Rogers
8	7	Gilfillan
9	8	Esborn
10	9	Morris
11	10	Walker
12	11	Shapard
13	12	Hooker
14	13	Richardson
15	15	Pascal
16	16	Hughes
17	68	Murphy
18	17	Ungar
19	18	Cuthill
20	19	Morgan
21	20	Alfiero
22	21	Harvey
23	22	Hansen
24	23	Carew
25	24	Hummel
26	25	Stirk
27	26	Svellinge
28	27	Thorburn
29	28	Caldwell
30	29	Mahar

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1240

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
30											
40											39
41											40
42											41
43											42
44											43
45											44
46											45
47											46
48											47
49											48
50											49
51											50
52											51
53											52
54											53
55											54
56											55
57											56
58											57
59											58
60											59
											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 11-1408

Sheet No. One

on board upon arrival at a

Los Angeles, Canal 84

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

REMARKS

Information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
1		Richardson
2	1	Dixon
3	2	Redmond
4	3	Hanley
5	4	Hultman
6	5	Sloan
7	6	Rogers
8	7	Gilfillan
9	8	Esborn
10	9	Morris
11	10	Walker
12	11	Shapard
13	12	Hooker
14	13	Richardson
15	15	Pascal
16	16	Hughes
17	68	Murphy
18	17	Ungar
19	18	Cuthill
20	19	Morgan
21	20	Alfiero
22	21	Harvey
23	22	Hansen
24	23	Carew
25	24	Hummel
26	25	Stirk
27	26	Svelling
28	27	Thorburn
29	28	Caldwell
30	29	Mahar

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 710 A
ART. 102, U. S. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 5-11-1923)

BOOK 2.

CREW LIST

BOOK 2.

Secs. 4673, 4674, and 4675, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the "VIRGINIA"
of NEW YORK (Insert sailing port), bound for San Francisco, via Havana, Canal Zone, San Diego,
whereof George Y. Richardson is Master. & Los Angeles.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
20 1	Hughes Lawrence	New Jersey	USA	19	5	10	Fr	Br	A.B.	Father, Joseph Hughes, 447 Latham St., Newark, N. J.	1
40 2	Dane John	New York	USA	22	5	8	Fr	Br	A.B.	Sister, Mrs. Freda Olson, Shawmut, Norway.	2
41 3	Perry James	No. Carolina	USA	22	5	8	Fr	Br	A.B.	Father, Bert Perry, 1708 E. Main Street, N. C.	3
42 4	Edwards John	Danmark	USA	22	5	8	Fr	Br	A.B.	Sister, Mrs. Edith, Shawmut, Norway.	4
43 5	Rjorvik Magnus	Norway	USA	40	5	7	Fr	Bl	A.B.	Sister, Mrs. Franchon, Norway.	5
44 6	James J. M. Ward	New York	USA	24	5	8	Fr	Bl	A.B.	Mother, Elizabeth James, 644 V. 10th St., N.Y.	6
45 7	Widlund Axel	Danmark	USA	43	5	8	Fr	Fr	A.B.	Brother, Adolph Widlund, Slesings 2, Copenhagen, Den.	7
46 8	Williams Frank	New York	USA	26	5	11	Fr	Br	A.B.	Mother, Marie Williams, 330 E. 112th St., N.Y.	8
47 9	Oshenderson James	Florida	USA	27	5	10	Fr	Br	A.B.	Mother, Annie, 1888 E. E. Ward Court, Miami, Florida.	9
48 10	Hardy John	New York	USA	28	5	8	Fr	Br	A.B.	Mother, Miles Hardy, 440 W. 40th St., N.Y.	10
49 11	Gordon Robert	Scotland	GB	32	5	9	Fr	Br	A.B.	Mother, Mrs. Janet Donald, 221 Greenside Ave., Glasgow.	11
50 12	Palacki John	Mass	USA	26	5	7	Fr	Bl	A.B.	Wife, Olga, 307 - 7th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	12
51 13	Haffitt Shelby	Texas	USA	24	5	8	Fr	Br	A.B.	Sister, Flora Haffitt, Lane Linda, Cal.	13
52 14	Brady Edward	New York	USA	33	5	9	Fr	Br	A.B.	Mother, Mary Brady, 6 Maple Ave., Brewster, N.Y.	14
53 15	Bumatev John	Austria	USA	35	5	9	Fr	Br	A.B.	Wife, Mary, R. P. D. #2, Box 46 Monticello, N.Y.	15
54 16	Reilly Edward	New York	USA	20	5	9	Fr	Br	Cadet	Father, E. J. Reilly, 103 Kingsland Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	16
55 17	Blanton William	California	USA	19	5	8	Fr	Bl	Cadet	Mother, Mrs. E. G. Jacobson, Route 3 Box 505 Madison, Cal.	17
56 18	Stuart Charles	Newark, N. J.	USA	18	5	7	Fr	Br	Cadet	Father, Charles Stuart, 320 West Ave., Staten Island.	18
57 19	Burke John	New York	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Cadet	Aunt, Mrs. E. Lazarus, 641-64th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	19
58 20	Miller William	Penn	USA	22	5	10	Fr	Br	Cadet	Father, Dr. Harold Miller, Ridgelyfield Drilling, Pittsburg.	20
59 21	Willigan James	Penn	USA	21	5	9	Fr	Bl	Cadet	Father, James Willigan, 1012 E. High St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	21
60 22	Franciscoe Ann	Hawaii	USA	22	5	6	Bl	Bl	Houseman	Mother, Mrs. Mary Franciscoe, 2 Vassar Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	22
61 23	Pap La Rin Paul	P. I.	P. I.	27	5	8	Bl	Bl	Houseman	Mother, Franciscoe Charles Pap La Rin 411 Sales St., P. O. Box 123	23
62 24	Mahar Frank	Colorado	USA	21	5	6	Bl	Bl	Houseman	Mother, Josephine, 1200 Pine St., Phila., Pa.	24
63 25	Tunay Apolonia	P. I.	P. I.	33	5	7	Fr	Bl	Houseman	Brother, Charles Tunay, Malabanan Place, Manila.	25
64 26	Perry Robert	New York	USA	29	5	8	Fr	Bl	Houseman	Father, William Perry, 129 W. 19th St., N.Y.	26
65 27	Isma Vincent	England	GB	27	5	9	Fr	Br	Houseman	Brother, John Isma, 44 Beverly Rd., Hartford, Conn.	27
66 28	Knudsen Karl	Norway	Nor.	26	5	9	Fr	Br	A. B.	Fa: Nels, (Place of #42) Lergen, Norway	28
29											29
30											30
31											31
32											32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

Sheet No. One

on board upon arrival at a

in Los Angeles, Canal 84

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

REMARKS

Information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
1		Richardson
2	1	Dixon
3	2	Redmond
4	3	Hanley
5	4	Hultman
6	5	Sloan
7	6	Rogers
8	7	Gilfillan
9	8	Esborn
10	9	Morris
11	10	Walker
12	11	Shapard
13	12	Hooker
14	13	Richardson
15	15	Pascal
16	16	Hughes
17	68	Murphy
18	17	Ungar
19	18	Cuthill
20	19	Morgan
21	20	Alfiere
22	21	Harvey
23	22	Hansen
24	23	Carew
25	24	Hummel
26	25	Stirk
27	26	Svellinger
28	27	Thorburn
29	28	Caldwell
30	29	Mahar

VIRGINIA
AUG 29 1932

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1290

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____
Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)
CREW LIST
OF THE
American _____ (Insert rig)
(Insert name of vessel)
Master.
DATED:
Customhouse
Port of _____, 19____

Sheet No. One

on board upon arrival at a
La Los Angeles, Canal 84

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
REMARKS

ation in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
th alien. See other side.
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1905, to be d

Vessel _____ Virginia _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1		Richardson	George V.
2	1	Dixon	Joseph
3	2	Redmond	John
4	3	Hanley	Hans
5	4	Hultman	John
6	5	Sloan	Robert
7	6	Rogers	Charles
8	7	Gilfillan	William
9	8	Esborn	Oscar
10	9	Morris	Frank
11	10	Walker	William
12	11	Shapard	Robert
13	12	Hooker	Rufus
14	13	Richardson	Lillie
15	15	Pascal	Jacques
16	16	Hughes	Clarence
17	68	Murphy	William
18	17	Ungar	Martin
19	18	Cuthill	Robert
20	19	Morgin	Adolph
21	20	Alfiere	Salvator
22	21	Harvey	Archibald
23	22	Hansen	Charles
24	23	Carew	Warren
25	24	Mummel	Bernard
26	25	Stirk	Bert
27	26	Svellingen	Jackins
28	27	Thorburn	Maxwell
29	28	Caldwell	Dewise
30	29	Mahar	Joseph

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 16-1280

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the "VIRGINIA"
of NEW YORK, N. Y., bound for San Francisco
whereof George V. Richardson is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	Blum, Joseph	Mass	USA	24	5	10	Fr	Dr	Chief Officer	Wife, Alice, 118 Logan St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	1
2	Wenley, Hans	Sweden	USA	25	5	9	Fr	Dr	1st Officer	Wife, Ruth, 88 Normalie Rd. Gramercy, L.I., N.Y.	2
3	Moltzen, John	New York	USA	32	5	11	Fr	Dr	2nd Officer	Wife, Jennie, 1 Miami St. Jamaica, L.I., N.Y.	3
4	Sloan, Robert	New York	USA	25	5	9	Fr	Dr	3rd Officer	Wife, Annie, 8028 100th St. Jamaica, L.I., N.Y.	4
5	Rogers, Charles	Conn	USA	33	5	6	Fr	Dr	Jr 3rd Officer	Wife, Helen, 180 W 12th St. N.Y.C.	5
6	Hardy, Robert	New York	USA	30	5	9	Fr	Dr	Boat Officer	Fr. J. Desmond, 90 St. Mark Place, St. George, S.I. N.Y.	6
7	Gillfillan, William	Vermont	USA	34	5	7	Fr	Dr	Farmer	Mo; Helen, Rifle, Colorado	7
8	Reborn, Oscar	California	USA	23	5	7	Fr	Dr	Dr. Asst. Farmer	Mo; Helen, 909 Vallejo, Calif.	8
9	Morris, Frank	New Jersey	USA	34	5	7	Fr	Dr	Jr. Asst. Farmer	Father, John Morris, Bethlehem, N.J.	9
10	Walker, William	Scotland	USA	29	5	6	Fr	Dr	Dr. Clerk	Wife, Mary, The Brac, Broxy Way, Longwood, L.I., N.Y.	10
11	Shapard, Robert	Texas	USA	28	5	9	Fr	Dr	Jr. Clerk	Bro, J. M. Conise, California	11
12	Hooks, Rufus	Tennessee	USA	44	5	10	Fr	Gr	Surgeon	San. Ray, Wilshire Blvd, Los Angeles, Cal.	12
13	Richardson, Lillie	Scotland	GB	28	5	3	Fr	Dr	Dr. Wife	Sister, John Richardson, 214 E. 51st, St. NYC.	13
14	Pascal, Jacques	Louisiana	USA	24	5	10	Fr	Dr	Chief Radio	Fr. Adels, 85 Sherman Ave. Staten Island, N.Y.	14
15	Hughes, Clarence	Alabama	USA	33	5	11	Fr	Dr	2nd Radio	Fr. William, Hillyville, Alabama	15
16	Murphy, David	New Jersey	USA	29	5	9	Fr	Dr	3rd Radio	Mo; Mary, 941 Bloomfield St. Hoboken, N.J.	16
17	Unger, Martin	Latvia	USA	33	5	9	Fr	Dr	Dr. Carpenter	Wife, Marie Unger, Greenwich, Box 203 N.Y.	17
18	Cuthill, Robert	Scotland	USA	25	5	8	Fr	Dr	Carpenter	Mo; John, 34 Gardner St. Glasgow, Scotland.	18
19	Morgan, Adolph	New York	USA		5	7	Fr	Dr	Eng'n	Mo; Katherine Morgan, Passaic, N.Y.	19
20	Alfiero, Salvator	New Jersey	USA	30	5	9	Fr	Dr	Eng'n	Fr. Michael, 83 Telford St., East Orange, N. J.	20
21	Harvey, Archibald	Ireland	GB	25	5	6	Fr	Dr	Q.N.	Wife, Catherine Harvey, 244 California, San Francisco	21
22	Brewer, Gilbert	Missouri	USA	25	5	7	Fr	Dr	Q.N.	Mo; Rose Brewer, Winchester, Tenn.	22
23	Carew, Warren	Mass	USA	29	5	9	Fr	Dr	Q.N.	Mo; Margaret Carew	23
24	Kimmel, Bernard	Germany	USA	42	5	9	Fr	Dr	Q.N.	Wife, Katherine Kimmel, 147-07 Hillside Ave. Jamaica, L.I.	24
25	Stark, Bert	Mass	USA	27	5	10	Fr	Dr	Q.N.	Mo; Mrs L. Stark, 1081 St. Malina, Mass.	25
26	Strellingham, Joskin	Germany	GB	21	6	0	Fr	Dr	Q.N.	75-44th St, Brooklyn, NY. (Fr. C. Fagan)	26
27	Thurburn, Maxwell	Penn	USA	30	5	10	Fr	Dr	Storekeeper	Mo; Mrs, 704 Wyoming ave, Pittston, Pa.	27
28	Water, Joseph	Colorado	USA	24	5	6	Fr	Dr	N.A.A.	Mo; Josephine, 1380 Pine St. Pueblo, Col.	28
29	Caldwell, Dewise	Kentucky	USA	35	5	6	Fr	Dr	N.A.A.	Colinias Caldwell, Clinton, Ky.	29
30	Anderson, Hans	Florida	USA	32	5	8	Fr	Dr	N.A.A.	Mo; Mrs, Marie Anderson, 904 Belmont St. Pascagoula, La.	30
31	Thompson, Theo	Germany	USA	34	5	11	Fr	Dr	Lookout	Brother, Peter Thompson, 224 51st St, Brooklyn.	31
32	Prski, Aron	Germany	USA	37	5	6	Dr	Dr	Lookout	Fr. Henry, 40-44 Hudson St, Mahan, N.J.	32
33	Voye, George	Mass	USA	26	5	9	Fr	Dr	Lookout	Father, James E. Voye, 57 Pine St. Boston, Mass.	33
34	O'Connell, James	Mass	USA	22	5	10	Fr	Gr	A. B.	Aunt, Emma Kehoe, 76 Dix St. Dedham, Mass.	34
35	MacDonald, Donald	Scotland	GB	44	5	9	Fr	Dr	A. B.	Brother, Malcolm MacDonald, Big. Isle Of Skye, Scotland.	35
36	Sageron, George	Rhode Island	USA	23	5	7	Fr	Dr	A.B.	Wife, Irene Sageron, 36 Young St. Newport, R.I.	36
37	Purke, John	Arizona	USA	24	5	8	Fr	Dr	A.B.	Fr. Frank Lavigne, 90 Le Fontain St. Burlington, Vt.	37
38	Wpholt, James	Holland	USA	37	5	7	Fr	Gr	A.B.	Daughter, Orlie Holt, 108 Salisbury St. Southampton, Mass.	38

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL:

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

14-1012

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

73

NAME, CHAS. CONAL ZANDER
 NO. 1100 ANGELUS BLVD.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
Geo. 115 Logan St. Lynn, N.Y.	1
C. 56 Normalie Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.	2
Wm. 1 Miami St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	3
Geo. 1 100th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	4
Geo. 150 W 12th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	5
Edmund, 90 St. Mark St. George, S.I. N.Y.	6
Geo. 1 Colorado Brooklyn, N.Y.	7
Geo. 1 Caroline, 909 Vallejo San Francisco, Cal.	8
Geo. 1 John Morris, Brooklyn, N.Y.	9
Geo. 1 The Bros. Broxey Way, Brooklyn, N.Y.	10
Geo. 1 100 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	11
Geo. 1 100 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	12
Geo. 1 100 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	13
Geo. 1 100 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	14
Geo. 1 100 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	15
Geo. 1 100 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	16
Geo. 1 100 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	17
Geo. 1 100 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	18
Geo. 1 100 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	19
Geo. 1 100 100th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	20

18	17	Ungar	Martin
19	18	Cuthill	Robert
20	19	Morgin	Adolph
21	20	Alfiere	Salvator
22	21	Harvey	Archibald
23	22	Hansen	Charles
24	23	Carew	Warren
25	24	Mummel	Bernard
26	25	Stirk	Bert
27	26	Svellingin	Jackins
28	27	Thorburn	Maxwell
29	28	Caldwell	Dewise
30	29	Mahar	Joseph

21	Harvey.	Archibald	Ireland	GB	28	5	0	Fr	Dr	Q.N.	Wife, Catherine Harvey, 2224 California St., San Francisco	
22	Brewer	Gilbert	Missouri	USA	28	5	7	Fr	Dr	Q.N.	Mother, Rose Brewer, wineb., Tulsa.	22
23	Carew	Warren	Mass	USA	29	5	9	Fr	Dr	Q.N.	Mother, Margaret Carew	23
24	Kummel	Edward	Germany	USA	42	5	9	Fr	Dr	Q.N.	Wife, Katherine Kummel, 147-07 Millside Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.	24
25	Stark.	Bert	Mass	USA	27	5	10	Fr	Dr	Q.N.	Mother, Mrs L. Stark, 1082 St. Malin, Mass.	25
26	Swellingham	Joskin	Norway	Nor	31	6	0	Fr	Dr	Q.N.	735-42nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y. (Fr. G. Fungen)	26
27	Thorburn	Maxwell	Penn	USA	30	5	10	Fr	Dr	Store- keeper	Mother, 702 Wyoming ave, Pittston, Pa.	27
28	Mater	Joseph	Colorado	USA	24	5	0	Fr	Dr	H.A.A.	Mother, J. Josephine, 1290 Pine St. Pasheo, Cal.	28
29	Caldwell,	Dwight	Kentucky	USA	28	5	0	Fr	Dr	H.A.A.	Georgio Caldwell, Clinton, Ky.	29
30	Anderson	Hans	Florida	USA	22	5	0	Fr	Dr	H.A.A.	Mother, Marie Anderson, 904 Belmont St., Pensacola, Fla.	30
31	Thompson	Thos	Norway	USA	24	5	11	Fr	Dr	Lockout	Brother, Peter Thompson, 224 41st St., Brooklyn.	31
32	Frohi	Arno	Germany	USA	27	5	0	Dr	Dr	Lockout	Fr. Henry Hoffman, 69-44 Madison St., Mahan, N.J.	32
33	Voye	George	Mass	USA	26	5	0	Fr	Dr	Lockout	Father, James E. Voye, 87 Pine St., Boston, Mass.	33
34	O'Connell	James	Mass	USA	22	5	10	Fr	Dr	A.B.	Aunt, Emma Kates, 76 Dix St. Dorchester, Mass.	34
35	MacDonald.	Donald	Scotland	GB	44	5	9	Fr	Dr	A. B.	Brother, Malcolm MacDonald, Highgate of Skye, Scotland	35
36	Segersten	George	Rhode Island	USA	23	5	7	Fr	Dr	A.B.	Wife, Irene Segersten, 34 Young St., Newport, R.I.	36
37	Purke	John	Arizona	USA	26	5	0	Fr	Dr	A.B.	Fr. Frank Lavigne, 90 La Fontaine St., Burlington, Vt.	37
38	Wyholt	James	Holland	USA	27	5	7	Fr	Dr	A.B.	Daughter, Britio Holt, 108 Malabar St., San Francisco, Cal.	38

Line --

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

(1)	(2)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
1		Richardson
2	1	Dixon
3	2	Redmond
4	3	Hanley
5	4	Hultman
6	5	Sloan
7	6	Rogers
8	7	Gilfillan
9	8	Esborn
10	9	Morris
11	10	Walker
12	11	Shapard
13	12	Hooker
14	13	Richardson
15	15	Pascal
16	16	Hughes
17	68	Murphy
18	17	Ungar
19	18	Cuthill
20	19	Morgan
21	20	Alfiero
22	21	Harvey
23	22	Hansen
24	23	Carew
25	24	Mummel
26	25	Stirk
27	26	Svellinger
28	27	Thorburn
29	28	Caldwell
30	29	Mahar

Persons

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
3rd September, 1932, 192

I, master of the American S. S. "virginia"
(Nationality)
from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	348	Number of seamen deserted.....	
Number of seamen discharged.....	348	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	336	Total crew this date.....	336

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. 29th August, 1932, 192, consigned to Panama-Pacific Line; is now lying at Pier #61 No. River, and is expected to sail 3rd September, 1932, 192, for San Francisco, Cal. via United States port of San Diego & Los Angeles, Cal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

RECEIVED
SEP 18 1957
RECORD DIVISION

[illegible]

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

Sheet No. One

on board upon arrival at a

La Los Angeles, Canal 84

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

REMARKS

4
E AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

LINE
No.

ee, 115 Logan St.	1
ryn, N.Y.	
re, 58 Normalie Rd.	2
ore, L.I., N.Y.	
rie, 1 Miami St.	3
oe, L.I., N.Y.	
io, 525 140th St	4
oe, L.I., N.Y.	
oe, 100 W 12th St	5
adams, 90 St. Mark	
St. George, S.I. N.Y.	6
on,	
Gallego	7
ar, Caroline, 669 Vallejo,	8
John Harris,	
ham, N.J.	9
ry, The Brass, Broeky Wy,	10
oe, L.I., N.Y.	
N.M. Coates,	
Carmina	11
W. Winkshire Blvd,	
Union, N.J.	12
John Richardson,	
Stat. St. NYC.	13
alf, 36 Sherman Ave.,	
Island N.Y.	14
lim, Halyville,	
ma	15
ry, 941 Bloomfield St	16
an N.Y.	
erie Sagar, Otisville,	17
N.J.	
ry, Janet, 34 Gardner St,	
m, Scotland.	18
Anthony Morgan,	
N.Y.	19
Shel, 83 Telford St.	
ance, N. J.	20

Wife, Catherine Harvey, 222 California St., San Francisco	22
Mother, Rose Brown, Windsor, Yutan.	23
Mother, Margaret Carson	24
Wife, Katherine Kimmel, 147-67 Hillside Ave., Jamaica, L.I.	25
Mother, Mrs L. C. Kirk, 1082 St. Maline, Mass.	26
735-42nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y. (Fr. C. Yangan)	27
Mother, 709 Wyoming ave, Pittsboro, Ia.	28
Mother, Josephine, 1320 Pine St. Pueblo, Col.	29
Corinnia Caldwell, Clinton, Ky.	30
Mother, Eric Anderson, 904 Belmont St., Pangecola, Ia.	31
Brother, Peter Thompson, 224 51st St., Brooklyn.	32
Fr. Henry Hoffman, 60-44 Madison St., Hoboken, N.J.	33
Father, James B. Vaye, 87 Pine St., Boston, Mass.	34
Aunt, Emma Keesee, 76 Dix St., Deshanter, Mass.	35
Brother, Malcolm MacDonold, Big Isle of Skyn, Scotland	36
Wife, Irene Sagersten, 34 Young St., Newport, R.I.	37
Fr. Frank LeVigne, 90 La Fontaine St., Burlington, Vt.	38
Daughter, Gracie Holt, 108 Walshbury St., Northampton, Mass.	39

on in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
 alion. See other side.

No. _____

PAN PACIFIC LINE

arrived

AUGUST 29, 1932.

, 19 ,

M.,

, from

74

[illegible]

U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

70

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Virginia"

sailing from Pacific Coast

August 15th, 1932

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

August 29th, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Adams	Carol	26	F	S	Claremont, New Hampshire; Oct. 7, 1905		23 Stevens St., Claremont, N.H.
2	Ade	Freda	40	F	S		Supreme Ct., New York City; Jan. 6, 1920	235 W 102nd St., New York City
3	Ahlberg	Klston	27	M	M	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; May 18, 1905		C/O Johns Hopkins University Baltimore, Maryland
4	Ahlberg	Geraldine	26	F	M	Boone, Iowa; July 17, 1906		as above
5	Ain	Barney	31	M	S	New York City; Jan. 13, 1901		1193 Eastern P'Way, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Albright	Edith	36	F	S	Easton, Pennsylvania; Oct. 6, 1895		700 Ferry St., Easton, Pa.
7	Aldrich	Ada	50	F	V		Thru marriage Oct. 1931	175 Congress Ave., Providence, R.I.
8	Allan	Florence	26	F	S		Quarter Session Ct., Philadelphia, Pa.	5224 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Allendorf	Anna	70	F	V	New Orleans, Louisiana; July 3, 1862		222 W 23rd St., New York City
10	Amato	Vincent	37	M	S	New York City; June 24, 1895		2847 44th St., Astoria, L.I., N.Y.
11	Angus	Edith	22	F	S	Los Angeles, California; Dec. 10, 1909		4405 Ponca Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.
12	Apat	Lillian	25	F	M	Brooklyn, New York; May 8, 1907		140 Clarkson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Armstrong	Charlotte	34	F	S	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; April 9, 1898		1706 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Asch	Emerson	21	M	S	Brooklyn, New York; Mar. 31, 1911		26 St Charles Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Austin	Florence	39	F	S	Arkansas City, Kansas; Dec. 21, 1892		3924 Falcon St., San Diego, Calif.
16	Barrett	Thomas	59	M	M	Peabody, Massachusetts; Aug. 22, 1872		5 Abarn St., Peabody, Mass.
17	Barrett	Mary	54	F	M	Salem, Massachusetts; Jan. 31, 1878		as above
18	Barry	Helen	54	F	S	Westfield, Mass.; Aug. 23, 1897		1994 Broad St., Hartford, Conn.
19	Bivona	Louise	23	F	S	Rutherford, New Jersey; Sept. 4, 1908		74 Orient Way, Rutherford, N.J.
20	Bliss	Charles	28	M	M	Napa, California; June 20, 1904		51 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.
21	Bliss	Gertrude	25	F	M	New York City; June 23, 1909		as above
22	Bracken	William	19	M	S	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; April 7, 1913		3108 Brownsville Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
23	Brexel	Charles	40	M	M		Dist. Ct., New York City; May 2, 1925	2144 Bronx Pk. East, N.Y.C.
24	Brexel	Alma	35	F	M	New York City; Oct. 29, 1897		as above
25	Britton	John	55	M	S	Nashville, Tennessee; Dec. 30, 1876		Y.M.C.A., Nashville, Tenn.
26	Broadbent	Janet	23	F	S	Wilmington, Delaware; Jan. 17, 1909		11 Virgilia St., Chevy Chase, Md.
27	Brown	Edith	22	F	S	Lakeview, Oregon; May 18, 1910		514 Kittitas St., Wenatchee, Wash.
28	Brown	Margaret	31	F	S	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Aug. 20, 1902		6507 Lebanon Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Brownstein	Eve	24	F	S	Brooklyn, New York; Aug. 23, 1907		3115 E 4th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Bruckel	Dorothy	24	F	S	New York City; Aug. 16, 1907		1532 University Ave., New York City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **111****LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)**69**

S. S. "Virginia" sailing from Pacific Coast, August 15th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 29th, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bruchner	Rose	24	F	S	New York City; Jan. 28, 1908		1366 White Plains Rd., Bronx, N.Y.
2	Burhans	Clara	40	F	M	New York City; June 19, 1892		112 W 39th St., Norfolk, Va.
3	Burton	Lucy	33	F	S	Glenarm, Maryland; Sept. 3, 1898		Glenarm, Md.
4	Bushnell	Emma	65	F	S	Rockville, California; Nov. 21, 1866		3957 23rd St., San Francisco, Calif.
5	Butensky	Gertrude	25	F	S	Brooklyn, New York; Feb. 21, 1907		1288 E 21st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Byrnes	Isabel	38	F	S		Thru American parents	99 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Bythiner	Hazel	40	F	M	Peekskill, New York; July 4, 1892		5215 N 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Cassells	Philip	39	M	S	New York City; Jan. 29, 1893		621 New St., North Bergen, N.J.
9	Charney	Louis	39	M	S		Ct. of Common Pleas, Paterson, N.J. April 1915.	324 Broadway, Paterson, N.J.
10	Charney	Sam	34	M	S		Ct. of Common Pleas, Paterson, N.J. 1920	as above
11	Cherepy	Marie	34	F	S	Passaic, New Jersey; May 15, 1898		430 W 24th St., N.Y.C.
12	Chubbuck	Emily	25	F	S	Fairfill, Maine; June 19, 1907		275 Adelaide Ave., Providence, R.I.
13	Cissel	John	17	M	S	Elizabeth, New Jersey; May 3, 1915		704 Salem Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
14	Clare	Charles	52	M	M		Supreme Ct., New York; Feb. 14, 1914	36 Vreeland Ave., East Rutherford, N.J.
15	Clark	Dudley	23	M	M	New York City; Oct. 29, 1908		2117 Windsor Ave., Pasadena, Calif.
16	Clark	Pauline	22	F	M	Los Angeles, California; June 8, 1910		as above
17	Clark	Gertrude	32	F	S	Brooklyn, New York; Sept. 27, 1899		50 Essex St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Coakley	Edward	29	M	M	Lynbrook, New York; Oct. 20, 1902		51 Union Ave., Lynbrook, N.Y.
19	Coakley	Mirkil	26	F	M	Mt Holly, New Jersey; Aug. 27, 1906		as above
20	Coda	Lillian	25	F	S	Paterson, New Jersey; Jan. 16, 1907		49 No. 5th St., Paterson, N.J.
21	Cohen	Irving	24	M	S	New York City; Jan. 6, 1908		2515 University Ave., New York City
22	Cohen	Jennie	20	F	S	New York City; May 14, 1912		625 E 5th St., New York City
23	Cohn	Gertrude	24	F	S	Jersey City, New Jersey; Nov. 7, 1907		320 Fairmont Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
24	Colestock	Sidney	47	F	S	Altoona, Pennsylvania; Sept. 19, 1885		Hotel Webster, New York City
25	Congdon	Susan	75	F	M	Old Mystic, Connecticut; Nov. 16, 1856		Mystic, Conn.
26	Congdon	Maude	44	F	S	Salem, Connecticut; Aug. 8, 1888		as above
27	Conlon	John	42	M	M	Fall River, Mass.; July 24, 1890		514 S 8th Ave., Mt Vernon, N.Y.
28	Conlon	Henrietta	39	F	M	New York City; Aug. 17, 1893		as above
29	Conway	Rita	24	F	S	New York City; Mar. 7, 1908		181 Webster Rd., New York City
30	Conway	Eileen	22	F	S	New York City; July 27, 1910		as above

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **112**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

68

S. S. "Virginia"

sailing from **Pacific Coast**

August 15th, 1932, Arriving at Port of **New York, N.Y.**

August 29th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND, DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Conway	Mary	19	F	S	Cleveland, Ohio; Feb. 20, 1913		21250 Claythorne Rd., Shaker Hts., Ohio.
2	Couch	Anne	40	F	S	Boston, Mass.; Feb. 25, 1892		99 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Counsellor	Amelia	53	F	W	New York City; Dec. 14, 1878		597 Bainbridge St., New York City
4	Counsellor	Jay	27	M	S	Brooklyn, New York; April 26, 1905		as above
5	Cowan	Robert	18	M	S	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; May 15, 1914		600 Columbia Ave., Lansdale, Pa.
6	Crawford	Marion	26	F	S	Greenwich, Connecticut; May 30, 1906		120 Milbank Ave., Greenwich, Conn.
7	Culhane	Alice	25	F	S	Bethel, Connecticut; July 5, 1907		Elmwood District, Bethel, Conn.
8	Curran	Leonard	36	M	S	Fairfield, Connecticut; Oct. 16, 1895		1 Henderson Rd., Fairfield, Conn.
9	Datow	Helen	30	F	S	East Boston, Mass.; Feb. 19, 1902		185 Princeton St., East Boston, Mass.
10	Davies	Ethel	27	F	S	Yonkers, New York; Mar. 21, 1905		351 Bronxville Rd., Bronxville, N.Y.
11	Davis	Harold	35	M	M		Thru American parents	212 State St., Albany, N.Y.
12	Davis	Joseph	44	M	W	Council Bluffs, Iowa; Dec. 28, 1888		706 Neck Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Davis	Esther	43	F	M	New York City; Feb. 22, 1889		as above
14	Dedman	Sara	31	F	S	Cynthiana, Kentucky; Oct. 4, 1900		401 Bridge St., Cynthiana, Ky.
15	Delzell	Ada	56	F	M	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; June 17, 1876		Atlantic City, N.J. 332 N New Hampshire Ave.,
16	Delzell	Vera	23	F	S	Atlantic City, New Jersey; Aug. 29, 1908		as above
17	Dempsey	Michael	50	M	S	Boston, Mass.; Sept. 29, 1881		42 Sawyer Ave., Boston, Mass.
18	Denliker	Adrienne	21	F	S	New York City; Oct. 3, 1910		131 Carmita Ave., Rutherford, N.J.
19	Dennis	Grace	45	F	S		Superior Ct., Springfield, Mass.; Feb. 1932	216 Main St., Easthampton, Mass.
20	Donaldson	Dorothy	18	F	S	Brooklyn, New York; Sept. 10, 1913		88 S Clinton Ave., Bay Shore, N.Y.
21	Donarovich	Sally	25	F	S	Eggon, Pennsylvania; April 18, 1907		745 Harrison Ave., Harrison, N.J.
22	Dow	Isabella	26	F	S	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; Aug. 25, 1906		Pittsburgh, Pa. 469 Kenmont Ave., Mt Lebanon,
23	Drenning	Marie	56	F	M	Brooklyn, New York; July 3, 1876		1343 Sterling Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Drenning	Marian	26	F	S	Brooklyn, New York; Feb. 19, 1906		as above
25	Dundes	Ida	49	F	W		Thru marriage	635 Riverside Dr., New York City
26	Dundes	Jules	21	M	S	New York City; Sept. 12, 1910		as above
27	Dunn	Eleanor	27	F	S	Union City, New Jersey; Feb. 24, 1905		350 W 23rd St., New York City
28	Dwyer	Ann	24	F	S	Newark, New Jersey; Dec. 23, 1907		431 Summit Ave., Newark, N.J.
29	Eckert	William	32	M	S	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; Mar. 27, 1900		11 Bradford Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
30	Edmonston	Elizabeth	23	F	S	Cumberland, Maryland; April 19, 1909		678 Fayette St., Cumberland, Md.

Richard J. Lynch Inspector 10.50 P.M.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

67

S. S. "Virginia"

sailing from Pacific Coast

August 15th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

August 29th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Edwards	Betty	20	F	S	Westfield, New Jersey; Dec. 20, 1911		219 S Euclid Ave., Westfield, N.J.
2	Elenberg	Anna	43	F	S		Supreme Ct., New York; 1906	1645 Grand Concourse, Bronx, N.Y.
3	Embler	Grace	43	F	M	Madison, Wisconsin; Oct. 20, 1889		99 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Evinger	Edgar	27	M	S	Vigo Co., Indiana; Mar. 1, 1905		1071 Jefferson NW, Washington, D.C.
5	Farrell	James	36	M	S		Dist. Ct., San Francisco, Calif.; Nov. 2, 1931	1028 Sanchez St., San Francisco, Cal.
6	Finlayson	Alexander	57	M	M	Bellefs Falls, Vermont; April 20, 1875		6144 Rugby Ave., Huntington Pk., Cal.
7	Finlayson	Harriett	54	F	M	New York City; June 13, 1878		as above
8	Fisher	Albert	71	M	V		Superior Ct., Buffalo, N.Y.; 1914	335 Schenck St., No. Tonowanda, N.Y.
9	Francisco	Mary	31	F	S	Port Jervis, New York; Oct. 14, 1901		358 Central Ave., Lawrence, L.I., N.Y.
10	Freyberger	Ellen	42	F	M	Reading, Pennsylvania; Jan. 28, 1890		1337 Dauphin Ave., Wyomissing, Pa.
11	Freyberger	Ethel	19	F	S	Reading, Pennsylvania; Sept. 20, 1912		as above
12	Froesberg	Signe	26	F	S	Bridgeport, Connecticut; June 18, 1906		140 Vista Terrace, New Haven, Conn.
13	Fruchthendler	Mae	21	F	S	New York City; Mar. 16, 1911		132 E 7th St., New York City
14	Garber	Beatrice	28	F	S	New York City; Mar. 13, 1904		354 E 51st St., New York City
15	Gaspar	Luis	58	M	M		Dist. Ct., Honolulu, T.H.; 1930	1035 Prospect St., Honolulu, T.H.
16	Gaspar	Maria	49	F	M		Dist. Ct., Honolulu, T.H.; 1927	as above
17	Geddes	Bruce	24	M	S	Omaha, Nebraska; May 24, 1908		20 Grafton St., Chevy Chase, Md.
18	Gellis	Betty	30	F	M		Dist. Ct., New York City; June 15, 1932	74th St. & Broadway, N.Y.C.
19	Gellis	Muriel	10	F	S	New York City; Feb. 4, 1922		as above
20	Geto	Elizabeth	25	F	S	New York City; Mar. 15, 1907		8018 21st Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Gibbs	Sylvia	30	F	S	New York City; Feb. 14, 1901		355 Lefferts St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Gibbs	Ethel	28	F	S	Brooklyn, New York; Jan. 23, 1903		as above
23	Gillan	Margaret	47	F	M	Easthampton, Mass.; Jan. 31, 1886		11 1/2 Maple St., Easthampton, Mass.
24	Gladding	Lillian	53	F	S	Baltimore, Maryland; Nov. 4, 1878		Green Hall Apt. St Paul & 33rd St., Baltimore, Md.
25	Gladstone	Betty	35	F	M	New York City; Jan. 22, 1897		221 W 82nd St., New York City
26	Gladstone	Joan	14	F	S	New York City; June 24, 1918		as above
27	Gladstone	Lois	11	F	S	Brooklyn, New York; Mar. 4, 1921		as above
28	Glass	Henriette	24	F	S	New York City; Mar. 21, 1908		68 W 58th St., New York City
29	Gleason	Mary	38	F	S	Worcester, Mass.; Oct. 1, 1893		2 Ford St., Worcester, Mass.
30	Glenn	Dolores	33	F	M	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; June 27, 1899		1807 Roselyn Tr., Philadelphia, Pa.

Richard J. Lynch Inspector 10.30 4m

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

66

S.S. **"Virginia"** sailing from **Pacific Coast**, August 15th, 1932, Arriving at Port of **New York, N.Y.** August 29th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Goldberg	Helen	40	F	M	New York City; July 6, 1892		717 Coster St., Bronx, N.Y.
2	Gondosh	Lerena	38	F	M		Superior Ct., Pittsburgh, Pa.; Mar. 18, 1928	903 N Virgil Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
3	Gondosh	Juliette	8	F	S	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; Nov. 28, 1924		as above
4	Goss	Ester	67	F	W		South Dakota; 1896	18644 Hatteras St., Reseda, Calif.
5	Graham	Helen	30	F	S	New York City; Jan. 22, 1902		144 77th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Graham	Virginia	24	F	S	Brooklyn, New York; May 12, 1908		7 N Beechwood Ave., Catonsville, Md.
7	Grant	Robert	35	M	S	East Haven, Vermont; July 1, 1897		338 O'Farrell St., San Francisco, Cal.
8	Grenno	John	37	M	S		Thru Father's papers	2014 85th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Guggolz	Muriel	28	F	S	New York City; Feb. 28, 1904		2237 Andrews Ave., New York City
10	Haddleton	Alfred	49	M	M	Somerville, Mass.; Dec. 17, 1883		Haverford College, Haverford, Pennsylvania
11	Hahn	William	27	M	S	Baltimore, Maryland; April 3, 1905		306 E 32nd St., Baltimore, Md.
12	Halsey	Charles	17	M	S	Elizabeth, New Jersey; Feb. 9, 1915		36 King St., Elizabeth, N.J.
13	Harold	Mary	30	F	S	New Haven, Connecticut; Mar. 28, 1902		140 Vista Terrace, New Haven, Conn.
14	Harrison	Dorothy	32	F	S	Enfield, North Carolina; Nov. 22, 1900		Enfield, North Carolina
15	Hartung	Ann	44	F	S	New York City; June 4, 1888		2277 Perry Ave., New York City
16	Hayden	Perry	42	M	M	Fall River, Mass.; May 6, 1890		C/O Donnelly Box 65 So. Swansea, Mass.
17	Hayden	Gertrude	31	F	M	Lansdale, Rhode Island; Oct. 25, 1900		as above
18	Hayner	Sue	26	F	S	New York City; July 29, 1906		414 Scarsdale Rd., Crestwood, N.Y.
19	Heenan	Genieve	22	F	S	New York City; Mar. 5, 1910		6049 68th Rd., Ridgewood, L.I., N.Y.
20	Heider	Raymond	30	M	S	Schenectady, New York; April 24, 1902		412 Congress St., Schenectady, N.Y.
21	Hendler	Sayde	24	F	S	Baltimore, Maryland; Oct. 26, 1907		1625 N Bentalon St., Baltimore, Md.
22	Hermann	Dorothy	23	F	S	Ossua, Pennsylvania; May 30, 1909		840 No. Market St., Frederick, Md.
23	Hires	Charles	15	M	S	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; May 6, 1917		4414 Mervine Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa.
24	Hodson	Mary	25	F	S	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Feb. 16, 1907		1235 So. 58th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Hoffman	Sarah	23	F	S		Thru Father's papers	1878 Andrews Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
26	Hogan	Anne	35	F	S	Charlestown, Mass.; Feb. 10, 1898		28 Moulton St., Charlestown, Mass.
27	Hogan	William	56	M	S	Charlestown, Mass.; Oct. 5, 1875		as above
28	Holtzman	Bertha	34	F	S	St Louis, Missouri; Mar. 6, 1898		2903 Elmhurst St., Detroit, Mich.
29	Holtzman	Jean	32	F	S	St Louis, Missouri; Dec. 18, 1899		as above
30	Howe	John	18	M	S	Milton, Mass.; Feb. 9, 1914		Canton Ave., Readville, Mass.

Richard J. Lynch Inspector 10.30 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

#5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S.S. "Virginia" sailing from Pacific Coast, August 15th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., August 29th, 1932

No. ON Last	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Huber	Olive	27		F	S	New York City; Dec. 29, 1904		209 E 17th St., New York City
2	Hudnut	John	16		M	S	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Dec. 14, 1915		R.F.D. # 2, Norristown, Pa.
3	Hurley	Michael	70		M	S		Supreme Ct., New York City; June 28, 1920	1443 Madison Ave., New York City
4	Isacowitz	Bernard	23		M	S	Brooklyn, New York; Nov. 26, 1909		1367 President St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Isham	Franklin	71		M	M	Coventry, Connecticut; Nov. 20, 1861		4010 Raymond Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
6	Isham	Genieve	70		F	M	New Brunswick, New Jersey; May 3, 1862		a s a b o v e
7	Jacobs	Corinne	42		F	M	Chicago, Illinois; April 28, 1890		342 Fulton St., Syracuse, New York
8	Jones	Emma	22		F	S	Millington, Maryland; Sept. 7, 1909		Millington, Maryland
9	Josephson	Frances	29		F	S	New York City; July 2, 1903		1901 84th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Kaufman	Pauline	20		F	S	Brooklyn, New York; Aug. 18, 1912		1499A E 3rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Keller	Emily	19		F	S	Newark, New Jersey; Sept. 10, 1912		16 Park View Terrace, Newark, N.J.
12	Kellert	Theodore	28		M	S	New York City; Mar. 29, 1904		81 Bay 39th St., Edgemere, L.I., N.Y.
13	Kellner	Dorothea	26		F	S		Dist. Ct., San Francisco, Calif.; Oct. 1931	2920 Broadway, San Francisco, Calif.
14	Kellogg	James	17		M	S	New York City; May 14, 1915		215 W Jersey St., Elizabeth, N.J.
15	Kelly	Helen	24		F	S	Minersville, Pennsylvania; Jan. 29, 1908		Sunbury St., Minersville, Pa.
16	Kelsey	Courtland	17		M	S	East Orange, New Jersey; Sept. 5, 1914		Dune Rd., Westhampton, L.I., N.Y.
17	Kent	William	15		M	S	Merion, Pennsylvania; April 22, 1917		207 No. Bowman Ave., Merion, Pa.
18	Kevles	David	24		M	S		Thru Father's papers	862 No. Marshall St., Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Kirk	Rose	40		F	S	Patchogen, New York; Oct. 29, 1892		24 Lake St., Patchogen, N.Y.
20	Klausner	Hannah	27		F	S	Newark, New Jersey; Aug. 6, 1905		278 No. Center St., Orange, N.J.
21	Klein	Morris	28		M	S	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; July 12, 1904		401 Tree St., Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Klein	Minnie	26		F	S	New York City; Jan. 12, 1906		710 Linden Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Knebel	Charles	21		M	S	New York City; Jan. 23, 1912		79 Norfolk St., New York City
24	Kohl	Dorothy	26		F	S	Newburgh, New York; July 6, 1906		199 South St., Newburgh, N.Y.
25	Konopolsky	Edith	32		F	S		Thru Father's papers	1724 74th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Koyen	Eleanor	25		F	S	Woodbridge, New Jersey; April 4, 1906		610 Barron Ave., Woodbridge, N.J.
27	Kraus	Lee	29		F	S	New York City; Mar. 1, 1903		750 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Kroehl	Cornelia	53		F	S	Asbury Park, New Jersey; July 8, 1879		81 St. Stephen St., Boston, Mass.
29	Krug	Eleanor	35		F	M	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Sept. 25, 1897		433 48th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Krug	Joseph	8		M	S	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Dec. 26, 1924		a s a b o v e

Richard J. Lynch Inspector 10.30.4m

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64

S. S. "Virginia" sailing from Pacific Coast, August 15th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 29th, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Kugler	Selma	29	F	S	Lowell, Mass.; Feb. 22, 1903		56 Glenwood Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
2	Laird	Catherine	20	F	S		Thru American parents	C/O Lingnan University Trustees 150 5th Ave., New York City
3	Laird	Mary	17	F	S		Thru American parents	a s a b o v e
4	Lawler	Jane	19	F	S	Los Angeles, California; Aug. 18, 1912		Box 853 Carmel, Calif.
5	Lawlor	Evelyn	25	F	S	Waterbury, Connecticut; Sept. 8, 1906		47 Wilwood Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
6	Leavitt	Anne	35	F	S	New York City; Aug. 19, 1897		65 Clark St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Leikensohn	Evelyn	25	F	S	New Haven, Connecticut; Oct. 16, 1906		805 St Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Lents	Maxine	25	F	S	Springfield, Ohio; Aug. 8, 1907		Box 953 Beverley Hills, Calif.
9	LeStrange	Elvira	26	F	S	San Francisco, California; Sept. 24, 1905		2820 22nd St., San Francisco, Calif.
10	Levine	Celia	25	F	S	Newark, New Jersey; Dec. 13, 1906		407 Badger Ave., Newark, N.J.
11	Levine	Bertha	25	F	S	Malden, Mass.; June 1, 1906		12 Dumerle St., Lowell, Mass.
12	Levine	Elsie	26	F	S	Brooklyn, New York; July 25, 1906		889 Livonia Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Levine	Ree	25	F	S	Brooklyn, New York; Oct. 18, 1906		1512 E 5th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Levitt	Sally	26	F	S	Brooklyn, New York; Dec. 12, 1906		1514 E 17th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Liebman	Rose	25	F	S	Brooklyn, New York; Mar. 31, 1907		535 Williams Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Lindberg	Oscar	62	M	S		Dist. Ct., Brooklyn, N.Y.; 1897	549 Sadler St., Los Angeles, Calif.
17	Lobdell	Helen	48	F	S	Pierrepont, New York; Dec. 16, 1883		414 Monmouth Ave., Lakewood, N.J.
18	Logan	Louise	29	F	S	Tuskegee Institute, Oklahoma; Aug. 7, 1903		130 W 130th St., New York City
19	Lowry	Maude	41	F	W	Houlton, Maine; Jan. 12, 1891		112 Central Ave., Milton, Mass.
20	Lund	Olive	47	F	D	Portsmouth, New Hampshire; Aug. 4, 1885		2444 Laughlin Ave., La Crescenta, Cal.
21	Lundahl	Elsie	32	F	S	Jersey City, New Jersey; Mar. 21, 1900		461 Mallory Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
22	Lynch	John	64	M	S		Dist. Ct., Boston, Mass.; Nov. 1889.	Shirley School, Shirley, Mass.
23	Lyon	Marguerite	38	F	M	Rutherford, New Jersey; Aug. 19, 1893		104 Cornelia St., Boonton, N.J.
24	Mack	Hazel	37	F	M	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; May 30, 1895		260 Farragut Ter., West Phila., Pa.
25	Mack	Marie	9	F	S	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Nov. 11, 1922		a s a b o v e
26	Mahaney	William	25	M	S	Sparrow's Point, Maryland; Oct. 2, 1906		605 "E" St., Sparrow's Point, Md.
27	Maher	Helen	26	F	S	Cornwall, New York; June 10, 1906		Cornwall-on-Hudson, New York
28	Margerum	Edith	26	F	S	Princeton, New Jersey; Sept. 20, 1905		37 Murray Pl., Princeton, N.J.
29	Margolin	Leo	25	M	S	Brooklyn, New York; Nov. 24, 1906		1254 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Marians	Rose	22	F	S	Bronx, New York; July 7, 1910		2744 E 27th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

47
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 117

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S. "Virginia" sailing from Pacific Coast August 15th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 29th, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Marill	Sylvan	17		M	S	Plainfield, New Jersey; Nov. 20, 1914		1565 Chestnut St., San Francisco, Calif.
2	Marshall	Nora	28		F	S	Worcester, Mass.; Nov. 22, 1903		61 Prospect St., Worcester, Mass.
3	May	Jennie	42		F	M	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Dec. 19, 1889		262 Central Pk. West, New York City
4	May	Alice	17		F	S	New York City; Mar. 8, 1915		as above
5	McDonnell	Thomas	35		M	S		Dist. Ct., San Francisco, Calif.; Dec. 2, 1929	75 Leese St., San Francisco, Calif.
6	McGee	Alice	26		F	S	New York City; Jan. 1, 1906		35 Fox St., Waterbury, Conn.
7	McGowan	Mildred	28		F	S	New York City; Feb. 12, 1904		358 Central Ave., Lawrence, L. I., N.Y.
8	McGroarty	Katherine	45		F	S	Wilkes Barre, Pennsylvania; May. 5, 1887		7 Park Ave., New York City
9	McGroarty	Mary	42		F	S	Wilkes Barre, Pennsylvania; Dec. 28, 1889		as above
10	McLeod	Ewen	28		M	S	Langdon, North Dakota; Nov. 11, 1903		207 W 87th St., New York City
11	McNair	Jeanie	64		F	M		Thru marriage	8 Wheatland Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
12	McNair	Nellie	39		F	S		Thru Father's papers	as above
13	McNally	Clare	40		F	M	Minneapolis, Minnesota; Aug. 11, 1892		320 23rd Ave., San Mateo, Calif.
14	McNally	Virginia	8		F	S	Evanston, Illinois; Oct. 18, 1923		as above
15	McShane	William	72		M	S	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; Aug. 23, 1860		3108 Brownsville Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
16	Melcher	Ethel	22		F	S	Baltimore, Maryland; Oct. 9, 1909		3715 Cold Spring Home, Baltimore, Md.
17	Merels	Harold	19		M	S	Boston, Mass.; April 7, 1913		277 No. Beacon St., Watertown, Mass.
18	Merritt	Marie	43		F	S	Greenwich, Connecticut; June 10, 1889		10 Lexington Ave., Greenwich, Conn.
19	Meyer	Sylvia	25		F	M	New York City; Dec. 25, 1906		59 Pineapple St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Midgeley	Ida	54		F	M	Wilsonville, Connecticut; July 4, 1878		10 Clay St., Worcester, Mass.
21	Midgeley	Ruth	24		F	S	Auburn, Mass.; April 15, 1908		as above
22	Mill	Flora	29		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; Nov. 25, 1902		1706 Rhine St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
23	Miller	Ray	23		F	S	New York City; Aug. 6, 1909		189 Sherman Ave., New York City
24	Miller	Mildred	20		F	S	New York City; June 17, 1912		as above
25	Miller	Miriam	25		F	S	New York City; Mar. 26, 1907		1780 Davidson Ave., New York City
26	Mindell	Nell	42		F	S	Lyons, New York; Nov. 22, 1889		340 E 58th St., New York City
27	Muller	Pauline	33		F	S	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Jan. 4, 1899		5105 Hazel Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Mura	Emil	58		M	M		Dist. Ct., Paterson, N.J.; 1913	95 Ackerman Ave., Clifton, N.J.
29	Mura	Frieda	58		F	M		Thru marriage	as above
30	Murphy	John	71		M	W	Fall River, Mass.; April 20, 1861		375 Summer St., New Bedford, Mass.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

S. S. "Virginia" sailing from Pacific Coast August 15th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 29th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Murphy	Margaret	44		F	S	New Bedford, Mass.; Oct. 14, 1887		375 Summer St., New Bedford, Mass.
2	Nance	Jenny	42		F	M		Thru marriage	Tudor Hotel, New York City
3	Nance	Kirsten	7		F	S		Thru American parents	as above
4	Nardini	Louise	40		F	M	Lowell, Mass.; Mar. 26, 1892		85 Warren St., Concord, N.H.
5	Nardini	Eleanor	16		F	S	Concord, New Hampshire; April 5, 1916		as above
6	Nardini	Frank	13		M	S	Portsmouth, New Hampshire; Feb. 1, 1919		as above
7	Needles	Cora	58		F	S	San Francisco, California; Oct. 12, 1873		C/O Hotel Martha Washington 29 E 29th St., New York City
8	Noecker	Josephine	52		F	M	New York City; May 9, 1880		C/O Pageley 220 5th Ave., New York City
9	Osborn	Vivian	29		F	S	Waverley, Illinois; Oct. 9, 1902		New York Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs,
10	Pageley	Beth	42		F	S	Brooklyn, New York; Aug. 27, 1889		220 5th Ave., New York City
11	Perez	Eugene	24		M	S	San Juan Bautista, California; Jan. 6, 1908		Sunnyslope District, Hollister, Calif.
12	Persley	Rhea	25		F	S	New York City; July 14, 1907		1294 E 8th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Phetteplace	Claire	25		F	S	Bushfield, Mass.; Dec. 17, 1906		3 Lincoln St., Bushfield, Mass.
14	Pichetto	Peter	47		M	M		Superior Ct., Jersey City, N.J.; April 1913	3121 Cazador St., Los Angeles, Calif.
15	Pillsbury	Samuel	19		M	S	Brookline, Mass.; Mar. 1, 1913		173 Adams St., Milton, Mass.
16	Popovich	Daniel	30		M	M	Fresno, California; Sept. 5, 1901		2522 Van Ness Ave., Fresno, Calif.
17	Popovich	Margaret	23		F	M	Fresno Co, California; June 1, 1909		as above
18	Price	Harriett	28		F	S	Moscow, Pennsylvania; Aug. 15, 1904		917 Sanford Ave., Irvington, N.J.
19	Proctor	Elizabeth	22		F	S	Ayer, Mass.; April 24, 1910		11 School St., Ayer, Mass.
20	Raisin	Frieda	21		F	S	New York City; April 25, 1911		Calif. 1344 Meadowbrook St., Los Angeles,
21	Rappaport	Birdie	31		F	M	New York City; Mar. 27, 1901		897 Empire Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Rappaport	Stanley	11		M	S	Brooklyn, New York; Feb. 17, 1921		as above
23	Rappaport	Florence	8		F	S	Brooklyn, New York; Feb. 19, 1924		as above
24	Rechtman	Anita	34		F	S	New York City; May 5, 1898		727 Empire Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Redmond	James	61		M	S	New Haven, Connecticut; June 13, 1871		200 York St., New Haven, Conn.
26	Rennyson	Marion	32		F	S	Paterson, New Jersey; Mar. 17, 1900		42 Auburn St., Paterson, N.J.
27	Reynolds	Nora	56		F	W	New Hope, Pennsylvania; Dec. 16, 1876		204 W Gibbons St., Linden, N.J.
28	Raynolds	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Lambertville, New Jersey; Oct. 16, 1906		as above
29	Richter	Sophie	23		F	S	New York City; May 22, 1909		45 E Moshuln Pk'way, New York City
30	Rivers	Thomas	39		M	M	Meridian, Mississippi; Oct. 6, 1892		506 Tuckahoe Rd., Broxville, N.Y.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S. "Virginia" sailing from Pacific Coast August 15th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 29th, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Rivers	Ruth	35		F	Montclair, New Jersey; July 1, 1897		506 Tuckahoe Rd., Bronxville, N.Y.
2	Rohr	Eugene	21		M	Brooklyn, New York; Mar. 11, 1911		106-25 New York Ave., Jamaica, L.I., New York
3	Rose	Albert	59		M		Thru Father's papers	Steubenville, Ohio
4	Ross	Isabel	28		F	New York City; June 18, 1904		1171 E 27th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Roth	Harry	19		M	Los Angeles, California; July 3, 1913		1570 Munson Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
6	Rothkopf	Abraham	22		M	Brooklyn, New York; Sept. 1, 1909		546 Crown St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Roy	Vincent	36		M	Buffalo, New York; May 19, 1896		532 W Center St., Pomona, Calif.
8	Sachs	Rose	22		F	Baltimore, Maryland; May 24, 1910		2300 Tioga Pk'way Baltimore, Md.
9	Sayre	Robert	16		M	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Aug. 21, 1915		3026 Midvale Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Schiele	Charles	32		M	New York City; May 24, 1900		16 Elwood Ave., Mt Vernon, N.Y.
11	Schulman	Sylvia	30		F	New York City; April 2, 1902		826 Crown St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Schulman	Martha	27		F	New York City; Mar. 25, 1905		a s a b o v e
13	Sebald	Ollie	57		M	Middleton, Ohio; Mar. 25, 1875		Broad St., Middleton, Ohio
14	Selheimer	Daisy	51		F	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; May 17, 1881		13306 Beachwood Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
15	Shanks	Henry	37		M	New York City; June 21, 1895		136 N 19th St., East Orange, N.J.
16	Shawn	Mildred	25		F	New York City; Sept. 5, 1907		25 Arden St., New York City
17	Shea	Irene	35		F	Jordan Valley, Oregon; July 17, 1897		171 Lounsdale St., Portland, Oregon
18	Sherman	Anne	29		F	New York City; Dec. 7, 1902		146 1/2 E 76th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
19	Siegel	Medith	32		F	Dickinson Center, New York; Aug. 7, 1900		187-02 Foch Blvd., St Albans, L.I., New York
20	Sigelman	Grace	21		F	Baltimore, Maryland; May 7, 1911		1518 E Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.
21	Slarin	Essie	26		F	Greenfield, New York; July 20, 1906		50 E 18th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Skinner	James	17		M	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Nov. 19, 1914		124 W Phil-Ellina St., Phila., Pa.
23	Slough	Florence	63		F	Wellsville, New York; Aug. 11, 1869		14 Laura Ave., Nutley, N.J.
24	Smith	Frank	30		M	New York City; May 10, 1902		512 W 183rd St., New York City
25	Smith	Irving	30		M	San Francisco, California; May 5, 1902		2600 Jackson St., San Francisco, Cal.
26	Smith	Dorothy	26		F	Tacoma, Washington; Sept. 5, 1905		a s a b o v e
27	Smith	Ella	59		F	North Tarrytown, New York; April 27, 1873		8 Orchard St., Norwalk, Conn.
28	Smith	Margaret	38		F	Huntington, L.I., New York; Mar. 20, 1894		a s a b o v e
29	Sonnenberg	Elsie	24		F	Torrington, Connecticut; Oct. 10, 1907		26 Blake St., Torrington, Conn.
30	Sonnenberg	Mildred	23		F	Torrington, Connecticut; Nov. 18, 1908		a s a b o v e

Richard J. Lynch Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

Number 12

S. S. "Virginia" sailing from Pacific Coast August 15th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 29th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Spalding	Laura	30		F	M	Wellsville, New York; July 24, 1902		512 45th St., Union City, N.J.
	Sprague	Ida	67		F	M	Clinton, Illinois; Oct. 25, 1865		Apt. 26 53 Hamilton Terrace, N.Y.C.
	Stansbury	Myrtle	28		F	S	Monkton, Maryland; May 22, 1904		512 W Chesapeake Ave., Towson, Md.
	Stark	Hannah	23		F	S	Raspeburg, Maryland; Dec. 2, 1908		3812 Park Hts., Ave., Baltimore, Md.
	Stekol	Jacob	26		M	S		Superior Ct., Oakland, Calif.; May 3, 1929	2407 Fulton St., Berkeley, Calif.
	Stenz	Hildegard	24		F	S	Paterson, New Jersey; Feb. 13, 1908		193 Lily St., Paterson, N.J.
	Stern	Rebecca	26		F	S		Thru Father's papers	3054 E 4th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	Stratman	Marie	22		F	S	Baltimore, Maryland; Nov. 19, 1909		Sparrow's Point, Md.
	Strong	Emory	21		F	S	Garden City, L.I., New York; Mar. 23, 1911		New York 486 Brooklyn Blvd., Brightwaters, Pa.
	Stronge	Irene	25		F	S	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Aug. 7, 1907		2811 W Huntingdon St., Philadelphia, Pa.
	Sullivan	Mary Jane	35		F	S	Salem, Massachusetts; May 6, 1897		181 Park Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	Test	Daniel	26		M	S	Moylan, Pennsylvania; July 29, 1906		Moylan, Pennsylvania.
	Thomas	Marian	27		F	S	New York City; Dec. 1, 1904		1542 E 27th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	Travis	Catherine	25		F	S	Gainesville, Florida; Dec. 5, 1906		123 Vine St., New Britain, Conn.
	Tunkle	Rose	24		F	M	New York City; Sept. 5, 1907		23-09 Astoria Ave., Astoria, N.Y.
	Valois	Margaret	38		F	M	Toledo, Ohio; Nov. 27, 1894		2944 Waldo Ave., Bayside, L.I., N.Y.
	Van Benthuyssen	Clara	58		F	S	Brooklyn, New York; Mar. 8, 1874		943 President St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	Vanderbilt	Katherine	47		F	M		Thru Father's papers	Bellevue Hotel, San Francisco, Calif.
	Van Sant	Gladys	22		F	S	Haddon Heights, New Jersey; April 2, 1910		629 Valley View Rd., Ardmore, Pa.
	Von Elm	Herbert	22		M	S	Brooklyn, New York; April 27, 1910		351 E 23rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	Von Elm	Henry	17		M	S	Brooklyn, New York; Mar. 19, 1915		New York 53 Underwood Rd., Forest Hills, L.I.
	Wallach	Robert	29		M	S	New York City; Feb. 1, 1903		127 E 84th St., New York City
	Weiner	Ray	29		F	S	Woodbine, New Jersey; April 1, 1903		773 Grove St., Irvington, N.J.
	Weisberg	Ada	35		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; June 25, 1897		5723 Darlington Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
	Welden	Lena	30		F	S	New Haven, New York; May 25, 1902		163 E 9th St., Oswego, N.Y.
	West	Mattie	23		F	S	Snow Hill, Maryland; Jan. 11, 1909		Md. 185 Pennsylvania Ave., Westminster,
	White	Anna	35		F	M	New York City; July 15, 1897		420 W 121st St., New York City
	White	Frances	40		F	S	Brooklyn, New York; April 13, 1892		18, Hancock St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	Widmayer	Irene	22		F	S	New York City; Mar. 20, 1910		962 Seneca Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	Williams	Delos	14		M	S	Washington, D.C.; Nov. 7, 1918		3776 Poe Ave., San Diego, Calif.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. "Virginia"

sailing from Pacific Coast

August 15th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

August 29th, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Wilson	Katherine	24		F	S	Cynthiana, Kentucky; Jan. 10, 1908		Bridge St., Cynthiana, Ky.
2	Wilson	Nan	44		F	W	Charlestown, West Virginia; Aug. 3, 1887		301 So Church St., Charlestown, W. Va.
3	Witkin	Charlotte	24		F	S	New Britain, Connecticut; Aug. 5, 1908		79 Brooklawn St., New Britain, Conn.
4	Wojnowski	Eugene	31		M	S		Thru Father's papers	1342 Dewey Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
5	Wolber	Raymond	19		M	S	Newark, New Jersey; Sept. 20, 1913		468 Richmond Ave., Maplewood, N.J.
6	Woodard	Lucile	32		F	S	Elsie, Michigan; June 24, 1900		652 Adams St., Owosso, Mich.
7	Woods	Gene	20		F	S	Stockton, California; Sept. 6, 1911		1750 1/2 Kingsley Dr., Hollywood, Calif.
8	Wright	Helena	51		F	S	Pierrepont, New York; Mar. 7, 1881		112 Gordon St., Perth Amboy, N.J.
9	Wyatt	Phillip	20		M	S	San Francisco, California; Feb. 11, 1912		955 Sausalito Blvd., Sausalito, Calif.
10	Wyllie	Chloe	29		F	S	Huntington, West Virginia; Aug. 27, 1903		502 Washington Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
11	Yeager	Harold	30		M	S	Howard, Pennsylvania; May 3, 1902		216 No Monroe St., Titusville, Pa.
12	Blanchfield	William	19		M	S	Brooklyn, New York; April 1, 1913		259 E Franklin T'pike, Hohokus, N.J.
13	Giesler	Edward	18		M	S	Elizabeth, New Jersey; Nov. 25, 1914		Box 54RFD, Boundbrook, N.J.
14	# 1 to # 13 continue Richard J. Lynch, Bedford, N. H. 45-1m								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. "Virginia"

sailing from Pacific Coast

August 15th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

August 29th, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Wilson	Katherine	24		F	S	Cynthiana, Kentucky; Jan. 10, 1908		Bridge St., Cynthiana, Ky.
2	Wilson	Nan	44		F	W	Charlestown, West Virginia; Aug. 3, 1887		301 So Church St., Charlestown, W. Va.
3	Witkin	Charlotte	24		F	S	New Britain, Connecticut; Aug. 5, 1908		79 Brooklawn St., New Britain, Conn.
4	Wojnowski	Eugene	31		M	S		Thru Father's papers	1342 Dewey Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
5	Wolber	Raymond	19		M	S	Newark, New Jersey; Sept. 20, 1913		468 Richmond Ave., Maplewood, N.J.
6	Woodard	Lucile	32		F	S	Elsie, Michigan; June 24, 1900		652 Adams St., Owosso, Mich.
7	Woods	Gene	20		F	S	Stockton, California; Sept. 6, 1911		1750 1/2 Kingsley Dr., Hollywood, Calif.
8	Wright	Helena	51		F	S	Pierrepont, New York; Mar. 7, 1881		112 Gordon St., Perth Amboy, N.J.
9	Wyatt	Phillip	20		M	S	San Francisco, California; Feb. 11, 1912		955 Sausalito Blvd., Sausalito, Calif.
10	Wyllie	Chloe	29		F	S	Huntington, West Virginia; Aug. 27, 1903		502 Washington Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
11	Yeager	Harold	30		M	S	Howard, Pennsylvania; May 3, 1902		216 No Monroe St., Titusville, Pa.
12	Blanchfield	William	19		M	S	Brooklyn, New York; April 1, 1913		259 E Franklin T'pike, Hohokus, N.J.
13	Giesler	Edward	18		M	S	Elizabeth, New Jersey; Nov. 25, 1914		Box 54RFD, Boundbrook, N.J.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 122

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

S. S. "Virginia" sailing from Canal Zone August 23rd, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 29th, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Betancourt	Emma	32		F	M	Danville, Pennsylvania; Oct. 29, 1899		1117 Magnolia Ave., Camden, N.J.
2	Bowman	Marjorie	18		F	S	Brooklyn, New York; Feb. 8, 1814		230 Charles St., Westfield, N.J.
3	Brunner	Mabel	24		F	S	Washington, D.C.; June 16, 1908		4611 Langdrum Lane, Chevy Chase, Md.
4	Burns	Marian	28		F	S	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Oct. 22, 1903		6 W Willow Grove., Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Burns	Frances	24		F	S	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; July 17, 1908		a s a b o v e
6	Crannell	Marian	30		F	S	Troy, New York; Oct. 25, 1901		Hotel Lindenhurst, Stamford, Conn.
7	Gwaltney	Mildred	23		F	S	Windsor, Virginia; May 20, 1909		1512 Ashland Circle, Norfolk, Va.
8	Huttel	Lola	32		F	S	Coopersburg, Pennsylvania; Jan. 7, 1900		735 Peach St., Vineland, N.J.
9	Jordan	Mildred	25		F	S	New Haven, Connecticut; April 18, 1907		Amabassador Arms, Stamford, Conn.
10	Morse	Louise	24		F	S	Mankato, Minnesota; Oct. 8, 1908		416 So 5th St., Mankato, Minn.
11	Rasmus	Mabel	29		F	S	Carlstadt, New Jersey; June 5, 1903		332 Hackensack St., Carlstadt, N.J.
12	Shea	Margaret	26		F	S	Holyoke, Massachusetts; Oct. 24, 1905		2145 Northhampton St., Holyoke, Mass.
13	Tinkham	Esther	69		F	M		Thru marriage	109 Leyden St., Campello, Mass.
14	Tinkham	Ruth	15		F	S	Brockton, Massachusetts; Nov. 3, 1916		a s a b o v e
15	Whitehead	Edwin	31		M	S	Cape Charles, Virginia; Feb. 6, 1902		Box 476 Cape Charles, Va.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. H. Early with Ref. 10/11

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 123

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57

S. S. "Virginia" sailing from Havana, Cuba, August 26th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 29th, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Beatty	Erl	46		M	S	Newport, Pennsylvania; April 10, 1886		345 So Hicks St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Berger	Nathan	32		M	M		Supreme Ct., Bronx, N.Y.; Dec. 7, 1928	865 E 163rd St., Bronx, N.Y.
3	Jacobson	Pesia	27		F	M		Dist. Ct., Boston, Mass.; Mar. 25, 1929	43 Orange St., Chelsea, Mass.
4	Kraus	Sarah	24		F	S	New York City; Mar. 1, 1908		7500 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Pinet	Jose	39		M	M		Dist. Ct., New York City; Feb. 16, 1931	165 W 94th St., New York City
6	Rivers	Mildred	26		F	M	Atlanta, Georgia; Oct. 20, 1905		740 Riverside Dr., New York City
7	Smith	Elizabeth	28		F	M	Eureka, Kansas; April 14, 1904		15 Claremont, Ave., New York City
8	Stadler	Wilbert	41		M	S	Catawissa, Pennsylvania; Aug. 3, 1891		1127 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. H. C. 10/10/32

30

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George V. Richardson Master of the American S.S. Virginia, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George V. Richardson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1927,
at Havana, Cuba,
W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French." If race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 29th, 1932, 19

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, addition, promise, or agreement, or whether coming to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in United States	Length of time alien landed in United States									Whether alien landed in United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
		State	City or town																									
1	Father, Haron Harari, P.O. Box #1325, Ancon, C.Z.	Panama	Panama	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	N.Y.	Wife, Ester Harari, 168 Clinton St., N.Y.C.	Yes	2mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Blk	Br	None	
2	Employer, Mr. E.A. Del Monte, Santiago de las Vegas, Cuba.	Cuba	Santiago de las Vegas	Yes	Employer	No	Yes	1924	N.Y.	C/o Employer, Mr. E.A. Del Monte, Allenhurst, N.J.	Yes	2mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	
3	Mother, G.O. de Basterreches, Neptuno 216, Havana, Cuba.	L.I.	Hempstead	Yes	Husband	No	No			Husband, Charles A. Morla, 500 Nassau Rd, Hempstead, L.I.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr	Blk	Br	None		
4	Father, Felipe O. Perez, Banos 119, Verdado, Havana, Cuba.	NY	Mt. Vernon	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1930	Fla.	Uncle, Dr. P.H. Desmoes, 117 Lorraine Av. Mt. Vernon, NY.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr	Br	Grn	None		
5	Mother, Mercedes Nieto, Carlos III #12, Havana, Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	13yrs	N.Y.	Husband, Jose Pinet, 165 W 94th St., N.Y.C.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr	Blk	Br	None		
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VIRGINIA"

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

AUGUST 26th, 1932, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Harari	Murad Haron	29		M	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew Spanish	Yes	Persia	Hebrew	Persia	Theran	T.V. #4	Panama, Panama.	7/19/32		Panama	Panama
2	TEMPORARY	Mendez	Emilia Gonzales	31		F	Maid Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Contevendra	T.V. #67	Havana, Cuba	8/19/32		Cuba	Santiago de las Vegas
3		Morla	Maria del Carmen	26		F	H-Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuador	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	N.Q. #92 Sec 4(c)	Havana, Cuba	8/23/32		Cuba	Havana
4		Perez	Francisco Oscar	15		M	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	N.Q. #75 Sec 4(c)	Havana, Cuba	8/17/32		Cuba	Havana
5	U.S.A. WFT	Pinet	Otilia M.	24		F	H-Wife	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana					U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rufus W. Hooker, Surgeon of the American S.S. Virginia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 37,
at New York

[Signature]
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **6**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 29th, 1932, 19

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether alien landed in the United States after expiring temporary visa or permit to land in the United States	26 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	27 Whether alien is a citizen of the United States	28 Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States (See question 28)	29 Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States (See question 28)	30 Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States (See question 28)	31 Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States (See question 28)	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States (See question 28)										Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States (See question 28)	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Wife, Maria Schaefer, Bergieres 4, Lausanne, Switzerland.	Switz	Lausanne	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Switzerland	Yes	1da	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	None
2	Husband, John Zurfluh, 1441 9th Ave., Oakland, Calif.	Cal.	Oakland	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	9yrs	Calif	In transit to Switzerland	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Br	Br	None
3	Father, As above	As above	No	Father	No	Yes	U.S.BORN			In transit to Switzerland	U.S.CITIZEN	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Fr	Br	Bl	None
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VIRGINIA"

Passengers sailing from PACIFIC COAST

AUGUST 15th, 1932, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT MOUNTED	Schaefer	Charles	41		M	Merchant	Yes	French	Switzer-land	German-Swiss	Switzer-land	Lausanne					Switzer-land	Lausanne
2	NOT MOUNTED	Zurfluh	Emma	44		F	H-Wife	Yes	Swiss	Switzer-land	Swiss	Switzer-land	Amstej					U.S.A.	San Francisco
3	NOT MOUNTED	Zurfluh	Benjamin	9		M	None	Yes	Swiss	U.S.A.	Swiss	U.S.A.	San Francisco					As above	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

the duty, because of his or their official character, other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rufus W. Hooker, Surgeon of the American S.S. Virginia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1917,
at New York,
[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George V. Richardson, Master of the American S.S. Virginia, from Balboa, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George V. Richardson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1937,
at New York.

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom sea passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 29th, 1932

19

Li

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

52

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

52

AUGUST 29th, 1932.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VIRGINIA"

Passengers sailing from BALBOA, C.Z.

AUGUST 23rd, 1932, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	0183	Abadi	20	M	S	Merchant	Spanish English	Yes Panama	Spanish American	Panama Panama				Panama Panama
2		Arosemena	20	M	S	Cadet	Spanish English	Yes Panama	Spanish American	Panama Panama				U.S.A. West Point, NY.
3	0185	Harari	28	M	S	Merchant	Spanish English	Yes Panama	Hebrew	Persia Espahan				Panama Panama
4	TRANSIT	Sued	24	M	S	Merchant	Spanish English	Yes Persia	Hebrew	Persia Teheran	T.V. #12	Panama, Panama 8/16/32	99 200/363	Panama Panama
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rufus W. Hooker, Surgeon of the American S.S. Virginia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1934,
at New York.
J. H. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George V. Richardson Master, of the American S.S. Virginia, from Pacific Coast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George V. Richardson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1937,
at New York.

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verification of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

AUGUST 29th, 1932.

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

50

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VIRGINIA"

Passengers sailing from PACIFIC COAST

AUGUST 15th, 1932., 19

Passengers sailing from PACIFIC COAST															AUGUST 15th, 1932.		19			
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		Ashby	Jonathan	62		M	S None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Hampstead London NW					Calif.	Kernville
		Asher	Julia A.	58		F	S None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Tilsonburg Ontario					Canada	Vancouver
3		Asher	Charles R.	25		M	S Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wernon, BC						As above
4		Baird	Elizabeth	27		F	S Florist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lenzie					Calif.	Whittier
5		Bardenhagen	Katharina	27		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ebersdorf					Calif.	San Francisco
6		Baumgartner	Fred	43		M	S Cook	Yes	Swiss	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Stein St. Gallen					N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		Berdez	Andre-Georges	47		M	M Colonel	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerland	French-Swiss	Switzerland	Lausanne					Switzerland	Lausanne
8		Brown	Clarence J.	27		M	S Laundryman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham					Calif.	Hollywood
9		Bruce	E. Margaret	48		F	S School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	London					Canada	Montreal
		Cooper	Alice	60		F	S None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	Durham					Canada	Toronto
11		Croxon	E. Mae	41		F	S School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London, Ontario					Canada	London Ontario
12		de Wolfe	Kathleen W.	42		F	S Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.					T.H.	Honolulu
13		Dunn	Lena	41		F	S School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Au Sable Michigan					Canada	London, Ontario
14		Eadon	Alan R.	66		M	S None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Snaith					Calif.	San Diego
15		Edwards	Arthur K.	27		M	S Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Reading					Calif.	Thornton
16		Edwards	Audrey T.	26		F	S None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Carlisle					Canada	Vancouver
17		Field	Clara	52		F	M H-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Redditch					Canada	Vancouver
18		Ford	Lucy D.	66		F	S None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Belleville					Calif.	Watsonville
19		Hinton	Martha	57		F	M Draper	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Camberwell					England	Worthing
		Holmes	Matilda E.	47		F	S SalesLady	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Edinburgh					New Jersey	Hillside
21		Jones	John	63		M	S Watchman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Neatl					Calif.	Oakland
22		Kemp	A. Elwes	29		M	S None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Seytonstone					Canada	Victoria, BC
23		Leathley	George	78		M	S None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Skipton in Cranen					England	Skipton in Cranen
24		Lauper	Hans	57		M	S Real Estate	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Leedorf					Switzerland	Berne
25		Lee	Dorothy	24		F	M Dancer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow					N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Liddell	Mary	28		F	S None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell					Calif.	Los Angeles
27		Mullegg	Gaston Fred	42		M	M Coal Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Morat					Switzerland	Territet-Montreux
28		Northgrave	Lillian	45		F	M None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto					Canada	Toronto
29		Perkins	Louisa M.	26		F	M H-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Belfast					Calif.	San Bernardino
30		Roberts	Kathleen	26		F	S School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool					England	Liverpool

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

49

I, Rufus W. Hooker, Surgeon of the American S.S. Virginia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1934,
at New York.
R. W. Hooker
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48

S. S. "VIRGINIA" Sailing from PACIFIC COAST, 13 AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 29th AUGUST, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Alexander.	William	43	M	S	Mud River, Kentucky. June 6th, 1889.		743 Penn Ave, Atlanta, Ga.
2	Amerman.	Elizabeth	79	F	W	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 1st, 1853.		2040 7th Ave, New York.
3	Amerman.	Edith	42	F	S	New York City. July 4th 1890.		do do
4	Ames.	Frank	64	M	S	Hazleton, Pa. September 22nd, 1868.		42 W. 58th St, New York.
5	Baird.	Lucy	60	F	S	Louisville, Ky. September 12th, 1871.		528 California Terrace, Pasadena, Cal.
6	Ballman.	Marion	31	F	S	Middletown, N.Y. May 20th, 1901.		18 Bonnell St, Middletown, NY.
7	Bannon.	Joseph	51	M	S	New York City, November 25th, 1880.		37 Riverside Drive, New York.
8	Bennett.	George	61	M	M		Rochester, N.Y. About 1900.	1534 Hudson Ave, Hollywood, Cal.
9	Bennett.	Emily	58	F	M		Through Husband.	do do
10	Bent.	Horace	18	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. July 15th, 1914.		Bethlehem, Pa.
11	Bernard.	Esther.	43	F	M	New York City, January 15th, 1889.		260 Brooklyn Ave, Brooklyn, NY.
12	Bernard.	Edith	19	F	S	Brooklyn, NY. November 2nd, 1913.		do do
13	Bowden.	Agnes	42	F	M	Rogue River, Oregon. June 30th, 1890.		1140-38th St, Sacramento, Cal.
14	Bowden.	Margaret	17	F	S	Grass Valley, Cal. March 10th, 1915.		do do
15	Bradley.	John	63	M	S	Pawtucket, R.I. December 25th 1863.		c/o C.C. Otis, 948-3rd St, San Diego.
16	Bradley.	Helen	71	F	S	Derby, Conn. May 25th, 1861.		149 Minerva, Derby, Conn.
17	Bramwell.	Gerald	21	M	S	New York City, April 20th, 1911.		25 Sutton Place, New York City.
18	Buckley.	Maude	41	F	S	do February 23rd, 1891.		1665 Grand Concourse, New York City.
19	Butler.	Carolyn	22	F	S	Far Rockaway, L.I. N.Y. July 14th 1910.		270 West End Ave, New York City.
20	Carey.	Robert	32	M	S	Jersey City, February 20th, 1900.		1172 Raymond Bvd, Newark, NJ.
21	Cassidy.	Loretta	27	F	S	New York, N.Y. October 27th, 1904.		1644 Williamsbridge, New York.
22	Chashin.	Bella	35	F	M		By Marriage.	811 Walton Ave, New York.
23	Carlin.	Lillian.	59	F	M	Alexandria, Va. September 29th, 1873.		215 N. Washington St, Alexandria, Va.
24	Clemens.	Ruth	17	F	S	Newark, N.J. February 7th, 1915.		77 So. Bennett St, East Orange, NJ.
25	Coffey.	Mabel	58	F	S	New York, NY. May 22nd, 1874.		44 Lafayette Drive, Port Chester, NY.
26	Coleman.	John	19	M	S	Brooklyn, NY. September 26th, 1912.		138-6th Ave, Brooklyn, NY.
27	Conrad.	Alice	65	F	S	New York, NY. February 17th, 1867.		220 E. 46th St, New York.
28	Cowan.	Frank	33	M	S	Escatawba, Ala. August 30th, 1898.		1 Christopher St, New York.
29	Cowdin.	J. Cheever	19	M	S	San Francisco, Cal. June 4th, 1913.		730 Park Ave, New York City.
30	Cowell.	William	43	M	S	Lynn, Mass. July 21st, 1889.		University of N. Hampshire, N.H.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

47

S. S. "VIRGINIA" Sailing from PACIFIC COAST, 13th AUGUST, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 29th AUGUST, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Cramp.	George	36		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 19th, 1896.		921 President St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Crane.	Edna	50		F	W	New York City, January 3rd, 1880.		145 E. 92nd St, New York City.
3	Crane.	Warren	18		M	S	do February 18th 1914.		do do
4	Decker.	Thompson	52		M	S	do January 18th, 1878.		585 West End Ave, New York.
5	Dieges.	Charles	66		M	M	do October 26th, 1865.		36 Kingston Rd, Jamaica, LI. NY.
6	Dieges.	Josephine	41		F	M	Brooklyn, NY. September 18th, 1891.		do do
7	Dieges.	Josephine	6		F	S	New York, N.Y. September 17th, 1927.		do do
8	Dodge.	Ominzo	76		M	W	Mendon, Mich. June 1st, 1856.		3528 Edmonds, Washington, D.C.
9	Dodge.	Anita	46		F	W	Belmont Co, Ohio. July 8th 1886.		do do
10	Dorman.	Thomas	20		M	M	San Francisco, Cal. April 28th, 1912.		525 Marina Blvd. San Francisco.
11	Dumas.	Collette	33		F	S	New York City, February 11th, 1899.		682 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn, NY.
12	Durkin.	Anne	48		F	S	Tilly Foster, NY. January 31st, 1884.		1919 Hennessy Place, New York City.
13	Epstein.	Charlotte	47		F	S	New York, NY. September 15th, 1884.		214 W. 92nd St, New York.
14	Espey.	Margaret	24		F	S	Washington, D.C. June 19th 1908.		57 Adams St, NW. Washington, D.C.
15	Feingold.	Ethel	23		F	S	Brooklyn, NY. February 7th, 1909.		3099 East 6th St, Brooklyn, NY.
16	Feld.	Charles	22		M	S	New York City, June 8th, 1910.		12 Colonial Rd, Bronxville, NY.
17	Field.	Lillian	35		F	S	West Chester, Pa. February 18th, 1897.		6703 N. 12th St, Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Firth.	Martha	32		F	S	New York City, April 14th, 1900.		111 Brambach Rd, Scarsdale, N.Y.
19	Flanagan.	Eugenia	25		F	S	do October 1st, 1906.		1744 E. 19th St, Brooklyn, NY.
20	Freedman.	Edith	22		F	S	Boston, Mass. April 15th, 1910.		46 Abbotsford Road, Brooklyn, NY.
21	Frick.	John	20		M	S	Allentown, Pa. September 22nd, 1911.		Salisbury House, Allentown, Pa.
22	Friedlander.	Oscar	46		M	M		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, 1907.	55 Central Park West, New York City.
23	Friedlander.	Sadye	42		F	M	New York City, October 28th, 1889.		do do
24	Geiger.	Elizabeth	23		F	S	Washington, D.C. February 15th, 1909.		523 B St, N.E. Washington, D.C.
25	Gleason.	Francis	20		M	S	Newton, Mass. April 6th, 1912.		45 Waterstown Rd, Newton, Mass.
26	Gonzales,	Florence	30		F	S	Hoboken, N.J. March 25th, 1902.		638 Hudson St, Hoboken, N.J.
27	Gould.	Alan	34		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. January 30th, 1898.		Bayview Colony, Port Washington, N.Y.
28	Gould.	Mary	36		F	M	Elmira, N.Y. May 26th, 1895.		do do
29	Gould.	Alan	10		M	S	Binghampton, N.Y. October 27th, 1921.		do do
30	Gould.	Herbert	29		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. October 20th, 1902.		262 Prospect Ave, New York.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

104

4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

46

S. S. "VIRGINIA"

Sailing from PACIFIC COAST

, 13th AUGUST, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 29th AUGUST, 1923.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lowrie.	Ruth	22		F	S	New York City, June 10th, 1910.		77 Linden Blvd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Leviton.	Bernard	20		M	S	do December 12th, 1912.		2202 Ave S. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Lyon.	Bessie	48		F	M	Toledo, Ohio. October 31st, 1882.		1935 No. Catalina, Los Angeles/
4	Mayer.	Florence	62		F	S	New York, N.Y. September 4th, 1874.		200 W. 70th St, New York City.
5	McCrystal.	Alice	28		F	S	New York, N.Y. March 7th, 1904.		362-82nd St, Brooklyn, NY.
6	McEvoy.	D. Kenneth	68		M	M	do December 8th, 1863.		145 Prospect Park W. NYC.
7	McGowan.	Julia	42		F	S	do December 3rd, 1889.		201 Albemarle Rd, Brooklyn, NY.
8	Melick.	Grace	39		F	S	do October 21st, 1892.		1301 N.Y. Ave, Brooklyn, NY.
9	Menninger.	Ethel	36		F	M	do June 15th, 1896.		Cortland Ave, Mamaroneck, NY.
10	Menninger.	Dorothy	17		F	S	do May 24th, 1915.		do do
11	Michaels.	Ruth	28		F	S	Newark, NJ. February 20th, 1904.		10 Osborne Terrace, Newark, NJ.
12	Monness.	Arthur	22		M	S	New York, NY. December 28th, 1909.		15 W. 115th St, New York.
13	Moore.	Frederick	36		M	M	Lynn, Mass. March 18th, 1896.		Irrington-on-Hudson, NY.
14	Moore.	Ruth	35		F	M	Minnneapolis, Minn. October 22nd, 1896.		do do
15	Moore.	Frederick	10		M	S	Hartford, Conn. April 16th, 1923.		do do
16	Montureau.	Anne	24		F	S	New York, N.Y. March 19th, 1908.		1634 Popham Ave, New York.
17	Murphy.	Robert	20		M	S	Cedarhurst, NY. August 9th, 1912.		11 E. 70th St, New York.
18	Murray.	Joseph	59		M	S	New York, NY. June 9th, 1873.		34 Cannon St, New York.
19	Nauss.	Marguerite	30		F	S	do July 18th, 1902.		2500 Webb Ave, NYC.
20	Obermeier.	Hattie	45		F	S	do November 2nd, 1887.		611 W. 156 St, New York.
21	Obermeier.	Minnie	35		F	S	do February 6th, 1897.		do do
22	O'Reilly.	Helen	37		F	S	do October 15th, 1894.		1011 Walton Ave, New York.
23	O'Shea.	Dennis	60		M	M	Elmira, NY. November 6th, 1872.		5349 Sheridan Rd, Chicago, Ill.
24	Palmer.	Anne E.	55		F	W	New York City, June 26th, 1875.		24 Monroe Place, Brooklyn, NY.
25	Phillips.	Ida	47		F	W	Through Father.		975 E. 7th St, Brooklyn, NY.
26	Phillips.	Mona	9		F	S	Brooklyn, NY. May 9th, 1923.		do do
27	Poggenburg.	Margaret	24		F	S	Jersey City, NJ. September 18th, 1907.		2767 Morris Ave, New York.
28	Parr.	Beatrice	24		F	M	Annapolis, Md. December 12th, 1906.		44 Madison St, Annapolis, Md.
29	Quat.	Dora	24		F	S	New York, NY. May 16th, 1908.		528 W. 187 St, New York City.
30	Quinn.	John	46		M	S	do October 13th, 1885.		460 Madison Ave, New York.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3 103LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

S. S. "VIRGINIA" Sailing from PACIFIC COAST, 13th AUGUST, 1923 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 29th AUGUST, 1923.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Grinsberg.	Rosalie	22		F	S	New York City, August 10th, 1910.		2305 Ave T. Brooklyn, NY.
2	Guggolz.	Emma	58		F	W	do February 1st, 1874.		2237 Andrews Ave, New York City.
3	Gutwillig.	Hannah	64		F	M	Hartford, Conn. December 11th, 1868.		200 West 70th St, New York City.
4	Gutwillig.	Viola	35		F	M	New York, NY. December 6th, 1897.		do do
5	Hammer.	Henry	42		M	S	do November 10th, 1889.		460 Madison Ave, New York.
6	Hammer.	Ernest	73		M	M	do May 25th, 1859.		1914 Narragansett Ave, New York.
7	Hammer.	Catherine	71		F	M	do May 23rd, 1861.		do do
8	Hammond.	Graeme	74		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. February 1st, 1858.		115 E. 54th St, New York City.
9	Hensel.	Ruth	27		F	S	Tenafly, N.J. April 17th, 1905.		259 Engle St, Tenafly, NJ.
10	Howard.	Nannie	59		F	M	Danville, Va. June 23rd 1873.		1101 Federal St, Lynchburg, Va.
11	Howard.	David	26		M	S	Lynchburg, Va. June 23rd 1906.		do do
12	Howard.	Nan	30		F	S	do March 5th, 1902.		1707 H. St, NW. Washington, D.C.
13	Howell.	Elton	60		M	S	Cass Co, Nebraska, November 24th, 1871.		180 W. 59th St, New York.
14	Kapper.	Isaac	68		M	M	New York City, May 29th, 1864.		24 Moore Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Kapper.	Lucy	65		F	M	do November 7th, 1868.		do do
16	Kapper.	Frederick	14		M	S	Brooklyn, NY. April 26th, 1918.		do do
17	Kelton.	Harry	51		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. March 10th, 1881.		W. 59th St, New York City.
18	Kennedy	Joseph	43		M	M	New York City, February 6th, 1889.		240 E. 49th St, New York City.
19	Kennedy.	Nora	38		F	M		By Marriage.	do do
20	Klugman.	Barnatt	47		M	M		U.S. District Court, N.Y. April 1st, 1915.	77 Linden Blvd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Klugman.	Rose	40		F	M		By Marriage.	do do
22	Kuchler.	George	68		M	M	New York, NY. February 4th, 1860.		919 Main St, New Rochelle, N.Y.
23	Kuntz.	Marie	40		F	S	do January 31st, 1892.		1841 University Ave, N.Y.
24	Land.	Jeanette	21		F	S	do December 6th, 1910.		325 West 86th St, New York.
25	Lawson.	J. Herbert	56		M	M	Baltimore, Md. September 18th, 1875.		11 E. 68th St, New York City.
26	Lawson.	Elsie	50		F	M	New York, N.Y. April 21st, 1882.		do do
27	Lawson.	Elsie	16		F	S	do March 15th 1916.		do do
28	Le Vay.	Annie	50		F	M	do March 1st, 1882.		27 W. 86th St, New York City.
29	Levy.	Samuel	15		M	S	do July 7th, 1917.		820 Central Ave, Far Rockaway, NY.
30	Lester.	Mildred	26		F	S	do August 27th, 1906.		801 West End Ave, New York City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

44

S. S. "VIRGINIA" Sailing from PACIFIC COAST, 13th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY. 29th AUGUST, 1932.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Roes.	Grace	25	✓	F	S	Brooklyn, NY. March 20th, 1907.		17 Michigan Rd, Bellrose, NY.
2	Roig.	J. Adalberto	29	✓	M	M	Humacao, Porto Rico, April 23rd, 1903.		Humacao, Porto Rico.
3	Roig.	Rosario	27	✓	F	M	Ponce, Porto Rico. August 11th, 1905		do
4	Rose.	Annie	82	✓	F	M	Mansfield, Ohio. July 15th, 1850.		40 E. 17th St, Brooklyn, NY.
5	Rose.	Mabel	51	✓	F	S	Brooklyn, NY. February 13th, 1881.		do
6	Rubien.	Frederick	61	✓	M	M	New York, NY. November 23rd, 1870.		Paramount Hotel, New York City.
7	Rubien.	Annie	45	✓	F	M	do March 15th, 1887.		do
8	Rothenberg.	Minnie	36	✓	F	S	do November 1st, 1895.		20 W. 72nd St, New York City.
9	Ryan.	Bennett	19	✓	M	S	do March 11th, 1913.		12 E. 82nd St, New York City.
10	Schauman.	Albert	73	✓	M	M	Baltimore, Md. February 11th, 1859.		4405 Chares St Ave, Baltimore, Md.
11	Schauman.	Treppie	68	✓	F	M	Richmond, Va. February 3rd, 1864.		do
12	Scheuermann.	Henry	38	✓	M	M	New York, NY. April 28th, 1894.		211-30 90th Court, Queens Village, LI.
13	Scheuermann.	Loretta	24	✓	F	M	do December 12th, 1897.		do
14	Scheuermann.	Patricia	9	✓	F	S	do May 12th, 1923.		do
15	Schoonmaker.	Weld	21	✓	M	S	Ware, Mass. August 30th, 1911.		110 Church St, Ware, Mass.
16	Semon.	Hilda	28	✓	F	S	New York, NY. February 2nd, 1904.		239 Meeker Ave, Newark, NJ.
17	Schiller.	Lillian.	33	✓	F	M	do October 1st, 1898.		275 Meeker Ave, Newark, NJ.
18	Squillante.	Vintcent	42	✓	M	M		Brooklyn, NY. Supreme Cour 1923.	309 W. 90th, St, New York City.
19	Squillante.	Anna	36	✓	F	M	New York City, November 14th, 1895.		do do
20	Steiger.	George	45	✓	M	M	Butte, Cal. January 26th, 1887.		198 Judah St, San Francisco.
21	Stern.	Ira	17	✓	M	S	New York, NY. November 21st, 1914.		38 McNeil Ave, Lawrence, NY.
22	Stilson.	Chester	36	✓	M	S	Cortland, NY. January 16th, 1896.		64 Tompkins St, Cortland, NY.
23	Tepper.	Lillian	34	✓	F	M	New York, NY. June 4th, 1898.		14 Goldsmith Ave, Newark, NJ.
24	Thomas.	Williamson.	20	✓	M	S	Elizabeth, NJ. January 29th, 1913.		218 West Jersey St, Elizabeth, NJ.
25	Turner.	Walter	48	✓	M	M	Butler, Pa. October 30th, 1883.		1862 Selma Ave, Youngstown, Ohio.
26	Turner.	Helen	38	✓	F	M	Youngstown, Ohio. March 31st, 1893.		do do
27	Townsend.	Bernice	32	✓	F	S	Buffalo, NY. March 5th, 1899.		Box 609, Fresno, California.
28	Urquhart.	Grace	40	✓	F	S	Brooklyn, NY. February 28th, 1892.		31 E. 12th St, New York City.
29	Vaughan.	Marian	16	✓	F	S	Lynchburg, Va. July 10th, 1916.		1101 Federal St, Lynchburg, Va.
30	Walsh.	Edward	54	✓	M	S	Brooklyn, NY. September 18th, 1877.		75 Lewis Ave, Brooklyn, NY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

106

6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

S. S. "VIRGINIA" Sailing from PACIFIC COAST, 13th AUGUST, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY. 29th AUGUST, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Wegner.	Gladys	31		F	S	Wheaton, Minn. September 24th, 1900.		803 Emerson Apt. Seattle, Wash. Monty Co.
2	Williamson.	John	66		M	M	Philadelphia. November 23rd, 1865.		Latham Park, Oak Lane P.O. Pa.
3	Williamson.	Ella	57		F	M	Trenton, N.J. October 16th, 1874.		do do
4	Woltman.	Albert	58		M	M		Through Father may 1886. Court of Common Pleas, Elizabeth, N.J.	10 Gardiner Place, Montclair, N.J.
5	Woltman.	Ethel	51		F	M		By marriage.	do do
6	Woltman.	Joan	19		F	S		Through Parents.	do do
7	Zeitz.	Milton	32		M	M	Brooklyn, NY. March 2nd, 1900.		36 Plaza St, Brooklyn, NY.
8	Zeitz.	Sally	26		F	M	do November 1st, 1905.		do
9	Zeller.	Agnes	30		F	S	New York, NY. October 2nd, 1902.		3754-92nd St, Jackson Heights, NY.
10	Zeller.	Christine	21		F	S	do November 23rd, 1911.		do
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VIRGINIA" Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, 26th AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 29th AUGUST, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Apat.	Abraham	26		M	M	New York City, December 2nd, 1906.		140 Clarkson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Bernard.	Louis	47		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. December 25th, 1885.		260 Brooklyn Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Bernard.	Rita	14		F	S	do May 5th, 1918.		do do
4	Campbell.	Nelle	42		F	S	Marion, Ind. May 27th, 1890.		10705 Lake Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.
5	Cronin.	Margaret	32		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. March 19th, 1900.		5701 Springfield Ave, W. Philadelphia.
6	Dewis.	John	66		M	M		Circuit Court, Mass Dist. Aug 22nd, 1896.	221 Winchester St, Brookline, Mass.
7	Ferris.	Alfred	21		M	S	Pittsfield, Mass. July 21st, 1911.		44 Brown St, Pittsfield, Mass.
8	Gordon.	Robert	55		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 3rd, 1877.		Midland Ave, East Orange, N.J.
9	Gordon.	Katherine	47		F	M	Eaton, N.Y. June 30th, 1885.		do do
10	Kirlin.	Elizabeth	36		F	S	Arlington, Mass. July 20th, 1896.		45 Prospect Place, New York.
11	Lockard.	Ruth	41		F	M	Altoona, Pa. December 8th, 1890.		1603 &th Ave, Altoona, Pa.
12	MacMullan.	Russell	20		M	S	Washington, D.C. February 3rd, 1912.		Curven Rd, Rosemont, Pa.
13	MacMullan.	Katherine	43		F	W	do June 6th, 1889.		do do
14	Oehl.	Ernest	46		M	M	New York City, June 18th, 1886.		450 Cyrus Place, Bronx, N.Y.
15	Oehl.	Mabel	39		F	M	do October 29th, 1892.		do do
16	Ohlweiler.	Helen	67		F	M	Paterson, N.J. October 30th, 1864.		61 Glenwood Ave, East Orange, N.J.
17	Rein.	Ada	38		F	S	New York City, February 19th, 1894.		1210 Hoe Ave, NYC.
18	Rein.	Laura	35		F	S	do October 19th, 1896.		do
19	Ryan.	Edna	27		F	S	Ardmore, Pa. December 7th, 1904.		208 Edgemont Ave, Ardmore, Pa.
20	Skinner.	Victor	46		M	M	Centerville, Neb. November 25th, 1885.		209 E. 81st St, New York City.
21	Smith.	William	59		M	M		So. Dist. Court of N.Y. June 5th, 1913.	Hotel McAlpin, NYC.
22	Smith.	Alice	53		F	M	New York City, August 15th, 1879.		do
23	Studer.	Eloyssa	27		F	S	Peoria, Ill. January 25th, 1905.		20855 Endsley Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.
24	Sutton.	H. Craig	43		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. August 28th, 1888.		Kingsville, Md.
25	Tousley.	Bennett	40		M	M	New Haven, Conn. May 24th 1892.		Warwick Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Zoccola.	Attilio	43		M	M		Camp Upton, NY. May 9th, 1919.	Board Wood, West Orange, N.J.
27	Richards.	Marion	28		F	S	Mineral Point, Wis. November 11th, 1903.		37 Jefferson St, Hartford, Conn.
28	Price	Beatrice	30		F	S	Juniata, Altoona, Pa. June 4th, 1902.		617-8th Ave, Altoona, Pa.
29	Whelpley.	Katherine	36		F	M	Baltimore, Md. April 22nd, 1896.		89 North St, Greenwich, Conn.
30	Whelpley.	Gordon	12		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 8th, 1920.		do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VIRGINIA" Sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, 23rd AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 29th AUGUST, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Coykendall	Electa	57		F	M	Newark, N.J. December 18th, 1874.		15 Renox Place, Maplewood, N.J.
2	Dunlap.	Stuart	36		M	M	Tuscon, Arizona. September 8th, 1896.		1104 1/2 So. Citrus Ave, Los Angeles.
3	Dunlap.	Anna	37		F	M	Springfield, Mo. July 18th, 1895.		do do
4	St. Clair.	Marion	25		F	S	Glens Falls, N.Y. May 21st, 1907.		5 Harrison Ave, Glens Falls, N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Lis

40

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

29th AUGUST

, 19₃₂.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or disapproves the existing government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of race or their official character.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VIRGINIA" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, 23rd AUGUST, 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	TRANSIT 6-9-32	RICHMOND. Henry	64	M	M	None	Yes English Yes	G.B.	English	03-15 England Liverpool	2661	London, Eng.	Nov 18, 1931.	15 England London
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RUFUS W. HOOKER, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS 'VIRGINIA', do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

R. W. Hooker

Sworn to before me this AUG. 29 day of AUGUST, 19 32
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George V. Richardson, of the S.S. "VIRGINIA", from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. -Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of AUGUST, 19 32,
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1932.

38

29th AUGUST, 1932.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

1932

S. S. "VIRGINIA"

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

26th AUGUST, 1932

19₃₂15

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 1 1932
 BILL NO 248788

I, Rufus W. Hooker, Surgeon of the S.S. "VIRGINIA", employed 20 years, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Rufus W. Hooker SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of AUGUST, 1932.

at NEW YORK, NY.

Am 8-29-32

Cards Punched
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	FROM HEAD TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
ADIN	1			1	1	1					5
CADIN											
CABIN				1	2	3			1		5
STOW AWAY											
LAND											
TOTAL	5			1	2	3			1		8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.O.	Total
1st Cabin	19	5	24
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	7	23	30
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	26	28	54

248788

8-29-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. F. Smith Master, of the S. S. Oranje Nassau, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 29 1932 day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ORANJE NASAU", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 29 1932, 19 32, from the port of CURACAO, D W I

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	36 REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	KIMMERON	HENRY BERNHARD H. <i>Sixty eight</i>		SERVANT	6-12-32	PARAMARIBO	NO	YES	27	M	West Indian Dutch		5'4"	130	lbs	
2		CLOSED WITH 68 MEMBERS OF CREW															
3		<div>Supplementary</div> <div><i>Curacao, N. Y.</i> <i>SIEN</i> <i>For the journey to the United States</i> <i>Post and Invoice</i> <i>Arthur T. Flavin</i> <i>Vice Consul</i> <i>AUG 22 1932</i> <i>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date. Aliens who have obtained the necessary travel certificates to be issued for their journey.)</i> <i>No Fee</i></div>															
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Nyasas Netherlands Steamship Co.
 Owners Amsterdam.
 Local Agents Kunst, Sols & Co.
Broadway 25

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such fine is imposed, while
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel of the Secretary of Labor.
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " ORANJE - NASSAU ", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUG 29 1932, 19 , from the port of AMSTERDAM

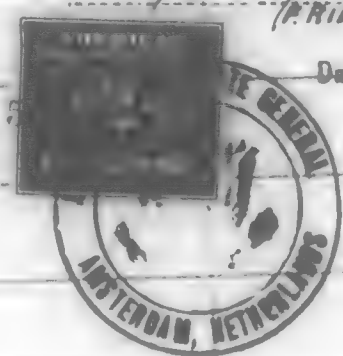
35

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service on ship	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Smit	Petrus	✓	Steward	22-7-32	Amsterdam	N O	Yes	36	man	Dutch	Dutch	5' 10"	154		
2		Seibel	Jacob	✓	Servant	"	"	"	"	48	"	German	Germany	5' 5"	145		
3		Beek v.	Lambertus W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	5' 8"	195		
4	FIRST ✓	Waupeell	Johan. Ch.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	"	5' 10"	138	ALTERATION APPROVED.	(Vice Consul)
5		Trikt v.	Isidor E.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8"	147		
6		Leedekerken	Everardus J.	✓	Barber	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	"	6' 1"	185		
7		Nunes Pereira	Beatrice	✓	Servant	"	"	"	"	46	woman	W-Indian	England	5' 9"	185		

CLOSED WITH 67 MEMBERS OF CREW

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 6
at AMSTERDAM, Netherlands.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States, via ONLY PORT.

JUL 25



1077

Line
Owners

Royal Netherlands Steamship Co
Amst. Bureau
Kunze, J. & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
H Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

34

Vessel " **ORANJE - NASSAU** ", arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **AUG 29 1932**, 19___, from the port of **AMSTERDAM**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at ss	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Pieters	Antonius P.	✓	Fireman	22-7-32	Amsterdam	N O	Yes	34	man	Dutch	Dutch	6' 0"	197		
2		Rooyen v.	Pieter G.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	145		
3		Wanachers	Gerrit J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	150		
4		Lobbe de	Willem D.	✓	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 4"	141		
5	First	Lingen	Eugene A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	W-Indian	"	5' 8"	155		
6		Robert y Torrens Jose		✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5' 8"	146		
7		Pont du	Antonius	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Dutch	5' 8"	145		
8		Prank	Cornelis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	151		
9		Witte	Johannes H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 8"	156		
10	First	Douwen	Antoon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5' 10"	143		
11		Dyk v.	Wilhelmus A.	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 9"	190		
12		Breukelen v.	Hermanus A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7"	201		
13		Schlimme	Dirk G.	✓	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 6"	167		
14		Kvertz	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	W-Indian	"	5' 4"	128		
15		Smit	Marinus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	"	5' 10"	161		
16		Hoogendoorn	Hendrik B.	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5' 5"	180		
17		Neuwirth	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Techechoslo-venian	Techechoslo-venian	6' 1"	152		
18		Ham	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	5' 11"	164		
19		Wolterstorff	Mattheus B.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 5"	163		
20		Vos	Prudencio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	W-Indian	"	5' 10"	154		
21		Gimpel	Willem P.	✓	Servant	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	"	5' 4"	152		
22		Zumer	Johan Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 6"	181		
23		Halenbeek	Gerrit H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8"	155		
24		Frankvoort	Clamers A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 4"	129		
25		Ong Am Singh	Harry F.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 9"	150		
26		Beal	Alphonsus E.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	W-Indian	"	5' 6"	170		
27		Stigt Thans	Gerrit F.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"	154		
28		Kasper	Hendrik J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	"	5' 8"	155		
29		Slot	Gerardus L.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 4"	134		
30	First	Bienvenu	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 6"	141		

John P. Brown

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ORANJE - NASSAU", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUG 29 1932, 19, from the port of AMSTERDAM.

33

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Smit	Pieter Frans	✓	Captain	22-7-38	Amsterdam	N O	Yes	42	man	Dutch	Dutch	5'4"	176		
2		Koff de	Johannes C.Ph.	✓	Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'0"	177		
3	First	Hols	Johannes D.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	180		
4		Koster	Cornelis W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	151		
5		Blaauw de	Rize	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	162		
6		Nyman	Gerhard H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'5"	184		
7		Steenbeek	August L.	✓	Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	163		
8		Nobels	Theodorus H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	203		
9		Boeder	Cornelis P.W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'1"	180		
10	First	Brakel v.	Everhardus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	166		
11		Altena v.	Cornelis	✓	Doctor	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'4"	205		
12		Gylwyk	Marinus J.	✓	Maroonist	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	171		
13	First	Oomen	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'1"	165		
14		Ynsen	Douwe	✓	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	154		
15		Boer de	Jacob	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'9"	156		
16		Veen van	Cornelis F.Ch.H.	✓	Lampman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	143		
17	First	Jong de	Willem H.J.	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	172		
18		Aksel	Alfred J.H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	W-Indian	"	5'4"	183		
19		Bentura	Timoteo F.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	167		
20		Pinedo	Maria	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	156		
21		Eleonora	Jacobus A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'04"	165		
22		Hofker	Pieter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	"	6'1"	172		
23		Boer de	Cornelis W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	152		
24		Hugens	Antonius	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	154		
25		Ott	Albertus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	127		
26		Overloop	Pieter C.	✓	Oilman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	173		
27		Hendriksen	Pieter C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	187		
28		Vaandrager	Pleun	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	154		
29		Kuyt	Nicolaas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	190		
30		Miranda Lopez	Enrique	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5'07"	132		

Local Agents
15-1240

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States

Vessel "ORANTE - NASSAU", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 29 1932, 19

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read
1		Smit Pieter Frans	✓	Captain	22-7-32 Amsterdam	N O	Yes
2		Koff de Johannes C. Ph.	✓	Officer	"	"	"
3	P i r s t	Hols Johannes D.	✓	"	"	"	"
4		Koster Cornelis W.	✓	"	"	"	"
5		Blaauw de Eize	✓	"	"	"	"
6		Nyman Gerhard H.	✓	"	"	"	"
7		Steenbeek August L.	✓	Engineer	"	"	"
8		Nobels Theodorus H.	✓	"	"	"	"
9		Boeder Cornelis P. W.	✓	"	"	"	"
10	P i r s t	Brakel v. J.	✓	"	"	"	"
11		Altena v. Cornelis	✓	Doctor	"	"	"
12		Gylswyk Marinus J.	✓	Maroonist	"	"	"
13	P i r s t	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"
14		Tuusen Douwe	✓	Boatwain	"	"	"
15		Boer de Jacob	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"
16		Vhen van Corbellis P. Ch. M.	✓	Langman	"	"	"
17	P i r s t	Jong de Willem H. J.	✓	Sailor	"	"	"
18		Aksel Alfred J. H.	✓	"	"	"	"
19		Bentura Timoteo P.	✓	"	"	"	"
20		Pinedo Maria	✓	"	"	"	"
21		Eleonora Jacobus A.	✓	"	"	"	"
22		Hofker Pieter	✓	"	"	"	"
23		Boer de Cornelis W.	✓	"	"	"	"
24		Hugens Antonius	✓	"	"	"	"
25		Ott Albertus	✓	"	"	"	"
26		Overloop Pieter C.	✓	Oilman	"	"	"
27		Hendriksen Pieter C.	✓	"	"	"	"
28		Vaandrager Pleun	✓	Fireman	"	"	"
29		Kuyt Nicolaas	✓	"	"	"	"
30		Miranda Lopez Enrique	✓	"	"	"	"

John P. O'Brien
Immigrant Inspector

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
N O N E				

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
P. Oomen	21	Dutch	July 22nd 1932 Amsterdam to S.S. "AMOR"

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

ORANJE NASSAU

LINE arrived

AUGUST 29, 1932.

, 19

M.

, from

31

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		REPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
09-1	BJORNE ^l /Oliver 2 Cab.	12	3	SWEDEN DOUBT. TEM. STAY (BOND) 2:	Ostrom	8/30	47	Jack								99260/292-G mae				2	2	3 Aug	
																				2	1	1 Sept	

8/25/32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **10**

S. S. "ORANJE NASSAU" sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, AUGUST 24th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 29th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Charlemagne	Hariet, Claire	8	7	F	-	New-York Brooklyn January 8th 1924		Mother: 453 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn
2	Charlemagne	Florence	4	10	F	-	New-York Brooklyn Sept. 22nd 1927	Nish to Man 12-1.	Mother: 453 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn
3	Charlemagne	Felix	6	11	M	-	New-York Brooklyn Sept. 22nd 1925		Mother: 453 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn
4							compare 9 th All AUG 28 1932		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. ORANIE NASSAU sailing from LA GUAYRA VENEZUELA, August 21st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUGUST 29th 29, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Scranton	Austin, Lewis	36	M	M	December 21st 1895, Middleton, Conn.		31 Russell str. Middleton, Conn.
2	Bantany	Basil	29	M	S		District Court Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 31 1931	6 Washington Ave. Palisade, N.Y.
3	Dominguez	Diego	23	M	S	February 29th 1908 Cabo Royo, Pto Rico		132 St Nicolas Ave. N. York City.
4						Complete 9 ¹⁰ 111 AUG 29 1932		
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Transoceanic, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 29 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORANJE NASSAU" Passengers sailing from LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA, August 21st, 1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		Stoudzisky	Alimourad	17	10	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ylissavopol	1236	Caracas	✓ June 30th 1932	Venezuela	Caracas									
2		Scranton	Fathima	38	4	F	M	M.D.	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Simferopol	19	Caracas	✓ August 9th 1932	Venezuela	Caracas									
3		Bantary	Mary	63	12	F	W	Home	no	Syria	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Alep		Caracas	✓ July 20, 1932	Venezuela	Caracas									
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frank Nelson, Surgeon of the Orange Nassau, after having been do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nearly nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 29 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

John W. Brown
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Orange Nassau, from Austrian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 29 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

AUGUST 29th, 1932

26

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, committee, party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$30.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States		
		State	City or town			If yes— Year or period of years	Where?										Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Mme Moise Rue du Peuple P. au Prince	U.S.A.	New-York	yes	Herself	yes	yes	1930-32 N.Y.	28 Claverplace Brooklyn	no	reside	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	none
2	Mr. Clement Duroseau P. au Prince	U.S.A.	New-York	yes	Mother	yes	no	-----	Mother: 28 Claverplace B'lyn	no	reside	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	black	black	none
3	Mr. E. Bjorn Filipstad Sweden	Sweden		no	Himself	yes	no	-----	Brother: A. Bjorn A. Bjorn Brother: All Finestr. Rdwing Minn.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, FOR THE PORT OF NEW YORK, FROM THE ARRIVAL OF THE STEAMSHIP "MUNICH" FROM THE PORT OF HAMBURG, GERMANY, ON THE 15TH DAY OF JANUARY, 1914.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "ORANJE NASSAU"

Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE

AUGUST 24th

19 32

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. van Rensselaer, Surgeon of the Orange Nassau, ^{employed by owner thereof, do}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this AUG 29 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

John P. T. ...
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **I**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. "ORANGE HASSAN" Sailing from LA JAY, VENEZUELA, Aug 21st, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Aug 31, 29th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Jones Chapman	Juliet	33	5	F		March 27-1889 Evergreen Ala.		127 Capersstr. Greenville S. Car.
2	Chapman	Mary	49		F		August 24th 1883 Evergreen Ala.		127 Capersstr. Greenville S. Car.
3	Lamela	Arlene	9	7	F		Febr. 9th 1923 Brooklyn N.Y.		34 West Ave New-York City
4	Lamela	Herbert	10	6	M		May 2nd 1921 Brooklyn N.Y.		34 West Ave New-York City
5	Middleton	Madolin	42	1	F		July 7th 1890 Burlington Aus.		Coquille Oregon
6							AUG 29 1932		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. "ORANJE NASSAU" Sailing from PORT AU PRINCE ON AUGUST 24th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUGUST 29th, 1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	X Hampton	Blanche Marie	28	✓	F	M Born in Santiago de Cuba March 21, 1904		1233 S. 54 Street Philadelphia.
2	A Hampton	Warren B.	5	✓	M	" " " " October 30, 1926		" " " "
3	A Israel	Rabbi Sabetai	37	✓	M	wd	King Canty - Seattle Wash. June 9th, 1928	Broadway Central New York.
4	X Workham	Bertelle S.	35	✓	F	S Rensselaer New York Sept. 19th, 1896		1540 Third Street Rensselaer N.Y.
5	X Voorhies	Letty	50	✓	F	M Vienna Louisina January 18, 1882		445 West 23rd Street New York
6	X Voorhies	Macburne	27	✓	M	S New Iberia La. July 11-1905		55 Wall Street New York.
7	Poggi	Anthony .	40	✓	M	M New York City November 8th, 1892		252 Washington Street N.Y.
8	X Williams	William Hand	45	✓	M	M Yonkers 26 July, 1887		c/o National City Bank New York
9	X Chapman	Vincent K.	23	✓	M	S Washington Indiana Dec. 27, 1908		202 So. College Tulsa Okla.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								



IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORANGE HASSAU" Sailing from GUANOLO, AUGUST 22nd, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 29th, 1932 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Beaujon	Sidney D.	38		M			Union Court Elizabeth April 24th 1927	177 Price Highway N.Y.
2	Beaujon	Laura	47		F			Hassau Co Patterson N.Y. Nov. 9th 1927	177 Price St. Rahway N.Y.
3	Beaujon	Laura Jeanne	11	5	F		March 24th 1921 New-York City		177 Price St. Rahway N.Y.
4	Lindley	John	43	10	M		Nov. 1st 1888 Stockton California		5892 Herriewood Drive Oakland California
5	Behar	Kathilde	42		F			Southern Dist. N.Y. July 11th 1929	69distr. 2021 Brooklyn
6	Luterg	Irene	27	4	F		April 9th 1905 River Falls Wisconsin		Cherokee Drive Waconia Madison Wisconsin
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Range Marine, from Austroway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

John J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*State to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

REMARKS (FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

21

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20th, 1922

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization, or is engaged in any religious activity	Whether alien is a member of a social organization, or is engaged in any social activity	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization, or is engaged in any fraternal activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization, or is engaged in any criminal activity	Whether alien is a member of a gang, or is engaged in any gang activity	Whether alien is a member of a mob, or is engaged in any mob activity	Whether alien is a member of a racket, or is engaged in any racket activity	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate, or is engaged in any syndicate activity
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization, or is engaged in any religious activity	Whether alien is a member of a social organization, or is engaged in any social activity	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization, or is engaged in any fraternal activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization, or is engaged in any criminal activity	Whether alien is a member of a gang, or is engaged in any gang activity	Whether alien is a member of a mob, or is engaged in any mob activity	Whether alien is a member of a racket, or is engaged in any racket activity	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate, or is engaged in any syndicate activity	
1	Husband, Mr. J. van Hoven Plantage Franschelaan No. 17 AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	no	myself	yes	no	---	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or abetted with any organization, association and teaching disbelieve in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the seizure, assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of honor their official character.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORANJE NASSAU" Passengers sailing from PARAMARIBO, AUGUST 13th, 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		VAN HOVEN-HOPPER	HENDRIKA, ELLINA	53	f.	married	Actress	yes	Dutch	yes	HOLLAND	DUTCH	03-27 HOLLAND ASSEN 226	AMSTERDAM	25-5-1932	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. van Kesteren, Surgeon of the Orange Nassau, entered by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this AUG 29 1922 day of August, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
 Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mark, of the Maize Nassau, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mark Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 29 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

John P. Jones
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has notified him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

INTER-DEPARTMENTAL OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Harje Nassau, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thuis
marks Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 29 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

INSPECTION OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1932.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST, 29th

19^{32.}

NOTE.—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes such Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or affiliated with any organization which advocates or teaches or disbelieves in or opposes such Government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the seizure, resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their position or official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORANJE NASSAU" Passengers sailing from DEL RAY, E. C. 15th AUGUST, 1932.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town									
1		GONSALVES	PATRICK GEORGE	22	4	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	BR. GUIANA GEORGETOWN	848541	WASHINGTON, D. C.	10/7/32.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK										
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Orange Nassan, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this Aug 29 1932 day of August, 1932
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Range Nassau, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mark Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 29 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Wm. T. Brown
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

20th _____, 1922

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

AUGUST 29th, 1932

15

Note.— Full text of question is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any group, organization, society, and teaching in which or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of lawless conduct, or of the assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character."

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

S. S. Orange Nassau.

Passengers sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela.

August 21st, _____, 1932

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. van Reter, Surgeon of the Orange Kasan, ^{do}
(State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or "employed by" or "care thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this AUG 29 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

John J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Frank Nassau, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly deceive that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 29 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately record residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friendly steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARLE NASSAU" . Passengers sailing from CUBA, AUGUST 22nd 1932, 19

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest J. Jones, Surgeon of the Orange Nassau, ^(State whether Surgeon, "Public Health Officer" or "Employed by Contract" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this April 20 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Frank Nass, from Australia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1924
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13. This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and part of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 29th, 1932

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization so organized and so disbelieved in or opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification								
		In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure						Feet	Inches											
1	<u>Mr. Camme</u> <u>Milhim Port de Paix</u>	<u>Haiti</u>	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1928 N.Y.	1928	175 Wicks Brooklyn	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Black	None
2	"	"	"	Father	Yes	No	-	-	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	Mark on the left cheek
3	Royal Bank of Canada P-auP.	Canada Montreal	"	Himself	Yes	Yes	1931 N.Y.	1931	Royal Bank of Canada	No	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	brown	None
4	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	1931 N.Y.	1931	"	No	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	None
5	"	"	"	"	"	No	-	-	"	No	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	6	"	"	None
6	Joseph Nadal P-au-Pce	<u>Haiti</u>	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	17 Battery Pl.	No	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Light	Black	None
7	Haytian Palace PauPce	<u>Haiti</u>	"	Government	Yes	Yes	1915-1932 N.Y.	"	Haytian Consulate	No	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Black	None
8	"	<u>Haiti</u>	"	"	"	"	1932	"	"	No	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	brown	black
9	H. Silvera Port au Prince	<u>Haiti</u>	"	Himself	"	"	1932	"	N.Y. Liniada & Ancona 401 Broadw.	No	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	black	None



Note.—Full text of question 28 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization so organized and so disbelieved in or opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

19

S. S. " ORANJE NASSAU "

Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE ON AUGUST 23rd, 1932.

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Hans Kline, Surgeon of the Orangy Korman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am enabled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

12

DATE OF EXAMINATION
248743

1932

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1932

at

NEW YORK

Check
Card returned
Clerk

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the number of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

SEX	AGE	DATE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF EXAMINATION	TOTAL PASSENGERS
MALE	4	13	20	21	1	40
FEMALE	5	1	6			12
TOTAL	9	1	13	26	2	52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

20 20 40
6
26 52

5/8 Orangy Korman

8-29-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. ERIKSEN of the S. S. "GUAYACUIL", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. J. Erikson
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 32

Wm. M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States **11**

Vessel "GUAYAQUIL", arriving at, NEW YORK, AUGUST 29th, 1932, from the port of CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE Aug. 21st, 1932.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	SAIKSEN	SAIK J.	✓	MASTER	8-2-32	NEW YORK	YES	YES	38	M	Scand.	USA	5 7	145		
2	"	STEWART	HORACE M.	✓	1ST. OFFR.	8-2-32	NEW YORK	"	"	36	M	English	USA	5 7	160		
3	"	BEKKER	GEORGE K.	✓	2ND. OFFR.	8-2-32	NEW YORK	"	"	46	M	Dutch	USA	5 6	165		
4	"	TAYLOR	SAMUEL	✓	3RD. OFFR.	8-2-32	NEW YORK	"	"	21	M	Scotch	USA	5 7	140		
5	"	PAVLICK	LOUIS	✓	FRY. CLK. & RDO. OPR.	8-2-32	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	Bohemian	USA	5 7	165		
6	"	LONGEST	ROBERT E.	✓	BOSUN	8-2-32	NEW YORK	"	"	28	M	English	USA	5 11	210		
7	"	WATERS	JOHN T.	✓	A.B. SEAMAN	8-2-32	NEW YORK	"	"	22	M	English	USA	5 10	170		
8	NO	JEROME	GEORGE O.	✓	A.B. SEAMAN	8-2-32	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	French	USA	5 11	160		
9	YES	BRADY	FRED C.	✓	A.B. SEAMAN	8-2-32	NEW YORK	"	"	31	M	German	USA	5 11	190		
10	"	JENKS	ANTHONY V.	✓	A.B. SEAMAN	8-8-32	NEW YORK	"	"	24	M	English	USA	5 11	175		
11	NO	IGLESIAS	GEORGE	✓	C. SEAMAN	8-2-32	NEW YORK	"	"	23	M	English	USA	5 7	140		
12	NO	THORNLOW	GEORGE	✓	C. SEAMAN	8-9-32	NEW YORK	"	"	24	M	English	USA	5 7	135		
13	YES	PETERSEN	JULIUS	✓	CHP. ENGR.	8-2-32	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	Scand.	USA	5 8	170		
14	"	PARIS	PATRICK	✓	1ST. ASST. ENGR.	8-2-32	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	Irish	USA	5 11	160		
15	"	DILLON	JOHN	✓	2ND. ASST. ENGR.	8-2-32	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	Irish	USA	5 11	145		
16	"	MCCLELLAN	CHARLES W.	✓	3RD. ASST. ENGR.	8-2-32	NEW YORK	"	"	38	M	Scotch	USA	5 10	140		
17	"	STONE	GEORGE	✓	OILER	8-2-32	NEW YORK	"	"	21	M	English	USA	5 9	150		
18	"	WELLS	JOHN	✓	OILER	8-2-32	NEW YORK	"	"	28	M	English	USA	5 8	145		
19	NO	TURNER	CHRISTOPHER C.	✓	OILER	8-2-32	NEW YORK	"	"	23	M	English	USA	6 1	155		
20	YES	MAIBLE	MILTON	✓	FIREMAN	8-2-32	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	English	USA	6 0	175		
21	"	MOORE	GRANT E.	✓	FIREMAN	8-2-32	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	Irish	USA	5 8	155		
22	"	MORGAN	GEORGE	✓	FIREMAN	8-2-32	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	Irish	USA	5 6	150		
23	"	HIDALGO	IGNACIO	12 yrs	STEWARD & 1ST. COOK	8-2-32	NEW YORK	"	"	33	M	Sp. Amer.	ECUA	5 7	175		
24	"	HIDALGO	HOMERO	4 yrs	2ND. COOK	8-2-32	NEW YORK	"	"	28	M	Sp. Amer.	ECUA	5 6	150		
25	NO	PONCE	FRANK	✓	MESSMAN	8-2-32	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	W. INDIAN	USA	5 7	135		
26	NO	DREES	HENRY	✓	WAITER	8-3-32	NEW YORK	"	"	50	M	French	USA	5 7	140		
27	YES	GONZALES	JULIO	✓	MESS BOY	8-2-32	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	W. Indian	USA	5 6	135		

Closed with 27 names

M. A. Colbrook

Henry M. Smith

AMERICAN CONSULATE
 Port-au-Prince, Haiti
 (City) (Country)
 BEEN
 for the journey to the United States
 via Cristobal
 M. A. Colbrook
 Date August 25, 1932
 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)



*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PANAMA RAILROAD S/S LINE

PANAMA RAILROAD S/S LINE

Agents PANAMA RAILROAD CO.

Immigrant Inspector

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

engines in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>26</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>1</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>1</u>	Total crew this date	<u>26</u>

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 10

DESERTING SEAMEN

14-1613

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names and addresses of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged prior to the date of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, the vessel, giving a description of such vessel, and the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report on at the time of the arrival of any such vessel containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel, those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and those, if any, who have deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or to report as required, he shall be liable to the payment of \$10 for each alien passenger on such vessel such cases of desertion or landing, in the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, and no such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of such district any such fine until the vessel has been cleared; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of its liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such vessel be permitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

11

19.32, from the port of ... CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZON

Aug. 5, 1972.

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
			Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
			Age						
			le to						
			Ad						

TES	38	M	Scand.	USA	5 7	145
"	38	M	English	USA	5 7	160
"	40	M	Dutch	USA	5 6	165
"	21	M	Scottish	USA	5 7	140
"	34	M	Bohemian	USA	5 7	165
"	28	M	English	USA	5 11	210
"	22	M	English	USA	5 10	170
"	25	M	French	USA	5 11	160
"	31	M	German	USA	5 11	190
"	24	M	English	USA	5 11	175
"	23	M	English	USA	5 7	140
"	24	M	English	USA	5 7	135
"	34	M	Scand.	USA	5 8	170
"	29	M	Irish	USA	5 11	160
"	29	M	Irish	USA	5 11	145
"	38	M	Scottish	USA	5 10	140
"	21	M	English	USA	5 9	150
"	28	M	English	USA	5-8	145
"	23	M	English	USA	6 1	155
"	27	M	English	USA	6 0	175
"	25	M	Irish	USA	5 8	155
"	25	M	Irish	USA	5 6	150
"	33	M	Sp. Amer.	ECUA ✓	5 7	175
"	29	M	Sp. Amer.	ECUA ✓	5 6	150
"	30	M	INDIAN	USA	5 7	135
"	50	M	French	USA	5 7	140
"	26	M	Indian	USA	5 6	135

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-29-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. A. Bowen, Master, of the S. S. MUNORLEANS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1932

Thor R. King
Immigrant Inspector.

L. A. Bowen
Master, ~~DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Monrovia, arriving at New York, August 29, 1932, from the port of St. Thomas, V. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	Gibbs	Henry	30 yrs	Baker	Aug 12, 1932	Trinidad	Yes	Yes	64	M	African	British	5	5		
2		AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD.		August 12, 1932	Closed with 60 members in crew.												
3		Seen to the bound to the															
4		United States		Service No. 595.													
5		Alfredo S. S. S.															
6		American Vice Consul															
7																	
8		St. Thomas, V.I.W.S.A. August 23, 1932.															
9	No	Moron	Alonso		Workaway	Aug. 23/32	St. Thos	Yes	Yes	23	M		U.S.A.				
10		Closed with crew of 61 all told.															
11		L. J. S. S. S.															
12		Shocking															
13		J. S. S.															
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

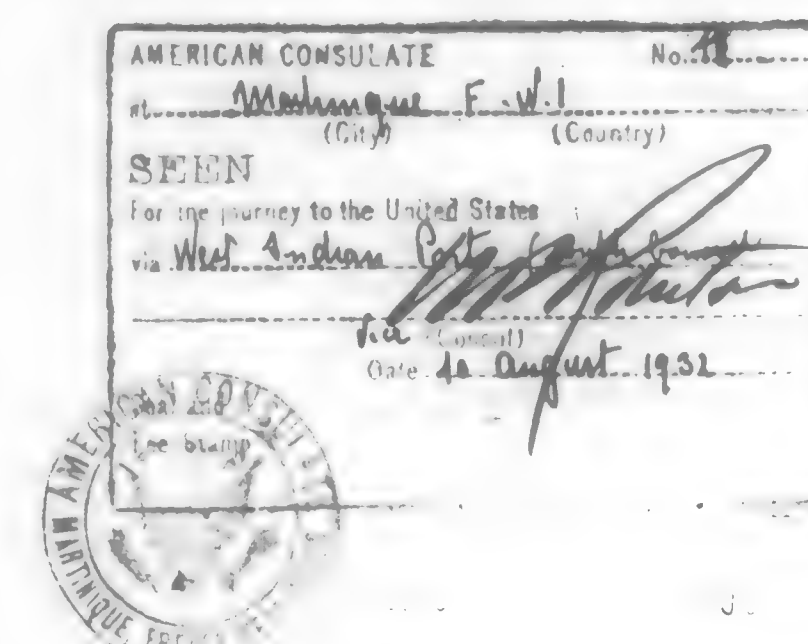
I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

has but been closed with only (60) members
of crew on two (2) sheets
No fee provided



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Memorhaus, arriving at NY, 8/29, 1932, from the port of _____ 8

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	Cote	Joseph	/	Fireman	8/1/32	New York	YES	YES	21	M		U S A				
2		Rama	Juan	/	"					31		Spanish	Spain /				
3		Bueht	John	/	"					43		German	Esthonia /				
4		Anton	Nasib	/	Wiper					22			U S A				
5		Santos	John	/	"					22		Portuguese	Portugal /				
6		Kao	Mike	/	Deck Engr					29		German	Esthonia /				
7		Longman	Robert	/	Electrician					30			U S A				
8		Hunnicut	Milton	/	Ch Steward					28			"				
9	YES	Neblett	Lambert	/	2nd "					27		African	British /				
10		Nurse	Daisy	/	Stewardess					32	F		"				
11		Fraser	Cox	/	Ch Cook					51	M		U S A				
12	NO	Yearwood	Reginald	/	2nd "					28			"				
13		Joseph	George	/	3rd "					26			"				
14		Clarke	Vernon	/	Baker					43			"				
15		Edwards	Samuel	/	Pantryman					41			British /				
16		Fielding	Cecil	/	2nd "					26			U S A				
17		Dunn	Thomas	/	Messman					45			"				
18		Carter	Clarence	/	Messboy					23			British /				
19		Thorne	Stanley	/	"					25			"				
20		Bannister	Joseph	/	"					43			"				
21		Williams	Ebenezer	/	Waiter					29			U S A				
22		Burke	Duncan	/						48			British /				
23		Tench	William	/						41			"				
24		Trotman	Ernest	/						49			"				
25		Bascom	Cyril	/						48			"				
26		Poyer	Joseph	/						33			U S A				
27		Patrick	Leonard	/						26			British /				
28		Blanchard	Clarence	/						50			"				
29		Fields	Cecil	/	Waiter & Printer					31			"				
30		Corbin	Adele	/	Stewardess					31	F		"				

Discharged at
Sancti Spiritus
Aug 12, 1932

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Thorpe King
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 684) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. MUNORLEANS, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 29, 1932, from the port of ST. THOMAS, V.I.

Sheet No. 1

7

MUNORLEANS

AUG 29 1932

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
YES	Bowen	Leek	/	Master	8/1/32	New York	YES	YES	38	M		U S A				
NO	Hodgdon	Alonzo	/	Ch Officer					48			"				
YES	Strudley	James	/	2nd "					29			"				
	Collins	William	/	3rd "					40			"				
	Keller	John	/	Carpenter					42			"				
	Leston	Juan	/	Boatswain					29		Spanish	Spain /				
	Marante	Edward	/	AB & CM					39		"	" /				
NO	Boudreau	Jay	/	"					33			U S A				
	Grepp	Paul	/	"					27		German	Estonia /				
	Nunez	Antonio	/	A B					32		Spanish	Spain /				
	Zahlit	Herman	/	"					47			U S A				
	Cardalda	Angel	/	"					40		Spanish	Spain /				
	Donato	Raymon	/	"					31		"	" /				
	Hoffman	James	/	O S					18			U S A				
	Roberts	Harold	/	"					36		"	"				
	Ohman	Nils	/	"					18		"	"				
YES	Jolls	David	/	Ch Radio					37		"	"				
NO	Magen	Joseph	/	2nd "					20		"	"				
	Merkel	Russell	/	Purser					26		"	"				
	Neffson	A Harry	/	Surgeon					27		"	"				
YES	Gosbeler	John	/	Ch Engineer					36		"	"				
NO	Fay	James	/	1st Asst "					29		"	"				
	Young	Harry	/	2nd "					28		"	"				
	Rowe	Jasper	/	3rd "					24		"	"				
	Hallgren	John	/	Oiler					40		"	"				
	Newman	John	/	"					20		"	"				
	Quinn	Claud	/	"					24		"	"				
	Garcia	Roque	/	W T					32		Spanish	Spain /				
	Edwardson	Evald	/	"					40			U S A				
	Tizcinski	Joseph	/	"					21		"	"				

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Shore King
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Require Act of Congress

Vessel S. S. M

State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.

YES

NO

YES

NO

YES

NO

YES

NO

YES

NO

YES

NO

YES

NO

YES

NO

Family

Bowen

Hodgdon

Strudler

Collins

Keller

Leston

Marante

Boudreau

Grepp

Nunez

Zahlit

Cardalda

Donato

Hoffman

Roberts

Ohman

Jolls

Magen

Merkel

Neffson

Goebeler

Fay

Young

Rowe

Hallgren

Newman

Quinn

Garcia

Edwardson

Tizcinski

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
39	Delay Nurse	B W I	Br	32	5 8	COLORED		Stewardess	ant Alberta 138 Hill St Orange NJ	39
40	Cox Fraser	B W I Nat	U S	51	5 10			Ch Cook	wife Mary 35 W 135th St New York NY	40
41	Reginald Yearwood	V I	"	28	5 8			2nd " & 3rd "	wife Henrietta 241 W 133rd St New York NY	41
42	Andrew Roberts	Mass	U S	43	5 5			Butcher	bro Gerald 84 W Minster St Boston Mass	42
43	Henry Gibbs	B W I	Br	64	5 5			Baker	wife Florence Belmont Barbados	43
44	Samuel Simaris	"	"	41	5 6			Pantry	wife Edith St Laurence Barbados	44
45	Cecil Fielding	V I	U S	26	5 8			2nd "	fa Daniel 105 W 137th St New York NY	45
46	Thomas Dunn	N C	45	45	5 7			Messman	sia Mary Fayetteville N C	46
47	Clarence Carter	Br Hond	Br	27	5 8			Messman	as Mary Belize Br Honduras	47
48	Joseph Bannister	B W I	"	43	5 4			"	wife Maud Bridgetown Barbados	48
49	Stanley T. ...	"	"	27	5 10			"	sia Emma Anna 154 Pacific St Brooklyn NY	49
50	Cecil Fields	Br Guinea	Br	31	5 9			Waiter	wife Mabel 102 Roman St Charleston SC	50
51	Clarence Blanchard	B W I	Br	50	5 9			Printer	wife Ada St Pitts BWI	51
52	Cyril Easton	"	"	40	5 7			"	wife Jessie Bridgetown Barbados	52
53	Ernest Freeman	"	"	49	5 8			"	dau E'sie Bridgetown Barbados	53
54	Duncan Burke	"	"	46	5 7			"	wife Edith Bridgetown Barbados	54
55	Leif Wd Patrick	"	"	26	5 5			"	wife Crissie Bridgetown Barbados	55
56	Franklin Edwards	"	"	31	5 8			"	wife Jessie St Pitts BWI	56
57	George Joseph	V I	U S	26	5 8			"	sia Clarice 34 W 144th St New York NY	57
58	William Taneh	B W I	Br	41	5 8			"	NONE	58
59										59
60										60

Persons on board upon arrival at a

I.

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

REMARKS

MUNORLEANS

Aug 9 1932

I, Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert flag)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

Information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Require Act

Form 710A
Aug. 22, C. H. 1922
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 2-11-1922)

CREW LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

REC'D



Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1922

CREW

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

U.S. V.I.

Voyage #61

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the NEW ORLEANS
of New York (Insert sailing port), bound for West Indies & South America (Insert name of vessel)
whereof Leek A. Roman is Master.

(13) (14) (15)
Weight Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease REMARKS

YES
NO

YES

NO

YES

NO

YES

NO

NO

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	Alonzo Hodgdon	Me	U S	48	5	8	fr	br	Ch Off	wife Alta 86 Woodford St Portland Me	1
2	James Strudley	Eng Nat	"	29	5	8			2nd "	wife Margaret 421 50th St Brooklyn NY	2
3	William Collins	Canada Nat	"	40	5	8			3rd "	sia F S Wolken 76 Willard Ave Riverside RI	4
4	John Keller	Esthonia Nat	"	42	5	10			Carp	NONE	5
5	Juan Les ton	Spain	Spain	29	5	8	dk		Boat	no Julia Corunna Spain	6
6	Herman Zahlit	Latvia Nat	U S	47	5	9			AB & QM	NONE	7
7	Merle Willis	Me	"	47	5	7			"	no Eva South Portland Me	8
8	Edward Merante	Spain	Spain	39	5	7			"	Fa Joseph Corunna Spain	9
9	Antonio Nunez	Spain	"	52	5	9			A B	no Ramon - DO -	10
10	Angel Cardalda	"	"	48	5	7			"	no Ramon - DO -	11
11	Paul Darula	Pa	U S	22	5	9			"	Fa Jan 13 Portchester Conn	12
12	Ramon Donato	Spain	Spain	31	5	7			"	no Benita Corunna Spain	13
13	Michael Garofolo	N Y	U S	22	5	8	fr		O S	Fa Angelo 32 Beech St E Portchester Conn	14
14	Antonio Gonzales	Spain	Spain	23	5	8			"	Fa Manuel Corunna Spain	15
15	Thomas McNally	N Y	U S	22	5	8			"	no Benita Portchester NY	16
16	David Jelle	Iowa	U S	37	5	2			Ch Radi	no Edith Grewe Va	17
17	Joseph Magen	Conn	"	20	5	9			2nd "	no Sophie 466 E 19th St Patterson NJ	18
18	Jacobi Merkel	N J	"	26	5	9			Purser	no Anna 220 Pierce St Kingston Pa	19
19	Orville Chancellor	Meat	U S	26	5	10			Surgeon	no Fa John 415 W Gazette St Butte Mont	20
20	John Geobeler	N Y	"	36	5	9			Ch Engr	wife May 237 Ovington Ave Brooklyn NY	21
21	James Fay	N Y	"	28	5	9			1st Asst	no Agnes Peabody Vt	22
22	Harry Young	Canada Nat	"	28	5	9			2nd "	Fa Albert Attleboro Mass	23
23	Jasper Rowe	Va	"	28	5	9			3rd "	wife Catherine Galena Pa	24
24	John Hallgren	Sweden Nat	"	28	5	9		dk	Oiler	sia A Huber 246 State St Brooklyn NY	25
25	Claud Quinn	Okl	"	24	5	7			"	no Sadie Duncan Okla	26
26	John Lucht	Esthonia	Esth	44	5	8			"	NONE	27
27	Reque Garcia	Spain	Spain	32	5	4			W T	no Frances Corunna Spain	28
28	Evald Edwardsen	Finland Nat	U S	40	5	7			"	sia Josephine Sprgti 1041 Jacksonville Fla	29
29	Joseph Tizinski	Mass	"	21	5	7			"	no Barbara 506 6th St Fall River Mass	30
30	Juan Ram	Spain	Spain	31	5	8			Fireman	no Fa Resendo Corunna Spain	31
31	Joseph Cote	Mass	U S	21	5	8			"	no Mary 504 Dwelly St Fall River Mass	32
32	Carl Petersen	Sweden Nat	"	38	5	9			"	Fa Leonard Stockholm Sweden	33
33	John Santos	Portugal	Port	22	5	8			Wiper	no Josephine 96 Sirmas St E Boston Mass	34
34	Alexander Welmsley	Esthonia	Esth	40	5	7			"	NONE	35
35	Mike Kao	Esthonia	Esth	29	5	9			Dr Engr	NONE	36
36	Robert Longman	Cal	U S	30	6	1	fr		Elect	Fa Edward 36 Haight St San Francisco Cal	37
37	Otto Laux	Germany Nat	"	40	5	10			Ch Stud	wife Betty 2323 33rd Ave Astoria LI NY	38
38	Lambert Koble	B WI	Br	27	5	7	Colored		2nd "	dau Beryl Bridgeport Barbades	

hereof.
full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MUNORLEANS

Aug 29 1932

RECEIVED
RECORD DIVISION
SEP 2 1932

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

ALL DISCHARGED AS PER CREW LIST ON FILE WITH IMMIGRATION SERVICE	
NEW YORK	

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

14-1613

18	
19	
20	
21	YES
22	NO
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

	John Geobeler
21	James Fay
22	Harry Young
23	Jasper Rowe
24	John Hallgren
25	Claud Quinn
26	John Lucht
27	Reque Garcia
28	Evald Edwardsen
29	Joseph Tizwinski
30	Juan Rana
31	Joseph Cote
32	Carl Petersen
33	John Santes
34	Alexander Welkrey
35	Mike Kao
36	Robert Longman
37	Otto Leux
38	Lambert Noblett

Country	Division	36	5	7
NY				
NY				
Canada Nat		28	5	9
Va				
Sweden Nat				dk
Okl	"	24	5	7
Ethiopia	Esth	44	5	8
Spain	Spain	32	5	4
Finland Nat	US	40	5	7
Mass	"	21	5	7
Spain	Spain	31	5	8
Mass	US	21	5	8
Sweden Nat	"	38	5	9
Spain				
Portugal	Port	22	5	8
Ethiopia	Esth	40	5	7
Ethiopia	Esth	29	5	9
Cal	US	30	6	1 fr
Germany Nat	"	40	5	10
B WI	Br	27	5	7 Colored

Burgess	Butte Mont	19
	wife May 237 Ovington Ave	20
Ch Engr	Brooklyn NY	
1st Asst	Agnes Paswater Vt	21
2nd "	fa Albert Attleboro Mass	22
3rd "	wife Catherine Galeana Pk	23
	sis A Huber 246 State St	24
Oilcr	Brooklyn NY	
"	mo Sadie Duncan Okla	25
"	NONE	26
W T	mo Frances Cerunna Spain	27
"	aunt Josephine Sprgti 1047	28
	Jacksonville Fla	
"	mo Barbara 506 6th St	29
	Fall River Mass	30
Fireman	NONE fa Resendo Cerunna Spain	31
"	mo Mary 504 Dwelly St	32
	Fall River Mass	
"	fa Leonard	33
	Stockholm Sweden	
Wiper	mo Josephine 96 Sirmas St	34
	E Boston Mass	35
"	NONE	36
Dk Engr	NONE	37
Elect	fa Edward 36 Height St	38
	San Francisco Cal	
Ch Stwd	wife Betty 2533 33rd Ave	39
	Astoria LI NY	
	dau Beryl	40
2nd "	Bridge town Barbados	41

full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

S. h. a. Bowen Master.

[illegible]

14-1613

NO	NAME	STATE	DATE	TIME
18	John Geebeler	Mont	US	26 5 10
19	James Fay	NY	NY	26 5 9
20	Harry Young	NY	NY	26 5 9
21	Jasper Rowe	Canada Nat	US	28 5 9
22	John Hallgren	Va	US	28 5 9
23	Claud Quinn	Sweden Nat	US	28 5 9
24	John Lucht	Okla	US	28 5 9
25	Reque Garcia	Esthonia	Esth	44 5 8
26	Evald Edwardson	Spain	Spain	32 5 4
27	Joseph Tizwinski	Finland Nat	US	40 5 7
28	Juan Ram	Mass	US	21 5 7
29	Joseph Cote	Spain	Spain	31 5 8
30	Carl Petersen	Mass	US	21 5 8
31	John Santos	Sweden Nat	US	21 5 8
32	Alexander Welkrey	Symta	US	38 5 9
33	Mike Kao	Portugal	Port	22 5 8
34	Robert Longman	Esthonia	Esth	40 5 7
35	Otto Laux	Esthonia	Esth	29 5 9
36	Lambert Neblett	Cal	US	30 6 1 fr
37		Germany Nat	US	40 5 10
38		B WI	Br	27 5 7 Colores

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1240

[illegible]

14-1613

Surser	Kingston Pa	18
	ma Pa John 415 W Garrito St	19
Surgeon	Butte Mont	20
	wife Mary 237 Ovington Ave	21
Ch Engr	Brooklyn NY	22
1st Asst	Agnes Pascoer Vt	23
2nd "	fa Albert Attleboro Mass	24
3rd "	wife Catherine Galena Rk Wex	25
	sia A Huber 246 State St	26
Oiler	Brooklyn NY	27
"	mo Sadie Duncan Okla	28
"	NONE	29
W T	mo Frances Corunna Spain	30
"	aunt Josephine Sprgti 1041	31
	Jackenville Fla	32
"	mo Barbara 506 6th St	33
	Fall River Mass	34
Fireman	NONE Pa Resendo Corunna Spain	35
"	mo Mary 504 Dwelly St	36
	Fall River Mass	37
"	fa Leonard	38
	Stockholm Sweden	39
"	mo Josephine 96 Sirmas St	40
Wiper	E Boston Mass	41
"	NONE	42
Dk Engr	NONE	43
	fa Edward 36 Height St	44
Elect	San Francisco Cal	45
	wife Betty 233 33rd Ave	46
Ch Stwd	Astoria LI NY	47
	dau Beryl	48
2nd "	Bridge town Barbades	49

full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNORLEANS

Sailing from Georgetown, Br. Guiana, August 15, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, August 29, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Van Swearingen	John	40		M	M	Hookstown Pa Nov 16 1891		Hookstown Pa
2							SAILING FROM PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, AUGUST 16, 1932		
3	Rees	Orville	39		M	M	Butlerville Ind April 1 1893		Butlerville Ind
4	Honeycutt	David	27		M	S	Valleyview Texas Jan 20 1905		1120 W Mulberry St Benton Texas
5							SAILING FROM BRIDGETOWN, BARBADOS, AUGUST 18, 1932		
6	Rutter	George	36		M	S	Bloomsburg Pa Sep 29 1896		203 W Main St Bloomsburg Pa
7	Titus	Joseph	39		M	S	Woodstock Va June 26 1893		155-24 90th Ave Jamaica LI NY
8							SAILING FROM ST THOMAS, V.I., AUGUST 23, 1932		
9	Gartling	Jane	25		F	S	Philadelphia Pa Oct 31 1907		139 W Roosevelt Blvd Philadelphia Pa
10	Evans	Luther	30		M	M	Sayersville Texas Oct 13 1902		Princeton NJ
11	Evans	Helen	29		F	M	Gainsville Texas June 24 1903		- DO -
12	Helfenbein	Oscar	30		M	S	US Circuit Ct West Dist Pa Pittsburgh April 3 1911		15 E 38th St New York NY
13	Stallings	Louise	37		F	M	Alhambra Ill Dec 31 1895		Yonkers NY
14							EX # 215,8 Hooktown Pa 8/10/32		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CRUISE
S. S. MUNORLEANS Sailing from New York, August 2, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., August 2^o, 1932

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
	1	Rodman	Emma	53		F	S	Brooklyn NY May 26 1879		3526 79th St Jackson Hts LI NY
	2	Schaen	Rose	33		F	S	New York NY Oct 26 1889		1884 Arthur Ave New York NY
	3	Jackson	William	32		M	M	- DO - Aug 3 1901		1040 Nelson Ave - DO -
	4	Jackson	Sylvia	28		F	M	- DO - July 16 1904		-- DO --
	5	Meyer	Johanna	33		F	S	Philadelphia Pa Sep 12 1899		173 Tenaflly Rd Engelwood NJ
	6	Pelletier	Marie	31		F	S	Brooklyn NY Dec 17 1900		668 Macon St Brooklyn NY
	7	Vandecop	Margaret	34		F	S		Fa U S C	453 Washington Ave Brooklyn NY
	8	Stewart	Ruth	54		F	S	New York NY Dec 31 1877		755 E 163rd St New York NY
	9	Kadlec	Ella	39		F	S	- DO - Mar 1 1893		2035 St Paul Ave New York NY
	10	Farrell	Helen	41		F	S	- DO - Nov 12 1891		4106 50th St Woodside LI NY
	11	Turner	Kathryn	57		F	S	- DO - Jan 6 1875		Vanderbilt Hotel New York NY
	12	Mehler	Sophia	28		F	S	- DO - Oct 30 1904		1525 E 26th St Brooklyn NY
	13	Montgomery	Gladys	39		F	M	San Francisco Cal Jan 23 1893		Riverside Gdns Red Bank NJ
	14	Goodrich	Louise	27		F	S	New York NY Aug 8 1905		138 E 30th St New York NY
	15	Wright	Alice	28		F	S	- DO - Nov 11 1904		123 Parkside Ave Brooklyn NY
	16	Sanford	Eldon	28		M	S	Troupsburg NY Oct 13 1904		Troupsburg N Y
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leek A. Bowen, Master, of the U. S. MINORITANS, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. A. Bowen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 19 35
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French." An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race or people, does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race or people, properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 1 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of history, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$10 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of New York, August 29, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid in advance, whether paid by relative, whether paid by alien, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether also arrived in the United States								Length of time since arrival in the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes		
1	Ed Miss L Selby 54 E 57th St New York NY	NY	New York	self	yes	1911	May 4	1932	NY	1932	New York NY	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	gr	blu	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											
37																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

Passengers sailing from

Bridgetown, Barbados

August 18

19 32

S. S.		MUNORLEANS		Passengers sailing from																											
		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number <small>(Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section if act involved)</small>	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	*Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District										
1		Edwards /	Carrie B	56		F	w	Artist Painter	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Devon	APR 15 1932	A 856894	RP 805361 Wash DC	Apr 20 1932 ✓		U S	N Y									
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

J. R. King Ins. 8 30 AM
 PURSER

LINES #2 TO #30 INCLUSIVE BLANK

PURSUE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 248735 SEP 1 1932
BILL NO. 248735 SEP 1 1932

I, A. Harry Neffson, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNORLEANS, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1932
at New York

7/11/32
Cards Punched 248735
Clerk 9/1/32
Cards Removed 9/1/32
Cards Checked 9/1/32
Clerk 9/1/32

A. Harry Neffson M.D.

11247
29

Aug 8 29-32

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp Stay	In Transit	U. S. DIPLO- MATS	RES. OF U. S. A. PCTO	IN TRAN- SIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 AUCD.	
1st CABIN										6
CABIN	1					✓				
2nd CABIN										
TOURIST 3rd CABIN										
3rd CABIN										
TOTAL	1					✓				6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
Cabin			✓	✓
2nd Cabin				
Tourist 3rd Cabin				
3rd Class				
Total			✓	✓

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	1	✓	6
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class		✓	6
Total			6

16 City Cause 1/2

5/3 Munorleans

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1 1 2 4 7

Aug 29,

1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP 25 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 25 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

VOLUME 11247

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER VISTS

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
29	○ Manoriens	St. Thomas	6
	○ Guryequil	Cristobal C.Z	1
	—Orange Nassau	Amsterdam	16
	○ Virginia	Havana Cuba	51
	—Veenendaal	Rotterdam	50
	○ United States	Copenhagen	26

11247

